



Government of Kerala

contents

- agriculture
- animal husbandry & fisheries
- co-operation & banking
- crime
- education
- employment
- forests
- health
- industries
- judiciary
- kudumbasree
- labour & housing
- population
- power
- prices
- public distribution
- rural development
- state income
- tourism
- transport & communication
- miscellaneous

statistics for planning 2005

publication division

directorates of economics & statistics
thiruvananthapuram

tel: 0471-2305318, 2303404

e-mail: director@ecostatkerala.org

addlg@ecostatkerala.org

visit us at: www.ecostatkerala.org



Government of Kerala

statistics for planning

2005

Department of Economics and Statistics
Thiruvananthapuram
March 2005



PREFACE

The Department of Economics & Statistics has been publishing Statistics for planning since 1972 and this issue is the 9th of such series.

Statistics for planning has very well served its purpose for which it was compiled. Various users such as Administrators, Government Departments, Planners, Politicians, Students, Teachers, Research Scholars, Learners and Entrepreneurs have appreciated this publication and have been giving valuable suggestions. Keeping this in mind we have endeavored to add more statistics so as to enhance the scope and coverage of the publication.

All efforts have been made to make this publication error free. All types of errors whether typographical notational or computational have been corrected. Still some errors may have been crept in. The users are humbly requested to point out the same along with their suggestions towards further improvement.

I will be failing in my duty if I do not acknowledge all those officials of other departments who have helped by providing the latest available statistics to us in time.

I also express my grateful thanks to Sri.Gangadhara Murugan, Additional Director and Sri.P.Surendran Pillai, Joint Director under the guidance of whom Sri. R. Sree Kumar, Assistant Director and Smt. K. Haleema Beegum Research Officer have worked hard to accomplish the job of designing and publishing "Statistics for Planning 2005" within a record time of two months.

I also thank Sri. M. M. Vijayakumaran Nadar. Research Assistant and Sri. S. Saseendran, U.D.Typist who have done the DTP work, Sri. P. Karthikaraj U.D.C who has performed the job of data collection and data entry, Smt. K.K. Padmini, U.D.C, Sri.Kunjambu U.D.C, Sri.Asokan, U.D.C, Sri. K.Sajan who have collected data from various organisation and other staff of Publication Division & Computer Division who have co-operated with this, without which this Publication would not have been materialised. Sri.Surendran Pillai the Joint Director of Publication Division who is due to retire on superannuation on the AN of 31.03.2005 and I extent my sincere thanks to him for his co-operation and effort for bringing out and publication like this.

M. R. Balakrishnan
DIRECTOR

Thiruvananthapuram,
30.03.2005

Contents

1. POPULATION

Table	Particulars	Page
1.1	Religion wise population census 2001	15
1.2	Kerala Religion wise population - district wise – census 2001	17
	Age group wise population in Kerala –2001 (<i>Chart</i>)	45
1.3	Population in five-year group by residence and sex - Kerala	46
1.4	Age group wise population by residence and sex - District wise - Census 2001	46
1.5	District wise scheduled caste population by residence and sex - 2001	54
1.6	District wise scheduled Tribe population by residence and sex - 2001	55
	District wise, Religion wise population in Kerala - Census 2001 (<i>Chart</i>)	56
1.7	Religion wise population & Percentage to the total in each category - Census 2001	57
1.8	District wise, Sex wise, Religion wise population - Census 2001 Kerala	58
1.9	District wise, Sex wise, Religion wise Literates	60
1.10	District wise population by residence and sex - Census - 2001	62
1.11	Density of population 2001	63
1.12	Classification of Towns - 2001 Population	63
1.13	District wise details of Sex ratio & Child sex ratio 2001	64
1.14	Literacy rate in India and Kerala from 1951 to 2001 Census	64
1.15	District wise increase of Literacy rate 1991 & 2001 Census	65
1.16	Expectation of Life at birth in Kerala – Rural	66
1.17	Important vital rates in Kerala – Rural	66
1.18	Age specific fertility rates in Kerala – Rural	67
1.19	Age specific death rates in Kerala Rural	68
1.20	Important vital rates in Kerala and India – Rural Urban combined	68

2. AGRICULTURE

2.1	District wise Annual Average Rainfall	71
2.2	District wise monthly Rainfall – 2001 to 2004	72
2.3	District wise actual and normal rainfall	76
2.4	Land Utilization pattern in Kerala	77
2.5	Area under important crops in Kerala	78
2.6	Area under important crops -District wise	79
2.7	Production of Important crops in Kerala	90
2.8	Production of Important crops - District wise	91
2.9	Season wise estimate of area under paddy	101
2.10	District wise Production of Rice (Autumn, Winter, Summer)	102
2.11	Mean yield of paddy	103
2.12	Area under high yielding varieties of paddy	104
2.13	Area under paddy - High yielding and Local varieties	105
2.14	Gross Area Irrigated – Crop Wise	108
2.15	Net Area Irrigated in Kerala– Source Wise	108
2.16	District wise Net Area Irrigated – Source Wise	109
2.17	District wise Gross Area under irrigation (Crop wise) 2000-01	112
2.18	Area under Important Crops	115
2.19	Growth rate of area of important crops in Kerala during 1991-92 to 2002-03	116
	Area of Important crops (<i>Graph</i>)	117
2.20	Production of Important crops in Kerala	120
2.21	Growth rate of production of important crops in Kerala during 1991-92 to 2002-03	121
	Production of Important crops (<i>Graph</i>)	122
2.22	Consumption of Fertilizer in Kerala	125
2.23	Season wise Consumption of Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Potassium	126
2.24	Number of operational holders and area	130
2.25	Number of operational holders and area – Others	131
2.26	Number of operational holders and area – <i>Scheduled caste</i>	132
2.27	Number of operational holders and area – Scheduled tribes	133

3. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY & FISHERIES

3.1(a)	Agriculture implements and Machinery – 2000	136
3.1(b)	Agriculture implements and Machinery – 2003	139
3.2(a)	Livestock population 2000 (District wise)	144
3.2(b)	Livestock population 2003 (District wise)	145
3.3	Milk Production in Kerala	146
3.4	Production of Milk, Egg & Meat products in Kerala	146
3.5	Inland Water spread area in Kerala	147
3.6	District wise distribution of Coastline of Kerala	147
3.7	Fish landings in Kerala	147
3.8	Exports of Marine Products	148
3.9	Exports of Marine products by items, Kerala	148
3.10	Inland fish landings Species wise	148
3.11	Species wise Landings of Marine fish in Kerala	149
3.12	Fisherman population in Kerala 2003-04	150

4. FORESTS

4.1	Physical Targets & Achievements under Forestry (2001-02 to 2003-04)	153
4.2	Kerala Forestry Project (World Bank Assisted)-Year wise Financial Achievement	154
4.3	List of Wild Life Sanctuaries and National Parks and other Protected Areas as on 31-03-02	155
4.4	Division wise area of Forests as on 31-03-2001 in Kerala	156
4.5	Division wise area of Forests in Kerala (as on 31-03-2004 Provisional)	157
4.6	Species wise area under Forest Plantation	158
4.7	Major Forest Products of Kerala	159
4.8	Products of Major Forest produce (1998-99 to 2003-04)	161
4.9	Forest Revenue in Kerala	162

5. POWER

5.1	Installed power Capacity and Power generated in Kerala	165
5.2	Generation of Power at different Station	165
5.3	Category wise sales of Energy in Kerala	166
5.4	Installed and Generated power at different Stations	166
5.5	Pattern of power consumption and revenue collected during 2003-04	170
5.7	Average realization from sale of power	170

6. INDUSTRIES

6.1	Growth of working factories and average daily employment - Kerala	173
6.2	District wise distribution of factories and Employment in Kerala	173
6.3	District wise Number of registered small scale industries units in Kerala	173
6.4	Industrial Co-operative Societies in Kerala	174
6.5	Achievements under self Employment Programme	178
6.6	Working Status of Small Scale units	176
6.7	Khadi and Village Industries Production	180
6.8	Khadi and Village Industry-Sales	180
6.9	Khadi and Village Industries-Earnings	181
6.10	Khadi and Village Industries-Employment	181
6.11	Khadi and Village Industries Disbursement Budgetary Source.	180
6.12	Khadi and Village Industries Disbursement Budgetary Source	180
6.13	Khadi and Village Industries Disbursement/Construction Bank Credit Scheme	182
6.14	District wise classification of Loans and advances	183
6.15	Industry wise Classification of Loans sanctioned	185
6.16	Industry wise classification of Loans disbursed	187
6.17	Units Assisted by KSIDC	189
6.18	District wise list of Medium and Large scale industries in Kerala	191

6.19	Indices of Industrial Production 1999-2000 to 2002-03	193
6.20	Wholesale price Index Number of Manufactured Commodities	193
6.21	Industrial disputes resulting in work stoppage by selected Industries	193
6.22	Industry wise distribution of work stoppages in Kerala by causes	194
6.23	District wise No. of Handloom Co-operative Societies	194
6.24	Statement Showing performance of Mining & Geology District Offices during 2002-03	195
6.25	Production and Sales statement of Mining Leases during 2002-03	195
6.26	Statement showing Number of Mining Leases in the district of Kerala	196
6.27	Abstract of Quarrying Leases for 2002-03	196
6.28	Statement showing number of Quarrying Permits in force as on 31-03-2003	197
6.29	Statement showing area of Mining Leases in the districts of Kerala as on 31-03-03	197
6.30	Activities of Coir Co-Operative Societies	198
6.31	Coir Co-operatives in Kerala	198
6.32	Working Coir Societies (in Production) by type	199

7. CRIME

7.1	Social status of Suicide Victims	203
7.2	Educational Status of Suicide Victims	203
7.3	Age and Sex wise Profession profile of Suicide Victims 2001-2003	204
7.4	Age and Sex wise distribution of suicides by means adopted 2000-2003	207
7.5	Age and Sex wise distribution of suicides by Causes 2001-2003	211
7.6	Atrocities committed against women 2000-2002 Cases registered & their disposal	217
7.7	Atrocities committed against Women - Kerala 1991-2003	217
7.8	Cognizable Crime Under IPC for the year 2000 to 2002	218
7.9	Farmers committed suicide from 2001 to August 2004	218

8. STATE INCOME

8.1	District level break up of NSDP Estimates at Current Prices for the Year 2000-01	221
8.2	District level break up of NSDP Estimates at Current Prices for the Year 2001-02	222
8.3	District level break up of NSDP Estimates at Current Prices for the Year 2002-03	223
8.4	District level break up of NSDP Estimates at Current Prices for the Year 2003-04	224
8.5	District level break up of NSDP estimates at constant prices for the year 2000-01	225
8.6	District level break up of NSDP estimates at constant prices for the year 2001-02	226
8.7	District level break up of NSDP Estimates at Constant Prices for the year 2002-03	227
8.8	District level break up of NSDP estimates at constant prices for the year 2003-04	228
8.9	Net domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin for the years from 1998-99 to 2003-2004	229
8.10	Percentage Variation in NSDP at current prices from the previous years	230
8.11	Net domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin for the years from 1998-99 to 2003-04 (at constant prices)	231
8.12	Percentage Variation in NSDP at constant prices from the previous years	232
8.13	Gross domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin for the years from 1998-99 to 2003-2004 (at current prices)	233
8.14	Percentage Variation in G S D P (Current Prices) from the Previous Years	234
8.15	Gross domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin for the years from 1998-99 to 2003-2004	235
8.16	Percentage Variation in G S D P (Constant Prices) from the Previous Years	236

9. PRICES

9.1	Yearly Average Farm Wholesale price of Important Agricultural commodities	239
9.2	Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural commodities - District wise	239
9.3	Whole sale price index Number of Agricultural commodities - group wise Base	242
9.4	Wholesale price index number of agricultural commodities - commodity wise	242
9.5	Index number of parity between prices received and paid by farmers yearly average	243
9.6	Month wise parity index prices received and paid by the farmers 2000 to 2003	244
9.7	Consumer price index number yearly average	245
9.8	Yearly State Average Rental Price of essential commodities	246
9.9	Monthly average retail prices of essential commodities 2000 to 2003	247

10. TOURISM

10.1	Summary of statistics of Foreign & Domestic tourists arrivals from 2000 to 2004	257
10.2	Number of Foreign Tourists visited India and share of Foreign Tourists arrivals	257
10.3	No. of Foreign Tourists visited Kerala by Air, Ship & Other modes - 1996 to 2003	258
10.4	State Plan allocation and Central Financial Assistance to Kerala Tourism during the last five years	258
10.5	Growth in accommodation facilities of classified hotels from 1999-2001	258
10.6	Nationality wise statistics of domestic and foreign tourists - 2000	259
10.7	District wise, month wise arrival of foreign and Domestic Tourists 2000	269

11. EMPLOYMENT

11.1	Employment in Establishments in both Public and Private Sectors in Kerala by Industry division as on 31 st March 2000 to 2003	281
11.2	Employment in Establishments in Public Sector in Kerala by Industry division as on 31 st March 2000 to 2003	284
11.3	Employment in Establishments in Private Sector in Kerala by Industry division as on 31 st March 2000 to 2003	282
11.4	Employment of Establishment in Kerala by Industry division as on 31-03-2004	283
11.5	District wise employment in public and private sectors in Kerala as on 31 st March 1999 to 2003	284
11.6	District wise Employment in Public and Private sector in Kerala as on 31-03-2004	284
11.7	District wise employment in Public sector in Kerala as on 31 st March 1999 to 2003	285
11.8	District wise employment in Public sector in Kerala as on 31 st March 1999 to 2003	285
11.9	District wise employment in Public sector in Kerala (Central Govt.) as on 31 st March 1999 to 2003	286
11.10	District wise employment in Public sector in Kerala (State Govt.) as on 31 st March 1999 to 2003	286
11.11	District wise employment in Public sector in Kerala (Local bodies) as on 31 st March 1999 to 2003	287
11.12	District wise employment in Public sector in Kerala (Quasi Govt) as on 31 st March 1999 to 2003	287
11.13	District wise employment in public sector in Kerala as on 31-03-2004	288
11.14	Women employment in Public & Private sectors in Kerala 31 st March 2000 to 2003	289
11.15	Distribution of work seekers in Kerala by education level as on 31 st March 1999 to 2004	293
11.16	Number of Professional & Technical work seekers in Kerala as on 31-03-1999 to 31-01-04	293
11.17	Distribution of unemployment assistance, Self employment schme and placements through Employment Exchange	294

12. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

12.1	Length of roads in Kerala	297
12.2	District wise & surface wise length of road maintained by PWD 2000-01 to 2003-04	297
12.3(a)	District wise & category wise length of road maintained by PWD 2001 to 2003-04	293
12.4	Details of roads maintained by Panchayat as on 2000-01 to 2003-04	300
12.5	Panchayat Roads - District wise and type wise as on 31/3/01 & as on 31/3/02	301
12.6(a)	Vehicle Registered in Kerala from 01.04.2001 to 31.3.2002	302
12.6(b)	Number of registered vehicles from 01.04.03 to 31.3.04	303
12.7	Number of vehicles having valid registration as on 2001-02 to 2003-04	304
12.8	Road accidents on different type of road - 2001,2002,2003 & 1/04 to 6/04	307
12.9	Road accidents by different causes - 2001,2002,2003 & 1/04 to 6/04	309
12.10	Road accidents by different types of vehicles - 2001,2002,2003 & 1/04 to 6/04	311
12.11	Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-2000, 2001, 2002-04	313
12.12	Telephone Exchanges and Telephone connections in Kerala	320
12.13	District wise No. of Telephone connections in Kerala - 31/03/1998 to 31/01/2000	320

13. EDUCATION

13.1	No. of Schools in Kerala	323
13.2	No. of Schools - District wise	323
13.3	No. of Students in schools	326
13.4	Standard wise strength of students in schools in Kerala	328
13.5	Sex-wise and standard wise enrolment of schools in Kerala	328
13.6	Strength of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools in Kerala	329
13.7	Strength of Scheduled Tribes Students in Schools in Kerala	329
13.8	No. of Teachers in Schools	330
13.9	S S L C results in various Years	332
13.10	No. of Vocational Higher Secondary Schools	332
13.11	Enrolment of Students in Vocational Higher Secondary Schools 2002-03 & 2003-04	333
13.12	Number of Teachers in VHSS	337
13.13	District wise No. of HSS	340
13.14	Higher Secondary Examinations	340
13.15	No. of Arts and Science Colleges by Type of Management	342
13.16	District wise No. of Arts and Science Colleges	342
13.17	Strength of Students in Arts and Science Colleges	343
13.18	District wise students in Arts and Science Colleges	343
13.19	No. of Teachers in Arts and Science Colleges	346
13.20	District wise No. of Teachers in Arts and Science Colleges	346
13.21	Taluk wise No. of Libraries in Grade wise	349

14. HEALTH

14.1	Number of medical Institutions (Allopathic) Kerala	353
14.2	Number of medical Institution – District wise 2000-01 to 2003-04	353
14.3	Number of beds in Medical Institutions – Allopathic-Kerala	355
14.4	Number of beds in Medical Institutions – District wise 2000-01 to 2003-04	356
14.5	Number of patients Treated (Allopathic)	358
14.6	District wise Number of patients Treated (Allopathic)	358
14.7	Details of operations conducted during 2000-01 to 2003-04	360
14.8	Number of Family Planning Centres in Kerala	360
14.9	Family Welfare Programme - District wise as 2000-01 to 2003-04	361
14.10	Health infrastructure in Kerala	363
14.11	Reproductive child health	364
14.12	Number of medical Institutions (Ayurveda) Kerala	364
14.13	District wise number of Medical Institutions (Ayurveda) 2000-01 to 2003-04	365
14.14	Number of Beds in Medical Institutions (Ayurveda) Kerala	369
14.15	District wise Number of Beds in Medical Institutions (Ayurveda)	369
14.16	Number of In-patients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals 2000-01 to 2003-04	370
14.17	Number of out patients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals 2000-01 to 2003-04	372
14.18	Number of outpatients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals 2000-01 to 2003-04	374
14.19	Number of patients treated in the sickle cell unit during 2003-04	376
14.20	Number of Patients treated in the Unani Section attached to other hospitals 2003-04	376
14.21	Number of Inpatients treated Nature care Hospital during 2003-04	376
14.22	Number of outpatients treated Nature care Hospital during 2003-04	376
14.23	Number of Inpatients treated in the Mental Hospital during 2003-04	377
14.24	Number of out patients treated in the Mental Hospital during 2003-04	377
14.25	Number of Inpatients treated in the Panchakarma Hospital and Panchakarma section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04	377
14.26	Number of Outpatients treated in the Panchakarma Hospital and Panchakarma section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04	378
14.27	Number of Inpatients treated in the Marma Hospital and Marma section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04	378
14.28	Number of outpatients treated in the Marma Hospital and Marma section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04	379
14.29	Number of inpatients treated in the Netra Hospital and Netra section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04	379
14.30	Number of Outpatients treated in the Netra Hospital and Netra section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04	380
14.31	Details of Patients treated in the Sidha vaidya Hospital & Dispensaries 2003-04	380
14.32	Number of Outpatients treated in the Visha Hospital and Visha section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04	381
14.33	Number of Inpatients treated in the Visha Hospital and Visha section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04	382
14.34	Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Ayurveda) Kerala	382
14.35	Number of Medical Institutions & Beds (Homoeopathic) Kerala	383
14.36	District wise number of Medical Institutions & Beds (Homoeopathic)	383
14.37	Number of patients treated in Medical Institutions (Homoeopathic) Kerala	384
14.38	Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Homoeopathic) Kerala	384

15. LABOUR AND HOUSING

15.1	Distribution of population by religion, residence, sex, workers and non-workers 2001	387
15.2	Religion wise percentage distribution of workers and non workers 2001	389
15.3	District wise population by workers and non workers 2001 Census	390
15.4	Average daily wage rates of skilled labour in the construction sector (Rural)	396
15.5	Average daily wage rates of skilled labour in the construction sector (Urban)	399
15.6	Average daily wage rates of unskilled labour in the construction sector (Rural)	402
15.7	Average daily wage rates of unskilled labour in the construction sector (Urban)	403
15.8	Average annual market prices of building materials in Kerala 2000 to 2003	404
15.9	District wise average annual market prices of building materials in Kerala 2000 to 2003	405

16. PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

16.1	Public distribution system of essential commodities	411
16.2	District wise distribution of ration population, units and ration cards 2001 to 2004	411
16.3	Allotment of sugar, kerosene, palmolin and cloths to Kerala from the Central pool – 2000 to 2004	414
16.4	Allotment of Rice and Wheat to Kerala from the Central pool – 2000 to 2004	414

17. CO-OPERATION AND BANKING

17.1	Overall position of societies – credit non credit as on 2000-01 to 2002-03	417
17.2	Selected indicators of the credit operations of the primary agricultural credit societies 2002 – 2004	418
17.3	Banking Statistics – Number of bank branches and deposits as on December 2004	410
17.4	Banking Statistics – NR deposits and advances as on December 2004	421
17.5	Banking Statistics – CD ratio, investments and C+L D ratio as on December 2004	423
17.6	Advances outstanding in agricultural sector as on December 2004	424
17.7	Advances outstanding in SSI sector as on December 2004	426
17.8	Advances outstanding in housing sector as on December 2004	428
17.9	Advances outstanding under priority sector as on December 2004	4230
17.10	Advances outstanding in sub sectors of other priority sector as on December 2004	432

18. KUDUMBASREE

18.1	Details of Bhavanashree as on March 2005	437
18.2	Status of Balasabhas	438
18.3	Lease and Farming as on 31.03.2005	438
18.4	Linkage Farming	439
18.5	Status Report on NHGs, ADS, CDS, and Thrift and Credit as on 31.01.2005	439
18.6	District wise status report of NHGs and Thrift and Credit under Kudumbashree	440
18.7	Rural Micro enterprise (group) - Status (as on 10-02-2005)	441
18.8	List of Group Micro Enterprises in Urban Area	442

19. RURAL DEVELOPMENT

19.1	Financial and Physical Progress of Swaranjayanti Grama Swarozgar Yojana 1999-2000 to 2004-05	445
19.2	Financial and Physical Progress of Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) 2000-01 to 2004-05	451
19.3	Financial and physical progress of Employment Assurance Scheme (EAS) 2000-01 to 2004-05	456
19.4	Financial and physical progress of Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY) 2000-01 to 2004-05	458
19.5	Financial and Physical (2004-05) Sampoorna Gramin Rozgar Yojana (SGRY 1+11)	460
19.6	Physical and Financial Progress of Total Sanitation Campaign - Monthly Progress Report for March 2005	461
19.7	Physical and financial status of Pradan Manthri Gram Sadak Yojana [PMGSY]	462

20. JUDICIARY

20.1	Details of Criminal Courts in the State – 2002-03 & 2003-04	465
20.2	Punishment inflicted in Criminal cases in various Courts during 2003-04	466
20.3	Amount of Fine received various Courts during 2003-2004	466
20.4	Number of Female Offenders convicted in Kerala during 2003-04	467
20.5	Statement of Offences reported, Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted on each offences in Kerala 2003-04	468
20.6	Number of Judicial division and number of Officers exercising appellate or Original Jurisdiction for the Year 2003-04	469
20.7	Description of Suits (Original Suits & Small Cause Suits) instituted in the Civil Courts-2003-04	469
20.8	Statement showing the filing, Disposal and Pendency of Original and Small Cause suits in the Civil Courts of the State 2003-04	469
20.9	Statement showing the business of the Civil Appellate Courts in Kerala 2003-04	470
20.10	Consolidated statement showing the total receipts of the Judiciary 2003-04	470
20.11	Operation of Criminal Courts in Kerala 2003-04 (Preliminary Enquiries and Trials)	470
20.12	Petitions under various Acts for the year 2003-04	471
20.13	Result of Trials of persons in the Criminal Courts of Kerala 2003-04	472
20.14	Number of Appeals Filed, Disposed of and Pending in the Appellate Courts of Kerala 2003-04	472

21. MISCELLANEOUS

21.1	Tsunami affected in Kerala – 26 th December 2004	475
21.2	District wise of Anganwady centres in Kerala up to January 2005	475
21.3	District wise details of Juvenile Homes working under the Juvenile Justice Act in Kerala as on 31-12-2004	475
21.4	Details of Institutions working under Juvenile Justice Act in Kerala as on 31-12-2004	476
21.5	National/State Political Parties participated for Election 1999	477
21.6	Voting percentage of Lok Sabha Elections for the years of 1996, 1998 & 1999	477
21.7	Distribution of Constituencies in Local Bodies	479
21.8	Number of wards and seats in Local Self Governing Institutions	479
21.9	Number of Constituencies of Legislative Assemblies & Loksabha	480
21.10	Distribution of Wild Animals under Government Zoos in Kerala	481

1. POPULATION

1.1 Religion wise population - Census 2001 – Kerala

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	31841374	15468614	16372760	3793146	1935027	1858119	25485688	12753602	12732086	10283887	7765645	2518242
	Rural	23574449	11451282	12123167	2857686	1457233	1400453	18653369	9357640	9295729	7671110	5732387	1938723
	Urban	8266925	4017332	4249593	935460	477794	457666	6832319	3395962	3436357	2612777	2033258	579519
Hindus	Total	17883449	8690473	9192976	1932504	985394	947110	14383693	7230638	7153055	6389199	4618714	1770485
	Rural	13053683	6341266	6712417	1439830	733791	706039	10329737	5210902	5118835	4726281	3371538	1354743
	Urban	4829766	2349207	2480559	492674	251603	241071	4053956	2019736	2034220	1662918	1247176	415742
Muslims	Total	7863842	3776371	4087471	1178880	601660	577220	5974344	2973338	3001006	1828226	1585306	242920
	Rural	5865445	2809523	3055922	891628	454993	436635	4420236	2196316	2223920	1352031	1156222	195809
	Urban	1998397	966848	1031549	287252	146667	140585	1554108	777022	777086	476195	429084	47111
Christians	Total	6057427	2981790	3075637	677878	345928	331950	5099915	2534091	2565824	2054036	1552302	501734
	Rural	4630781	2287211	2343570	523499	267011	256488	3884898	1940025	1944873	1584287	1198412	385875
	Urban	1426646	694579	732067	154379	78917	75462	1215017	594066	620951	469749	353890	115859
Sikhs	Total	2762	1611	1151	276	148	128	2297	1385	912	1195	1019	176
	Rural	1504	822	682	152	85	67	1209	682	527	617	489	128
	Urban	1258	789	469	124	63	61	1088	703	385	578	530	48
Buddhists	Total	2027	1081	946	257	131	126	1630	905	725	702	570	132
	Rural	1528	796	732	186	95	91	1231	670	561	486	383	103
	Urban	499	285	214	71	36	35	399	235	164	216	187	29
Jains	Total	4528	2268	2260	441	239	202	3903	1981	1922	1632	1353	279
	Rural	2200	1103	1097	254	139	115	1820	932	888	826	651	175
	Urban	2328	1165	1163	187	100	87	2083	1049	1034	806	702	104
Others	Total	2256	1153	1103	358	169	189	1733	919	814	799	582	217
	Rural	1388	674	714	234	105	129	1021	520	501	487	347	140
	Urban	868	479	389	124	64	60	712	399	313	312	235	77
Religion not stated	Total	25083	13867	11216	2552	1358	1194	18173	10345	7828	8098	5799	2299
	Rural	17920	9887	8033	1903	1014	889	13217	7593	5624	6095	4345	1750
	Urban	7163	3980	3183	649	344	305	4956	2752	2204	2003	1454	549

(Table 1.1 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	724155	602038	122117	1620851	1078354	542497	369667	191637	178030	7569214	5893616	1675598	21557487	7702969	13854518
	Rural	693986	577726	116260	1507081	1003265	503816	275387	136471	138916	5194656	4014925	1179731	15903339	5718895	10184444
	Urban	30169	24312	5857	113770	75089	38681	94280	55166	39114	2374558	1878691	495867	5654148	1984074	3670074
Hindus	Total	350068	279860	70208	1172097	730266	441831	268316	138676	129640	4598718	3469912	1128806	11494250	4071759	7422491
	Rural	332565	266575	65990	1080586	673161	407425	198550	99032	99518	3114580	2332770	781810	8327402	2969728	5357674
	Urban	17503	13285	4218	91511	57105	34406	69766	39644	30122	1484138	1137142	346996	3166848	1102031	2064817
Muslims	Total	110984	95903	15081	215602	174246	41356	48656	23834	24822	1452984	1291323	161661	6035616	2191065	3844551
	Rural	105558	91189	14369	203439	163754	39685	37284	16883	20401	1005750	884396	121354	4513414	1653301	2860113
	Urban	5426	4714	712	12163	10492	1671	11372	6951	4421	447234	406927	40307	1522202	537764	984438
Christians	Total	262279	225610	36669	230740	172262	58478	52276	28868	23408	1508741	1125562	383179	4003391	1429488	2573903
	Rural	255092	219328	35764	220748	164844	55904	39275	20395	18880	1069172	793845	275327	3046494	1088799	1957695
	Urban	7187	6282	905	9992	7418	2574	13001	8473	4528	439569	331717	107852	956897	340689	616208
Sikhs	Total	38	32	6	130	85	45	23	17	6	1004	885	119	1567	592	975
	Rural	38	32	6	126	81	45	9	4	5	444	372	72	887	333	554
	Urban	0	0	0	4	4	0	14	13	1	560	513	47	680	259	421
Buddhists	Total	50	35	15	79	59	20	15	8	7	558	468	90	1325	511	814
	Rural	50	35	15	75	57	18	13	6	7	348	285	63	1042	413	629
	Urban	0	0	0	4	2	2	2	2	0	210	183	27	283	98	185
Jains	Total	343	289	54	125	78	47	59	45	14	1105	941	164	2896	915	1981
	Rural	327	279	48	108	67	41	18	10	8	373	295	78	1374	452	922
	Urban	16	10	6	17	11	6	41	35	6	732	646	86	1522	463	1059
Others	Total	48	42	6	77	54	23	30	19	11	644	467	177	1457	571	886
	Rural	42	39	3	76	53	23	21	14	7	348	241	107	901	327	574
	Urban	6	3	3	1	1	0	9	5	4	296	226	70	556	244	312
Religion not stated	Total	345	267	78	2001	1304	697	292	170	122	5460	4058	1402	16985	8068	8917
	Rural	314	249	65	1923	1248	675	217	127	90	3641	2721	920	11825	5542	6283
	Urban	31	18	13	78	56	22	75	43	32	1819	1337	482	5160	2526	2634

1.2. Religion wise population – District wise - Census 2001

Thiruvananthapuram

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	3234356	1569917	1664439	368515	187800	180715	2558494	1280412	1278082	1047935	806554	241381
	Rural	2142695	1035265	1107430	253224	128794	124430	1660226	830633	829593	693301	535724	157577
	Urban	1091661	534652	557009	115291	59006	56285	898268	449779	448489	354634	270830	83804
Hindus	Total	2202112	1064867	1137245	238608	121129	117479	1777276	887910	889366	735840	558938	176902
	Rural	1425703	686094	739609	161049	81529	79520	1124819	562232	562587	477047	362836	114211
	Urban	776409	378773	397636	77559	39600	37959	652457	325678	326779	258793	196102	62691
Muslims	Total	431512	208116	223396	59849	30774	29075	325097	162869	162228	114290	95210	19080
	Rural	293553	139617	153936	41200	21176	20024	220476	108976	111500	77176	62603	14573
	Urban	137959	68499	69460	18649	9598	9051	104621	53893	50728	37114	32607	4507
Christians	Total	595563	294239	301324	69604	35671	33933	451967	227399	224568	196279	151238	45041
	Rural	420712	208175	212537	50711	25963	24748	312780	158294	154486	138145	109563	28582
	Urban	174851	86064	88787	18893	9708	9185	139187	69105	70082	58134	41675	16459
Sikhs	Total	335	194	141	28	10	18	283	173	110	143	127	16
	Rural	160	88	72	14	4	10	127	76	51	65	59	6
	Urban	175	106	69	14	6	8	156	97	59	78	68	10
Buddhists	Total	270	131	139	31	18	13	206	104	102	91	70	21
	Rural	179	88	91	17	12	5	136	67	69	59	47	12
	Urban	91	43	48	14	6	8	70	37	33	32	23	9
Jains	Total	139	67	72	23	9	14	105	52	53	46	32	14
	Rural	72	31	41	16	5	11	49	23	26	23	16	7
	Urban	67	36	31	7	4	3	56	29	27	23	16	7
Others	Total	399	177	222	48	16	32	330	144	186	127	95	32
	Rural	249	89	160	34	10	24	203	70	133	55	42	13
	Urban	150	88	62	14	6	8	127	74	53	72	53	19
Religion not stated	Total	4026	2126	1900	324	173	151	3230	1761	1469	1119	844	275
	Rural	2067	1083	984	183	95	88	1636	895	741	731	558	173
	Urban	1959	1043	916	141	78	63	1594	866	728	388	286	102

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	38423	31941	6482	135734	112708	23026	35566	20238	15328	838212	641667	196545	2186421	763363	1423058
	Rural	35956	29939	6017	121987	101269	20718	26521	14377	12144	508837	390139	118698	1449394	499541	949853
	Urban	2467	2002	465	13747	11439	2308	9045	5861	3184	329375	251528	77847	737027	263822	473205
Hindus	Total	26827	22253	4574	99324	80237	19087	25774	15063	10711	583915	441385	142530	1466272	505929	960343
	Rural	24987	20753	4234	88336	71238	17098	18841	10596	8245	344883	260249	84634	948656	323258	625398
	Urban	1840	1500	340	10988	8999	1989	6933	4467	2466	239032	181136	57896	517616	182671	334945
Muslims	Total	5929	4849	1080	10748	9467	1281	3936	1974	1962	93677	78920	14757	317222	112906	204316
	Rural	5696	4671	1025	9908	8743	1165	3150	1413	1737	58422	47776	10646	216377	77014	139363
	Urban	233	178	55	840	724	116	786	561	225	35255	31144	4111	100845	35892	64953
Christians	Total	5629	4808	821	25475	22861	2614	5823	3180	2643	159352	120389	38963	399284	143001	256283
	Rural	5236	4485	751	23573	21159	2414	4511	2355	2156	104825	81564	23261	282567	98612	183955
	Urban	393	323	70	1902	1702	200	1312	825	487	54527	38825	15702	116717	44389	72328
Sikhs	Total	1	1	0	12	11	1	0	0	0	130	115	15	192	67	125
	Rural	1	1	0	11	10	1	0	0	0	53	48	5	95	29	66
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	77	67	10	97	38	59
Buddhists	Total	5	5	0	11	10	1	0	0	0	75	55	20	179	61	118
	Rural	5	5	0	11	10	1	0	0	0	43	32	11	120	41	79
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	23	9	59	20	39
Jains	Total	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	42	28	14	93	35	58
	Rural	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	19	12	7	49	15	34
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	16	7	44	20	24
Others	Total	5	5	0	3	3	0	7	5	2	112	82	30	272	82	190
	Rural	4	4	0	3	3	0	4	3	1	44	32	12	194	47	147
	Urban	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	68	50	18	78	35	43
Religion not stated	Total	26	19	7	158	116	42	26	16	10	909	693	216	2907	1282	1625
	Rural	26	19	7	142	103	39	15	10	5	548	426	122	1336	525	811
	Urban	0	0	0	16	13	3	11	6	5	361	267	94	1571	757	814

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Kollam

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	2585208	1249621	1335587	292599	149255	143344	2090444	1039111	1051333	828566	604648	223918
	Rural	2119230	1021415	1097815	240099	122344	117755	1712081	849659	862422	683125	491950	191175
	Urban	465978	228206	237772	52500	26911	25589	378363	189452	188911	145441	112698	32743
Hindus	Total	1685044	815036	870008	184395	94132	90263	1372064	682950	689114	576527	406719	169808
	Rural	1407960	679931	728029	155043	79111	75932	1142375	568248	574127	485598	338860	146738
	Urban	277084	135105	141979	29352	15021	14331	229689	114702	114987	90929	67859	23070
Muslims	Total	474071	228884	245187	61537	31457	30080	363585	183309	180276	125187	103218	21969
	Rural	373410	179349	194061	48624	24860	23764	284930	143142	141788	98606	80203	18403
	Urban	100661	49535	51126	12913	6597	6316	78655	40167	38488	26581	23015	3566
Christians	Total	423745	204421	219324	46425	23541	22884	353140	171962	181178	126033	94130	31903
	Rural	336243	161253	174990	36265	18288	17977	283602	137641	145961	98382	72504	25878
	Urban	87502	43168	44334	10160	5253	4907	69538	34321	35217	27651	21626	6025
Sikhs	Total	198	98	100	23	13	10	163	83	80	78	50	28
	Rural	171	82	89	18	10	8	143	71	72	68	46	22
	Urban	27	16	11	5	3	2	20	12	8	10	4	6
Buddhists	Total	214	127	87	28	11	17	176	112	64	68	53	15
	Rural	202	119	83	28	11	17	167	106	61	62	48	14
	Urban	12	8	4	0	0	0	9	6	3	6	5	1
Jains	Total	110	50	60	18	8	10	89	42	47	29	24	5
	Rural	66	30	36	13	6	7	50	24	26	16	11	5
	Urban	44	20	24	5	2	3	39	18	21	13	13	0
Others	Total	130	71	59	22	13	9	102	57	45	40	28	12
	Rural	112	61	51	20	11	9	86	49	37	35	23	12
	Urban	18	10	8	2	2	0	16	8	8	5	5	0
Religion not stated	Total	1696	934	762	151	80	71	1125	596	529	604	426	178
	Rural	1066	590	476	88	47	41	728	378	350	358	255	103
	Urban	630	344	286	63	33	30	397	218	179	246	171	75

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	56627	50962	5665	121737	105191	16546	21528	13653	7875	628674	434842	193832	1756642	644973	1111669
	Rural	55717	50169	5548	117275	101321	15954	18197	11389	6808	491936	329071	162865	1436105	529465	906640
	Urban	910	793	117	4462	3870	592	3331	2264	1067	136738	105771	30967	320537	115508	205029
Hindus	Total	35119	31471	3648	92230	78576	13654	16325	10151	6174	432853	286521	146332	1108517	408317	700200
	Rural	34509	30936	3573	88707	75567	13140	13936	8534	5402	348446	223823	124623	922362	341071	581291
	Urban	610	535	75	3523	3009	514	2389	1617	772	84407	62698	21709	186155	67246	118909
Muslims	Total	6705	6110	595	16315	14763	1552	3345	2321	1024	98822	80024	18798	348884	125666	223218
	Rural	6603	6027	576	15718	14194	1524	2699	1846	853	73586	58136	15450	274804	99146	175658
	Urban	102	83	19	597	569	28	646	475	171	25236	21888	3348	74080	26520	47560
Christians	Total	14768	13353	1415	13075	11753	1322	1836	1168	668	96354	67856	28498	297712	110291	187421
	Rural	14571	13179	1392	12736	11464	1272	1543	999	544	69532	46862	22670	237861	88749	149112
	Urban	197	174	23	339	289	50	293	169	124	26822	20994	5828	59851	21542	38309
Sikhs	Total	9	7	2	12	10	2	0	0	0	57	33	24	120	48	72
	Rural	9	7	2	12	10	2	0	0	0	47	29	18	103	36	67
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	6	17	12	5
Buddhists	Total	3	3	0	7	7	0	2	2	0	56	41	15	146	74	72
	Rural	3	3	0	7	7	0	2	2	0	50	36	14	140	71	69
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	6	3	3
Jains	Total	3	3	0	2	2	0	3	2	1	21	17	4	81	26	55
	Rural	3	3	0	2	2	0	2	1	1	9	5	4	50	19	31
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	12	12	0	31	7	24
Others	Total	1	1	0	8	6	2	1	0	1	30	21	9	90	43	47
	Rural	1	1	0	8	6	2	1	0	1	25	16	9	77	38	39
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	13	5	8
Religion not stated	Total	19	14	5	88	74	14	16	9	7	481	329	152	1092	508	584
	Rural	18	13	5	85	71	14	14	7	7	241	164	77	708	335	373
	Urban	1	1	0	3	3	0	2	2	0	240	165	75	384	173	211

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Pathanamthitta

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	1234016	589398	644618	127024	64568	62456	1049876	505976	543900	366049	279946	86103
	Rural	1110218	529823	580395	114321	58107	56214	943920	454603	489317	332296	253716	78580
	Urban	123798	59575	64223	12703	6461	6242	105956	51373	54583	33753	26230	7523
Hindus	Total	694560	332041	362519	71336	36166	35170	583465	282877	300588	220233	166060	54173
	Rural	635242	303318	331924	65247	33095	32152	533226	258261	274965	202893	152475	50418
	Urban	59318	28723	30595	6089	3071	3018	50239	24616	25623	17340	13585	3755
Muslims	Total	56457	27241	29216	6758	3475	3283	45930	22688	23242	15020	12492	2528
	Rural	42545	20433	22112	5032	2587	2445	34642	17050	17592	11589	9560	2029
	Urban	13912	6808	7104	1726	888	838	11288	5638	5650	3431	2932	499
Christians	Total	481602	229367	252235	48809	24859	23950	419372	199831	219541	130297	101012	29285
	Rural	431252	205433	225819	43948	22374	21574	375102	178791	196311	117391	91347	26044
	Urban	50350	23934	26416	4861	2485	2376	44270	21040	23230	12906	9665	3241
Sikhs	Total	81	40	41	8	5	3	73	35	38	34	25	9
	Rural	81	40	41	8	5	3	73	35	38	34	25	9
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buddhists	Total	64	36	28	6	3	3	55	31	24	23	15	8
	Rural	62	34	28	6	3	3	53	29	24	22	14	8
	Urban	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
Jains	Total	42	19	23	3	1	2	39	18	21	13	11	2
	Rural	37	17	20	3	1	2	34	16	18	11	9	2
	Urban	5	2	3	0	0	0	5	2	3	2	2	0
Others	Total	45	25	20	6	2	4	37	21	16	12	11	1
	Rural	35	19	16	4	1	3	29	16	13	10	9	1
	Urban	10	6	4	2	1	1	8	5	3	2	2	0
Religion not stated	Total	1165	629	536	98	57	41	905	475	430	417	320	97
	Rural	964	529	435	73	41	32	761	405	356	346	277	69
	Urban	201	100	101	25	16	9	144	70	74	71	43	28

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	49503	43997	5506	72687	58932	13755	10416	6809	3607	233443	170208	63235	867967	309452	558515
	Rural	47883	42485	5398	69553	56303	13250	9610	6217	3393	205250	148711	56539	777922	276107	501815
	Urban	1620	1512	108	3134	2629	505	806	592	214	28193	21497	6696	90045	33345	56700
Hindus	Total	24853	21972	2881	52776	41740	11036	7071	4690	2381	135533	97658	37875	474327	165981	308346
	Rural	24122	21297	2825	50572	39904	10668	6527	4289	2238	121672	86985	34687	432349	150843	281506
	Urban	731	675	56	2204	1836	368	544	401	143	13861	10673	3188	41978	15138	26840
Muslims	Total	1254	1125	129	1731	1548	183	346	230	116	11689	9589	2100	41437	14749	26688
	Rural	1121	1005	116	1599	1420	179	293	195	98	8576	6940	1636	30956	10873	20083
	Urban	133	120	13	132	128	4	53	35	18	3113	2649	464	10481	3876	6605
Christians	Total	23366	20874	2492	18011	15519	2492	2997	1888	1109	85923	62731	23192	351305	128355	222950
	Rural	22611	20158	2453	17249	14876	2373	2788	1732	1056	74743	54581	20162	313861	114086	199775
	Urban	755	716	39	762	643	119	209	156	53	11180	8150	3030	37444	14269	23175
Sikhs	Total	2	2	0	12	9	3	0	0	0	20	14	6	47	15	32
	Rural	2	2	0	12	9	3	0	0	0	20	14	6	47	15	32
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buddhists	Total	3	2	1	5	3	2	1	0	1	14	10	4	41	21	20
	Rural	3	2	1	5	3	2	1	0	1	13	9	4	40	20	20
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Jains	Total	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	10	8	2	29	8	21
	Rural	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	8	6	2	26	8	18
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	3
Others	Total	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	10	1	33	14	19
	Rural	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	9	8	1	25	10	15
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	8	4	4
Religion not stated	Total	24	21	3	150	111	39	0	0	0	243	188	55	748	309	439
	Rural	23	20	3	114	89	25	0	0	0	209	168	41	618	252	366
	Urban	1	1	0	36	22	14	0	0	0	34	20	14	130	57	73

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Alappuzha

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	2109160	1014529	1094631	226408	115752	110656	1758978	865286	893692	723354	501239	222115
	Rural	1487703	712867	774836	158406	80925	77481	1240207	607328	632879	502100	345761	156339
	Urban	621457	301662	319795	68002	34827	33175	518771	257958	260813	221254	155478	65776
Hindus	Total	1457188	698677	758511	151000	77214	73786	1219499	599097	620402	519561	351292	168269
	Rural	1059640	506086	553554	109745	56095	53650	883799	432524	451275	367339	248921	118418
	Urban	397548	192591	204957	41255	21119	20136	335700	166573	169127	152222	102371	49851
Muslims	Total	208042	100923	107119	26512	13563	12949	162301	82612	79689	58399	47273	11126
	Rural	108312	52386	55926	13587	6901	6686	84405	42864	41541	30362	23831	6531
	Urban	99730	48537	51193	12925	6662	6263	77896	39748	38148	28037	23442	4595
Christians	Total	441643	213695	227948	48685	24869	23816	375506	182699	192807	144641	102137	42504
	Rural	318183	153604	164579	34912	17848	17064	270741	131279	139462	103816	72603	31213
	Urban	123460	60091	63369	13773	7021	6752	104765	51420	53345	40825	29534	11291
Sikhs	Total	192	106	86	17	7	10	160	94	66	72	58	14
	Rural	170	92	78	14	5	9	141	82	59	61	47	14
	Urban	22	14	8	3	2	1	19	12	7	11	11	0
Buddhists	Total	202	103	99	26	11	15	166	88	78	65	48	17
	Rural	166	85	81	20	9	11	140	74	66	53	37	16
	Urban	36	18	18	6	2	4	26	14	12	12	11	1
Jains	Total	169	84	85	16	7	9	149	76	73	56	46	10
	Rural	55	31	24	7	3	4	46	27	19	24	18	6
	Urban	114	53	61	9	4	5	103	49	54	32	28	4
Others	Total	79	40	39	14	7	7	62	33	29	28	20	8
	Rural	59	27	32	11	5	6	45	22	23	22	15	7
	Urban	20	13	7	3	2	1	17	11	6	6	5	1
Religion not stated	Total	1645	901	744	138	74	64	1135	587	548	532	365	167
	Rural	1118	556	562	110	59	51	890	456	434	423	289	134
	Urban	527	345	182	28	15	13	245	131	114	109	76	33

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	27535	23733	3802	99094	61918	37176	52112	21268	30844	544613	394320	150293	1385806	513290	872516
	Rural	26180	22568	3612	90486	56874	33612	34286	13176	21110	351148	253143	98005	985603	367106	618497
	Urban	1355	1165	190	8608	5044	3564	17826	8092	9734	193465	141177	52288	400203	146184	254019
Hindus	Total	17492	14866	2626	82284	50260	32024	39696	16665	23031	380089	269501	110588	937627	347385	590242
	Rural	16543	14058	2485	74664	45933	28731	25388	10351	15037	250744	178579	72165	692301	257165	435136
	Urban	949	808	141	7620	4327	3293	14308	6314	7994	129345	90922	38423	245326	90220	155106
Muslims	Total	1198	976	222	1892	1594	298	2708	1305	1403	52601	43398	9203	149643	53650	95993
	Rural	1102	902	200	1554	1299	255	1593	647	946	26113	20983	5130	77950	28555	49395
	Urban	96	74	22	338	295	43	1115	658	457	26488	22415	4073	71693	25095	46598
Christians	Total	8813	7873	940	14800	9992	4808	9651	3266	6385	111377	81006	30371	297002	111558	185444
	Rural	8505	7591	914	14154	9572	4582	7266	2160	5106	73891	53280	20611	214367	81001	133366
	Urban	308	282	26	646	420	226	2385	1106	1279	37486	27726	9760	82635	30557	52078
Sikhs	Total	0	0	0	9	8	1	9	6	3	54	44	10	120	48	72
	Rural	0	0	0	9	8	1	4	1	3	48	38	10	109	45	64
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	6	6	0	11	3	8
Buddhists	Total	6	2	4	8	7	1	5	3	2	46	36	10	137	55	82
	Rural	6	2	4	7	6	1	4	2	2	36	27	9	113	48	65
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	10	9	1	24	7	17
Jains	Total	2	1	1	5	3	2	3	2	1	46	40	6	113	38	75
	Rural	2	1	1	5	3	2	1	1	0	16	13	3	31	13	18
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	30	27	3	82	25	57
Others	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	23	17	6	51	20	31
	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	17	12	5	37	12	25
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	14	8	6
Religion not stated	Total	24	15	9	96	54	42	35	18	17	377	278	99	1113	536	577
	Rural	22	14	8	93	53	40	25	11	14	283	211	72	695	267	428
	Urban	2	1	1	3	1	2	10	7	3	94	67	27	418	269	149

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Kottayam

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	1953646	964926	988720	212622	108358	104264	1668266	833748	834518	642157	504053	138104
	Rural	1653838	817819	836019	180101	91917	88184	1411872	706332	705540	549926	430903	119023
	Urban	299808	147107	152701	32521	16441	16080	256394	127416	128978	92231	73150	19081
Hindus	Total	963497	475521	487976	102647	52355	50292	817889	410296	407593	332044	255284	76760
	Rural	821493	405427	416066	87825	44914	42911	696584	349423	347161	286189	219125	67064
	Urban	142004	70094	71910	14822	7441	7381	121305	60873	60432	45855	36159	9696
Muslims	Total	116686	57803	58883	15322	7762	7560	95113	48528	46585	32786	29051	3735
	Rural	75654	37117	38537	9523	4821	4702	62207	31293	30914	21580	18741	2839
	Urban	41032	20686	20346	5799	2941	2858	32906	17235	15671	11206	10310	896
Christians	Total	871371	430504	440867	94392	48086	46306	753641	374089	379552	276633	219196	57437
	Rural	754853	374312	380541	82532	42056	40476	651659	324881	326778	241546	192572	48974
	Urban	116518	56192	60326	11860	6030	5830	101982	49208	52774	35087	26624	8463
Sikhs	Total	43	19	24	3	3	0	38	16	22	14	10	4
	Rural	30	14	16	3	3	0	25	11	14	11	8	3
	Urban	13	5	8	0	0	0	13	5	8	3	2	1
Buddhists	Total	77	41	36	9	4	5	67	37	30	29	22	7
	Rural	51	30	21	4	2	2	46	28	18	19	17	2
	Urban	26	11	15	5	2	3	21	9	12	10	5	5
Jains	Total	86	47	39	8	6	2	75	40	35	32	30	2
	Rural	60	32	28	2	1	1	55	30	25	24	23	1
	Urban	26	15	11	6	5	1	20	10	10	8	7	1
Others	Total	207	114	93	53	29	24	118	71	47	83	50	33
	Rural	177	96	81	46	23	23	98	60	38	71	45	26
	Urban	30	18	12	7	6	1	20	11	9	12	5	7
Religion not stated	Total	1679	877	802	188	113	75	1325	671	654	536	410	126
	Rural	1520	791	729	166	97	69	1198	606	592	486	372	114
	Urban	159	86	73	22	16	6	127	65	62	50	38	12

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	50201	46718	3483	84907	63931	20976	21383	12287	9096	485666	381117	104549	1311489	460873	850616
	Rural	49082	45698	3384	80980	60829	20151	18247	10108	8139	401617	314268	87349	1103912	386916	716996
	Urban	1119	1020	99	3927	3102	825	3136	2179	957	84049	66849	17200	207577	73957	133620
Hindus	Total	16902	15264	1638	51937	37295	14642	15256	8212	7044	247949	194513	53436	631453	220237	411216
	Rural	16567	14965	1602	49478	35408	14070	13183	6777	6406	206961	161975	44986	535304	186302	349002
	Urban	335	299	36	2459	1887	572	2073	1435	638	40988	32538	8450	96149	33935	62214
Muslims	Total	953	854	99	1496	1320	176	808	556	252	29529	26321	3208	83900	28752	55148
	Rural	923	826	97	1343	1184	159	574	393	181	18740	16338	2402	54074	18376	35698
	Urban	30	28	2	153	136	17	234	163	71	10789	9983	806	29826	10376	19450
Christians	Total	32317	30571	1746	31319	25209	6110	5297	3502	1795	207700	159914	47786	594738	211308	383430
	Rural	31563	29878	1685	30006	24131	5875	4469	2921	1548	175508	135642	39866	513307	181740	331567
	Urban	754	693	61	1313	1078	235	828	581	247	32192	24272	7920	81431	29568	51863
Sikhs	Total	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	4	29	9	20
	Rural	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	3	19	6	13
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	10	3	7
Buddhists	Total	1	1	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	24	18	6	48	19	29
	Rural	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	15	13	2	32	13	19
	Urban	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	5	4	16	6	10
Jains	Total	1	1	0	8	8	0	2	1	1	21	20	1	54	17	37
	Rural	1	1	0	8	8	0	2	1	1	13	13	0	36	9	27
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	1	18	8	10
Others	Total	1	1	0	11	9	2	2	2	0	69	38	31	124	64	60
	Rural	1	1	0	11	9	2	2	2	0	57	33	24	106	51	55
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	7	18	13	5
Religion not stated	Total	25	25	0	132	87	45	18	14	4	361	284	77	1143	467	676
	Rural	25	25	0	131	86	45	17	14	3	313	247	66	1034	419	615
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	48	37	11	109	48	61

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Idukki

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	1129221	566682	562539	134177	68155	66022	882458	460310	422148	487352	329272	158080
	Rural	1071628	538064	533564	127283	64687	62596	835346	436381	398965	467973	314155	153818
	Urban	57593	28618	28975	6894	3468	3426	47112	23929	23183	19379	15117	4262
Hindus	Total	566744	283704	283040	66775	33870	32905	420262	222477	197785	262385	167410	94975
	Rural	542923	271840	271083	64154	32590	31564	400520	212402	188118	253796	160903	92893
	Urban	23821	11864	11957	2621	1280	1341	19742	10075	9667	8589	6507	2082
Muslims	Total	81222	40385	40837	10442	5304	5138	62940	32771	30169	27968	21805	6163
	Rural	66299	32877	33422	8391	4237	4154	51508	26761	24747	23783	18031	5752
	Urban	14923	7508	7415	2051	1067	984	11432	6010	5422	4185	3774	411
Christians	Total	480108	241999	238109	56812	28901	27911	398401	204608	193793	196483	139722	56761
	Rural	461282	232769	228513	54592	27782	26810	382480	196775	185705	189887	134893	54994
	Urban	18826	9230	9596	2220	1119	1101	15921	7833	8088	6596	4829	1767
Sikhs	Total	125	63	62	12	4	8	90	49	41	70	41	29
	Rural	125	63	62	12	4	8	90	49	41	70	41	29
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buddhists	Total	59	32	27	12	7	5	41	23	18	31	19	12
	Rural	56	30	26	11	6	5	39	22	17	29	18	11
	Urban	3	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	2	1	1
Jains	Total	56	19	37	5	2	3	45	16	29	23	11	12
	Rural	55	19	36	5	2	3	44	16	28	23	11	12
	Urban	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Others	Total	114	62	52	14	5	9	96	57	39	46	39	7
	Rural	105	55	50	13	4	9	88	51	37	41	35	6
	Urban	9	7	2	1	1	0	8	6	2	5	4	1
Religion not stated	Total	793	418	375	105	62	43	583	309	274	346	225	121
	Rural	783	411	372	105	62	43	577	305	272	344	223	121
	Urban	10	7	3	0	0	0	6	4	2	2	2	0

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	103015	83136	19879	131935	81834	50101	8080	4440	3640	244322	159862	84460	641869	237410	404459
	Rural	101463	81747	19716	130390	80713	49677	7841	4277	3564	228279	147418	80861	603655	223909	379746
	Urban	1552	1389	163	1545	1121	424	239	163	76	16043	12444	3599	38214	13501	24713
Hindus	Total	40715	30795	9920	86384	50503	35881	4874	2808	2066	130412	83304	47108	304359	116294	188065
	Rural	40297	30431	9866	85559	49944	35615	4718	2700	2018	123222	77828	45394	289127	110937	178190
	Urban	418	364	54	825	559	266	156	108	48	7190	5476	1714	15232	5357	9875
Muslims	Total	3482	2659	823	5014	3478	1536	439	249	190	19033	15419	3614	53254	18580	34674
	Rural	3413	2595	818	4807	3310	1497	411	230	181	15152	11896	3256	42516	14846	27670
	Urban	69	64	5	207	168	39	28	19	9	3881	3523	358	10738	3734	7004
Christians	Total	58727	49611	9116	40328	27727	12601	2759	1381	1378	94669	61003	33666	283625	102277	181348
	Rural	57662	48650	9012	39816	27334	12482	2704	1345	1359	89705	57564	32141	271395	97876	173519
	Urban	1065	961	104	512	393	119	55	36	19	4964	3439	1525	12230	4401	7829
Sikhs	Total	7	6	1	44	20	24	0	0	0	19	15	4	55	22	33
	Rural	7	6	1	44	20	24	0	0	0	19	15	4	55	22	33
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buddhists	Total	8	6	2	10	5	5	1	0	1	12	8	4	28	13	15
	Rural	8	6	2	10	5	5	1	0	1	10	7	3	27	12	15
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0
Jains	Total	5	3	2	2	2	0	2	0	2	14	6	8	33	8	25
	Rural	5	3	2	2	2	0	2	0	2	14	6	8	32	8	24
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Others	Total	9	8	1	13	10	3	0	0	0	24	21	3	68	23	45
	Rural	9	8	1	12	9	3	0	0	0	20	18	2	64	20	44
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	4	3	1
Religion not stated	Total	62	48	14	140	89	51	5	2	3	139	86	53	447	193	254
	Rural	62	48	14	140	89	51	5	2	3	137	84	53	439	188	251
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	8	5	3

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Eranakulam

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	3105798	1538397	1567401	338924	173413	165511	2578813	1307846	1270967	1117091	847818	269273
	Rural	1628713	808609	820104	178029	91052	86977	1337454	682413	655041	611268	452392	158876
	Urban	1477085	729788	747297	160895	82361	78534	1241359	625433	615926	505823	395426	110397
Hindus	Total	1444994	716353	728641	149739	76495	73244	1196995	609652	587343	546967	404398	142569
	Rural	755304	373325	381979	79434	40595	38839	615512	313866	301646	294451	212628	81823
	Urban	689690	343028	346662	70305	35900	34405	581483	295786	285697	252516	191770	60746
Muslims	Total	451764	224094	227670	58377	30062	28315	353737	183096	170641	132396	114859	17537
	Rural	180437	89843	90594	23192	11863	11329	139376	72909	66467	55656	46754	8902
	Urban	271327	134251	137076	35185	18199	16986	214361	110187	104174	76740	68105	8635
Christians	Total	1204471	595423	609048	130336	66597	63739	1024464	513091	511373	436088	327215	108873
	Rural	691646	344742	346904	75253	38512	36741	581619	295130	286489	260634	192644	67990
	Urban	512825	250681	262144	55083	28085	26998	442845	217961	224884	175454	134571	40883
Sikhs	Total	708	415	293	86	47	39	598	358	240	281	257	24
	Rural	63	43	20	8	7	1	48	34	14	25	23	2
	Urban	645	372	273	78	40	38	550	324	226	256	234	22
Buddhists	Total	220	140	80	30	17	13	185	122	63	120	113	7
	Rural	35	18	17	5	3	2	28	14	14	18	14	4
	Urban	185	122	63	25	14	11	157	108	49	102	99	3
Jains	Total	1083	539	544	70	35	35	988	500	488	366	332	34
	Rural	42	21	21	3	1	2	34	19	15	20	16	4
	Urban	1041	518	523	67	34	33	954	481	473	346	316	30
Others	Total	483	260	223	86	49	37	387	207	180	157	120	37
	Rural	161	84	77	30	17	13	125	65	60	56	41	15
	Urban	322	176	146	56	32	24	262	142	120	101	79	22
Religion not stated	Total	2075	1173	902	200	111	89	1459	820	639	716	524	192
	Rural	1025	533	492	104	54	50	712	376	336	408	272	136
	Urban	1050	640	410	96	57	39	747	444	303	308	252	56

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	58700	47170	11530	89026	53065	35961	32219	19472	12747	937146	728111	209035	1988707	690579	1298128
	Rural	54673	43892	10781	79631	47400	32231	18788	10377	8411	458176	350723	107453	1017445	356217	661228
	Urban	4027	3278	749	9395	5665	3730	13431	9095	4336	478970	377388	101582	971262	334362	636900
Hindus	Total	15250	11422	3828	50646	28946	21700	16940	10166	6774	464131	353864	110267	898027	311955	586072
	Rural	14004	10451	3553	44469	25355	19114	9828	5567	4261	226150	171255	54895	460853	160697	300156
	Urban	1246	971	275	6177	3591	2586	7112	4599	2513	237981	182609	55372	437174	151258	285916
Muslims	Total	4454	3565	889	6999	4722	2277	3060	2194	866	117883	104378	13505	319368	109235	210133
	Rural	3770	2989	781	5979	3973	2006	1237	821	416	44670	38971	5699	124781	43089	81692
	Urban	684	576	108	1020	749	271	1823	1373	450	73213	65407	7806	194587	66146	128441
Christians	Total	38948	32147	6801	31261	19330	11931	12167	7083	5084	353712	268655	85057	768383	268208	500175
	Rural	36858	30422	6436	29066	18007	11059	7697	3980	3717	187013	140235	46778	431012	152098	278914
	Urban	2090	1725	365	2195	1323	872	4470	3103	1367	166699	128420	38279	337371	116110	221261
Sikhs	Total	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	4	1	273	250	23	427	158	269
	Rural	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	22	20	2	38	20	18
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	251	230	21	389	138	251
Buddhists	Total	6	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	113	109	4	100	27	73
	Rural	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	1	17	4	13
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	101	98	3	83	23	60
Jains	Total	4	3	1	4	2	2	15	13	2	343	314	29	717	207	510
	Rural	4	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	11	10	1	22	5	17
	Urban	0	0	0	1	0	1	13	12	1	332	304	28	695	202	493
Others	Total	2	2	0	2	1	1	3	1	2	150	116	34	326	140	186
	Rural	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	53	39	14	105	43	62
	Urban	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	97	77	20	221	97	124
Religion not stated	Total	35	27	8	111	61	50	29	11	18	541	425	116	1359	649	710
	Rural	29	22	7	110	60	50	24	8	16	245	182	63	617	261	356
	Urban	6	5	1	1	1	0	5	3	2	296	243	53	742	388	354

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Thrissur

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	2974232	1422052	1552180	332459	169777	162682	2437592	1191026	1246566	955300	719253	236047
	Rural	2134799	1018315	1116484	242262	123977	118285	1731615	845848	885767	687635	513860	173775
	Urban	839433	403737	435696	90197	45800	44397	705977	345178	360799	267665	205393	62272
Hindus	Total	1761842	842794	919048	186528	95159	91369	1436573	706046	730527	610946	444954	165992
	Rural	1282782	612441	670341	137415	70321	67094	1036184	509024	527160	449005	323892	125113
	Urban	479060	230353	248707	49113	24838	24275	400389	197022	203367	161941	121062	40879
Muslims	Total	488697	225955	262742	63566	32383	31183	383023	182003	201020	111357	90849	20508
	Rural	390725	180113	210612	51399	26197	25202	304143	144244	159899	88443	71882	16561
	Urban	97972	45842	52130	12167	6186	5981	78880	37759	41121	22914	18967	3947
Christians	Total	720152	351470	368682	81951	42033	39918	615472	301643	313829	231842	182600	49242
	Rural	458972	224607	234365	53155	27306	25849	389498	191677	197821	149369	117483	31886
	Urban	261180	126863	134317	28796	14727	14069	225974	109966	116008	82473	65117	17356
Sikhs	Total	130	68	62	15	7	8	102	54	48	49	37	12
	Rural	91	43	48	11	5	6	71	34	37	34	22	12
	Urban	39	25	14	4	2	2	31	20	11	15	15	0
Buddhists	Total	163	84	79	21	9	12	135	73	62	49	37	12
	Rural	121	68	53	15	7	8	100	59	41	36	30	6
	Urban	42	16	26	6	2	4	35	14	21	13	7	6
Jains	Total	86	49	37	11	6	5	70	43	27	32	26	6
	Rural	46	25	21	7	4	3	36	21	15	18	15	3
	Urban	40	24	16	4	2	2	34	22	12	14	11	3
Others	Total	247	134	113	43	23	20	191	107	84	87	68	19
	Rural	116	64	52	23	16	7	83	45	38	44	34	10
	Urban	131	70	61	20	7	13	108	62	46	43	34	9
Religion not stated	Total	2915	1498	1417	324	157	167	2026	1057	969	938	682	256
	Rural	1946	954	992	237	121	116	1500	744	756	686	502	184
	Urban	969	544	425	87	36	51	526	313	213	252	180	72

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	50692	41208	9484	108907	61914	46993	48850	27695	21155	746851	588436	158415	2018932	702799	1316133
	Rural	47297	38401	8896	99035	55951	43084	35930	19265	16665	505373	400243	105130	1447164	504455	942709
	Urban	3395	2807	588	9872	5963	3909	12920	8430	4490	241478	188193	53285	571768	198344	373424
Hindus	Total	26922	21072	5850	84166	45366	38800	35724	20295	15429	464134	358221	105913	1150896	397840	753056
	Rural	24936	19505	5431	76419	40848	35571	26796	14471	12325	320854	249068	71786	833777	288549	545228
	Urban	1986	1567	419	7747	4518	3229	8928	5824	3104	143280	109153	34127	317119	109291	207828
Muslims	Total	4611	3753	858	8197	5254	2943	5420	1968	3452	93129	79874	13255	377340	135106	242234
	Rural	4464	3623	841	7852	5023	2829	4349	1569	2780	71778	61667	10111	302282	108231	194051
	Urban	147	130	17	345	231	114	1071	399	672	21351	18207	3144	75058	26875	48183
Christians	Total	19141	16370	2771	16393	11196	5197	7662	5396	2266	188646	149638	39008	488310	168870	319440
	Rural	17880	15261	2619	14620	9987	4633	4751	3198	1553	112118	89037	23081	309603	107124	202479
	Urban	1261	1109	152	1773	1209	564	2911	2198	713	76528	60601	15927	178707	61746	116961
Sikhs	Total	0	0	0	7	5	2	4	3	1	38	29	9	81	31	50
	Rural	0	0	0	6	4	2	2	1	1	26	17	9	57	21	36
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	12	12	0	24	10	14
Buddhists	Total	4	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	40	31	9	114	47	67
	Rural	4	3	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	29	25	4	85	38	47
	Urban	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	11	6	5	29	9	20
Jains	Total	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	29	25	4	54	23	31
	Rural	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	16	14	2	28	10	18
	Urban	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	13	11	2	26	13	13
Others	Total	1	0	1	1	1	0	9	6	3	76	61	15	160	66	94
	Rural	1	0	1	1	1	0	7	5	2	35	28	7	72	30	42
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	41	33	8	88	36	52
Religion not stated	Total	13	10	3	138	90	48	28	25	3	759	557	202	1977	816	1161
	Rural	12	9	3	134	86	48	23	20	3	517	387	130	1260	452	808
	Urban	1	1	0	4	4	0	5	5	0	242	170	72	717	364	353

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Palakkad

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	2617482	1266985	1350497	318884	162406	156478	1938818	988859	949959	945052	658765	286287
	Rural	2260907	1093515	1167392	279109	142083	137026	1656073	845607	810466	824232	568319	255913
	Urban	356575	173470	183105	39775	20323	19452	282745	143252	139493	120820	90446	30374
Hindus	Total	1802766	873160	929606	201286	102652	98634	1321909	680042	641867	721205	476784	244421
	Rural	1538852	745000	793852	174019	88713	85306	1112010	573666	538344	626909	409086	217823
	Urban	263914	128160	135754	27267	13939	13328	209899	106376	103523	94296	67698	26598
Muslims	Total	703596	338628	364968	104798	53310	51488	526183	262692	263491	180991	151527	29464
	Rural	623772	299407	324365	93631	47589	46042	464428	231090	233338	159110	131841	27269
	Urban	79824	39221	40603	11167	5721	5446	61755	31602	30153	21881	19686	2195
Christians	Total	109249	54267	54982	12589	6346	6243	89446	45446	44000	42138	29962	12176
	Rural	96869	48407	48462	11297	5698	5599	78670	40347	38323	37639	27010	10629
	Urban	12380	5860	6520	1292	648	644	10776	5099	5677	4499	2952	1547
Sikhs	Total	232	123	109	18	9	9	183	103	80	101	82	19
	Rural	169	89	80	13	9	4	131	71	60	76	58	18
	Urban	63	34	29	5	0	5	52	32	20	25	24	1
Buddhists	Total	113	64	49	9	7	2	96	55	41	47	37	10
	Rural	97	55	42	9	7	2	80	46	34	39	31	8
	Urban	16	9	7	0	0	0	16	9	7	8	6	2
Jains	Total	60	34	26	9	6	3	47	26	21	25	20	5
	Rural	49	28	21	9	6	3	36	20	16	21	16	5
	Urban	11	6	5	0	0	0	11	6	5	4	4	0
Others	Total	206	99	107	38	15	23	128	71	57	82	49	33
	Rural	160	76	84	30	11	19	103	56	47	65	40	25
	Urban	46	23	23	8	4	4	25	15	10	17	9	8
Religion not stated	Total	1260	610	650	137	61	76	826	424	402	463	304	159
	Rural	939	453	486	101	50	51	615	311	304	373	237	136
	Urban	321	157	164	36	11	25	211	113	98	90	67	23

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	85638	65126	20512	317192	156290	160902	32832	22056	10776	509390	415293	94097	1672430	608220	1064210
	Rural	82824	63099	19725	303061	150203	152858	27284	18244	9040	411063	336773	74290	1436675	525196	911479
	Urban	2814	2027	787	14131	6087	8044	5548	3812	1736	98327	78520	19807	235755	83024	152731
Hindus	Total	61161	44776	16385	270921	125706	145215	26718	18010	8708	362405	288292	74113	1081561	396376	685185
	Rural	58730	43041	15689	257624	120190	137434	22303	14997	7306	288252	230858	57394	911943	335914	576029
	Urban	2431	1735	696	13297	5516	7781	4415	3013	1402	74153	57434	16719	169618	60462	109156
Muslims	Total	15768	13107	2661	37330	25099	12231	5421	3558	1863	122472	109763	12709	522605	187101	335504
	Rural	15477	12885	2592	36587	24588	11999	4361	2808	1553	102685	91560	11125	464662	167566	297096
	Urban	291	222	69	743	511	232	1060	750	310	19787	18203	1584	57943	19535	38408
Christians	Total	8663	7205	1458	8734	5373	3361	662	462	200	24079	16922	7157	67111	24305	42806
	Rural	8571	7135	1436	8648	5316	3332	590	414	176	19830	14145	5685	59230	21397	37833
	Urban	92	70	22	86	57	29	72	48	24	4249	2777	1472	7881	2908	4973
Sikhs	Total	12	9	3	14	7	7	3	2	1	72	64	8	131	41	90
	Rural	12	9	3	14	7	7	2	1	1	48	41	7	93	31	62
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	24	23	1	38	10	28
Buddhists	Total	1	0	1	10	5	5	2	2	0	34	30	4	66	27	39
	Rural	1	0	1	10	5	5	2	2	0	26	24	2	58	24	34
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	2	8	3	5
Jains	Total	1	0	1	8	6	2	1	1	0	15	13	2	35	14	21
	Rural	1	0	1	8	6	2	1	1	0	11	9	2	28	12	16
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	7	2	5
Others	Total	14	13	1	23	15	8	2	1	1	43	20	23	124	50	74
	Rural	14	13	1	23	15	8	2	1	1	26	11	15	95	36	59
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	9	8	29	14	15
Religion not stated	Total	18	16	2	152	79	73	23	20	3	270	189	81	797	306	491
	Rural	18	16	2	147	76	71	23	20	3	185	125	60	566	216	350
	Urban	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	0	0	85	64	21	231	90	141

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Malappuram

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	3625471	1754576	1870895	551525	281449	270076	2754509	1373688	1380821	874476	750343	124133
	Rural	3269301	1581794	1687507	498753	254378	244375	2477860	1236428	1241432	787763	675275	112488
	Urban	356170	172782	183388	52772	27071	25701	276649	137260	139389	86713	75068	11645
Hindus	Total	1057418	520425	536993	133705	68519	65186	822195	418888	403307	341303	268827	72476
	Rural	949104	467242	481862	120803	61758	59045	734011	374651	359360	306864	241827	65037
	Urban	108314	53183	55131	12902	6761	6141	88184	44237	43947	34439	27000	7439
Muslims	Total	2484576	1192003	1292573	407035	207420	199615	1862207	919128	943079	504461	459307	45154
	Rural	2242866	1075418	1167448	367989	187542	180447	1678957	828644	850313	454570	412800	41770
	Urban	241710	116585	125125	39046	19878	19168	183250	90484	92766	49891	46507	3384
Christians	Total	80650	40736	39914	10380	5298	5082	68167	34659	33508	27830	21504	6326
	Rural	74653	37802	36851	9576	4877	4699	63066	32182	30884	25492	19982	5510
	Urban	5997	2934	3063	804	421	383	5101	2477	2624	2338	1522	816
Sikhs	Total	221	123	98	26	18	8	183	102	81	82	76	6
	Rural	200	110	90	25	18	7	165	89	76	73	67	6
	Urban	21	13	8	1	0	1	18	13	5	9	9	0
Buddhists	Total	387	178	209	53	24	29	304	147	157	87	78	9
	Rural	360	165	195	48	22	26	284	137	147	80	71	9
	Urban	27	13	14	5	2	3	20	10	10	7	7	0
Jains	Total	68	29	39	13	8	5	50	20	30	18	14	4
	Rural	67	29	38	13	8	5	49	20	29	18	14	4
	Urban	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Others	Total	56	27	29	4	1	3	48	26	22	21	18	3
	Rural	47	23	24	3	1	2	40	22	18	19	16	3
	Urban	9	4	5	1	0	1	8	4	4	2	2	0
Religion not stated	Total	2095	1055	1040	309	161	148	1355	718	637	674	519	155
	Rural	2004	1005	999	296	152	144	1288	683	605	647	498	149
	Urban	91	50	41	13	9	4	67	35	32	27	21	6

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	57388	51352	6036	155747	121589	34158	17612	12666	4946	643729	564736	78993	2750995	1004233	1746762
	Rural	55272	49391	5881	148663	115836	32827	16045	11522	4523	567783	498526	69257	2481538	906519	1575019
	Urban	2116	1961	155	7084	5753	1331	1567	1144	423	75946	66210	9736	269457	97714	171743
Hindus	Total	11503	9600	1903	70897	47406	23491	10654	7794	2860	248249	204027	44222	716115	251598	464517
	Rural	11170	9309	1861	67777	45287	22490	9747	7113	2634	218170	180118	38052	642240	225415	416825
	Urban	333	291	42	3120	2119	1001	907	681	226	30079	23909	6170	73875	26183	47692
Muslims	Total	41688	37890	3798	81384	71212	10172	6686	4693	1993	374703	345512	29191	1980115	732696	1247419
	Rural	39956	36263	3693	77462	67620	9842	6046	4244	1802	331106	304673	26433	1788296	662618	1125678
	Urban	1732	1627	105	3922	3592	330	640	449	191	43597	40839	2758	191819	70078	121741
Christians	Total	4173	3841	332	3114	2722	392	253	167	86	20290	14774	5516	52820	19232	33588
	Rural	4123	3799	324	3072	2680	392	233	153	80	18064	13350	4714	49161	17820	31341
	Urban	50	42	8	42	42	0	20	14	6	2226	1424	802	3659	1412	2247
Sikhs	Total	3	3	0	10	6	4	0	0	0	69	67	2	139	47	92
	Rural	3	3	0	10	6	4	0	0	0	60	58	2	127	43	84
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	12	4	8
Buddhists	Total	4	4	0	16	13	3	0	0	0	67	61	6	300	100	200
	Rural	4	4	0	16	13	3	0	0	0	60	54	6	280	94	186
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	20	6	14
Jains	Total	1	1	0	5	2	3	0	0	0	12	11	1	50	15	35
	Rural	1	1	0	5	2	3	0	0	0	12	11	1	49	15	34
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Others	Total	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	18	15	3	35	9	26
	Rural	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	17	14	3	28	7	21
	Urban	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	2	5
Religion not stated	Total	15	12	3	319	226	93	19	12	7	321	269	52	1421	536	885
	Rural	15	12	3	319	226	93	19	12	7	294	248	46	1357	507	850
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	21	6	64	29	35

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Kozhikode

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	2879131	1399358	1479773	347146	177208	169938	2335442	1174611	1160831	802900	680944	121956
	Rural	1777974	863632	914342	212940	108674	104266	1431241	723429	707812	486748	409032	77716
	Urban	1101157	535726	565431	134206	68534	65672	904201	451182	453019	316152	271912	44240
Hindus	Total	1669161	815649	853512	171316	87362	83954	1384414	701722	682692	524706	431916	92790
	Rural	1021751	499714	522037	103600	52644	50956	836564	428202	408362	318949	260466	58483
	Urban	647410	315935	331475	67716	34718	32998	547850	273520	274330	205757	171450	34307
Muslims	Total	1078750	518350	560400	160937	82238	78699	837748	416273	421475	233770	215016	18754
	Rural	656265	313019	343246	97644	50035	47609	508819	251206	257613	134910	122025	12885
	Urban	422485	205331	217154	63293	32203	31090	328929	165067	163862	98860	92991	5869
Christians	Total	127468	62713	64755	14611	7452	7159	110033	54230	55803	43601	33383	10218
	Rural	97684	49041	48643	11568	5925	5643	83783	42261	41522	32612	26324	6288
	Urban	29784	13672	16112	3043	1527	1516	26250	11969	14281	10989	7059	3930
Sikhs	Total	83	46	37	3	2	1	77	42	35	29	22	7
	Rural	36	18	18	2	1	1	32	16	16	8	6	2
	Urban	47	28	19	1	1	0	45	26	19	21	16	5
Buddhists	Total	56	34	22	6	6	0	46	27	19	16	15	1
	Rural	25	12	13	2	2	0	20	10	10	6	5	1
	Urban	31	22	9	4	4	0	26	17	9	10	10	0
Jains	Total	693	352	341	63	36	27	613	313	300	247	210	37
	Rural	36	24	12	3	1	2	30	22	8	10	10	0
	Urban	657	328	329	60	35	25	583	291	292	237	200	37
Others	Total	79	43	36	7	2	5	71	40	31	31	23	8
	Rural	23	13	10	2	1	1	20	11	9	10	8	2
	Urban	56	30	26	5	1	4	51	29	22	21	15	6
Religion not stated	Total	2841	2171	670	203	110	93	2440	1964	476	500	359	141
	Rural	2154	1791	363	119	65	54	1973	1701	272	243	188	55
	Urban	687	380	307	84	45	39	467	263	204	257	171	86

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	27889	23876	4013	66066	52990	13076	15734	10800	4934	693211	593278	99933	2076231	718414	1357817
	Rural	25651	21948	3703	58442	46229	12213	9539	6166	3373	393116	334689	58427	1291226	454600	836626
	Urban	2238	1928	310	7624	6761	863	6195	4634	1561	300095	258589	41506	785005	263814	521191
Hindus	Total	13787	11561	2226	47513	36806	10707	12125	8088	4037	451281	375461	75820	1144455	383733	760722
	Rural	12412	10387	2025	41541	31627	9914	7547	4726	2821	257449	213726	43723	702802	239248	463554
	Urban	1375	1174	201	5972	5179	793	4578	3362	1216	193832	161735	32097	441653	144485	297168
Muslims	Total	10275	8917	1358	16221	14252	1969	3062	2389	673	204212	189458	14754	844980	303334	541646
	Rural	9490	8214	1276	14618	12716	1902	1667	1255	412	109135	99840	9295	521355	190994	330361
	Urban	785	703	82	1603	1536	67	1395	1134	261	95077	89618	5459	323625	112340	211285
Christians	Total	3802	3386	416	2294	1897	397	463	276	187	37042	27824	9218	83867	29330	54537
	Rural	3741	3340	401	2252	1858	394	300	174	126	26319	20952	5367	65072	22717	42355
	Urban	61	46	15	42	39	3	163	102	61	10723	6872	3851	18795	6613	12182
Sikhs	Total	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	27	20	7	54	24	30
	Rural	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	5	2	28	12	16
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	20	15	5	26	12	14
Buddhists	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	15	1	40	19	21
	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	19	7	12
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	21	12	9
Jains	Total	1	1	0	5	5	0	25	21	4	216	183	33	446	142	304
	Rural	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	26	14	12
	Urban	0	0	0	3	3	0	25	21	4	209	176	33	420	128	292
Others	Total	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	23	5	48	20	28
	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	2	13	5	8
	Urban	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	15	3	35	15	20
Religion not stated	Total	21	11	10	32	29	3	58	25	33	389	294	95	2341	1812	529
	Rural	7	6	1	28	25	3	25	11	14	183	146	37	1911	1603	308
	Urban	14	5	9	4	4	0	33	14	19	206	148	58	430	209	221

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Wayanad

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	780619	391273	389346	104058	53116	50942	576735	303579	273156	308613	218395	90218
	Rural	751007	376424	374583	100276	51198	49078	554223	291732	262491	296535	209910	86625
	Urban	29612	14849	14763	3782	1918	1864	22512	11847	10665	12078	8485	3593
Hindus	Total	392141	197124	195017	50834	25887	24947	270804	144604	126200	171537	115212	56325
	Rural	377382	189614	187768	49026	24949	24077	259980	138794	121186	164840	110653	54187
	Urban	14759	7510	7249	1808	938	870	10824	5810	5014	6697	4559	2138
Muslims	Total	209758	103910	105848	31863	16260	15603	155803	82133	73670	66133	51053	15080
	Rural	198917	98496	100421	30390	15537	14853	147481	77720	69761	62344	48222	14122
	Urban	10841	5414	5427	1473	723	750	8322	4413	3909	3789	2831	958
Christians	Total	175495	88589	86906	20969	10754	10215	147887	75659	72228	69548	51122	18426
	Rural	171808	86826	84982	20501	10511	9990	144787	74171	70616	68093	50138	17955
	Urban	3687	1763	1924	468	243	225	3100	1488	1612	1455	984	471
Sikhs	Total	17	12	5	0	0	0	16	11	5	5	5	0
	Rural	17	12	5	0	0	0	16	11	5	5	5	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buddhists	Total	42	27	15	5	2	3	35	24	11	20	18	2
	Rural	36	24	12	3	1	2	31	22	9	18	16	2
	Urban	6	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	0
Jains	Total	1852	932	920	191	107	84	1564	798	766	718	574	144
	Rural	1587	802	785	169	97	72	1334	684	650	612	488	124
	Urban	265	130	135	22	10	12	230	114	116	106	86	20
Others	Total	51	25	26	3	1	2	40	21	19	24	17	7
	Rural	44	22	22	3	1	2	33	18	15	21	15	6
	Urban	7	3	4	0	0	0	7	3	4	3	2	1
Religion not stated	Total	1263	654	609	193	105	88	586	329	257	628	394	234
	Rural	1216	628	588	184	102	82	561	312	249	602	373	229
	Urban	47	26	21	9	3	6	25	17	8	26	21	5

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	51751	42497	9254	94139	60588	33551	3600	2345	1255	159123	112965	46158	472006	172878	299128
	Rural	51523	42309	9214	93267	60036	33231	3409	2231	1178	148336	105334	43002	454472	166514	287958
	Urban	228	188	40	872	552	320	191	114	77	10787	7631	3156	17534	6364	11170
Hindus	Total	22703	18240	4463	65791	40348	25443	2267	1449	818	80776	55175	25601	220604	81912	138692
	Rural	22606	18162	4444	65174	39956	25218	2138	1384	754	74922	51151	23771	212542	78961	133581
	Urban	97	78	19	617	392	225	129	65	64	5854	4024	1830	8062	2951	5111
Muslims	Total	5939	5067	872	14616	10611	4005	644	479	165	44934	34896	10038	143625	52857	90768
	Rural	5897	5034	863	14434	10496	3938	595	439	156	41418	32253	9165	136573	50274	86299
	Urban	42	33	9	182	115	67	49	40	9	3516	2643	873	7052	2583	4469
Christians	Total	22752	18886	3866	13224	9333	3891	679	410	269	32893	22493	10400	105947	37467	68480
	Rural	22679	18819	3860	13163	9296	3867	669	404	265	31582	21619	9963	103715	36688	67027
	Urban	73	67	6	61	37	24	10	6	4	1311	874	437	2232	779	1453
Sikhs	Total	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	12	7	5
	Rural	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	12	7	5
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buddhists	Total	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	17	16	1	22	9	13
	Rural	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	15	14	1	18	8	10
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	1	3
Jains	Total	323	274	49	79	44	35	6	3	3	310	253	57	1134	358	776
	Rural	307	264	43	67	36	31	6	3	3	232	185	47	975	314	661
	Urban	16	10	6	12	8	4	0	0	0	78	68	10	159	44	115
Others	Total	9	9	0	5	2	3	0	0	0	10	6	4	27	8	19
	Rural	9	9	0	5	2	3	0	0	0	7	4	3	23	7	16
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	4	1	3
Religion not stated	Total	23	19	4	422	249	173	4	4	0	179	122	57	635	260	375
	Rural	23	19	4	422	249	173	1	1	0	156	104	52	614	255	359
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	23	18	5	21	5	16

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Kannur

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	2408956	1152817	1256139	279803	142625	137178	1971403	971065	1000338	767197	575591	191606
	Rural	1196058	578544	617514	143151	72912	70239	958414	481194	477220	406117	296380	109737
	Urban	1212898	574273	638625	136652	69713	66939	1012989	489871	523118	361080	279211	81869
Hindus	Total	1480748	709376	771372	146426	74787	71639	1236456	610066	626390	532035	380137	151898
	Rural	672534	324595	347939	68900	35152	33748	543982	273863	270119	254529	176296	78233
	Urban	808214	384781	423433	77526	39635	37891	692474	336203	356271	277506	203841	73665
Muslims	Total	665648	311582	354066	101647	51763	49884	512100	248039	264061	133427	120216	13211
	Rural	285735	134125	151610	45087	23042	22045	213048	104799	108249	59402	51437	7965
	Urban	379913	177457	202456	56560	28721	27839	299052	143240	155812	74025	68779	5246
Christians	Total	261019	130984	130035	31573	15984	15589	221626	112239	109387	101062	74705	26357
	Rural	236913	119363	117550	29059	14661	14398	200704	102162	98542	91827	68378	23449
	Urban	24106	11621	12485	2514	1323	1191	20922	10077	10845	9235	6327	2908
Sikhs	Total	312	250	62	24	15	9	270	224	46	204	200	4
	Rural	146	103	43	17	10	7	118	86	32	73	70	3
	Urban	166	147	19	7	5	2	152	138	14	131	130	1
Buddhists	Total	118	58	60	18	10	8	82	40	42	40	33	7
	Rural	100	44	56	15	8	7	75	36	39	31	24	7
	Urban	18	14	4	3	2	1	7	4	3	9	9	0
Jains	Total	36	18	18	5	4	1	29	13	16	12	9	3
	Rural	8	3	5	0	0	0	8	3	5	2	1	1
	Urban	28	15	13	5	4	1	21	10	11	10	8	2
Others	Total	95	47	48	12	4	8	78	40	38	39	31	8
	Rural	35	16	19	7	2	5	23	11	12	16	11	5
	Urban	60	31	29	5	2	3	55	29	26	23	20	3
Religion not stated	Total	980	502	478	98	58	40	762	404	358	378	260	118
	Rural	587	295	292	66	37	29	456	234	222	237	163	74
	Urban	393	207	186	32	21	11	306	170	136	141	97	44

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	45924	33476	12448	101681	59470	42211	19243	10767	8476	600349	471878	128471	1641759	577226	1064533
	Rural	40923	30255	10668	78024	45986	32038	7417	3840	3577	279753	216299	63454	789941	282164	507777
	Urban	5001	3221	1780	23657	13484	10173	11826	6927	4899	320596	255579	65017	851818	295062	556756
Hindus	Total	22586	15323	7263	82117	45142	36975	16744	9383	7361	410588	310289	100299	948713	329239	619474
	Rural	18418	12755	5663	60190	33009	27181	5988	3140	2848	169933	127392	42541	418005	148299	269706
	Urban	4168	2568	1600	21927	12133	9794	10756	6243	4513	240655	182897	57758	530708	180940	349768
Muslims	Total	4221	3192	1029	8358	6185	2173	1573	907	666	119275	109932	9343	532221	191366	340855
	Rural	3434	2578	856	6902	4992	1910	636	316	320	48430	43551	4879	226333	82688	143645
	Urban	787	614	173	1456	1193	263	937	591	346	70845	66381	4464	305888	108678	197210
Christians	Total	19074	14930	4144	11151	8108	3043	915	470	445	69922	51197	18725	159957	56279	103678
	Rural	19033	14894	4139	10883	7955	2928	784	378	406	61127	45151	15976	145086	50985	94101
	Urban	41	36	5	268	153	115	131	92	39	8795	6046	2749	14871	5294	9577
Sikhs	Total	1	1	0	5	4	1	1	1	0	197	194	3	108	50	58
	Rural	1	1	0	4	3	1	1	1	0	67	65	2	73	33	40
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	130	129	1	35	17	18
Buddhists	Total	8	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	30	26	4	78	25	53
	Rural	8	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	21	17	4	69	20	49
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	9	5	4
Jains	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	3	24	9	15
	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	6	2	4
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	2	18	7	11
Others	Total	2	2	0	4	2	2	1	1	0	32	26	6	56	16	40
	Rural	2	2	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	10	7	3	19	5	14
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	22	19	3	37	11	26
Religion not stated	Total	32	23	9	44	27	17	9	5	4	293	205	88	602	242	360
	Rural	27	20	7	39	23	16	8	5	3	163	115	48	350	132	218
	Urban	5	3	2	5	4	1	1	0	1	130	90	40	252	110	142

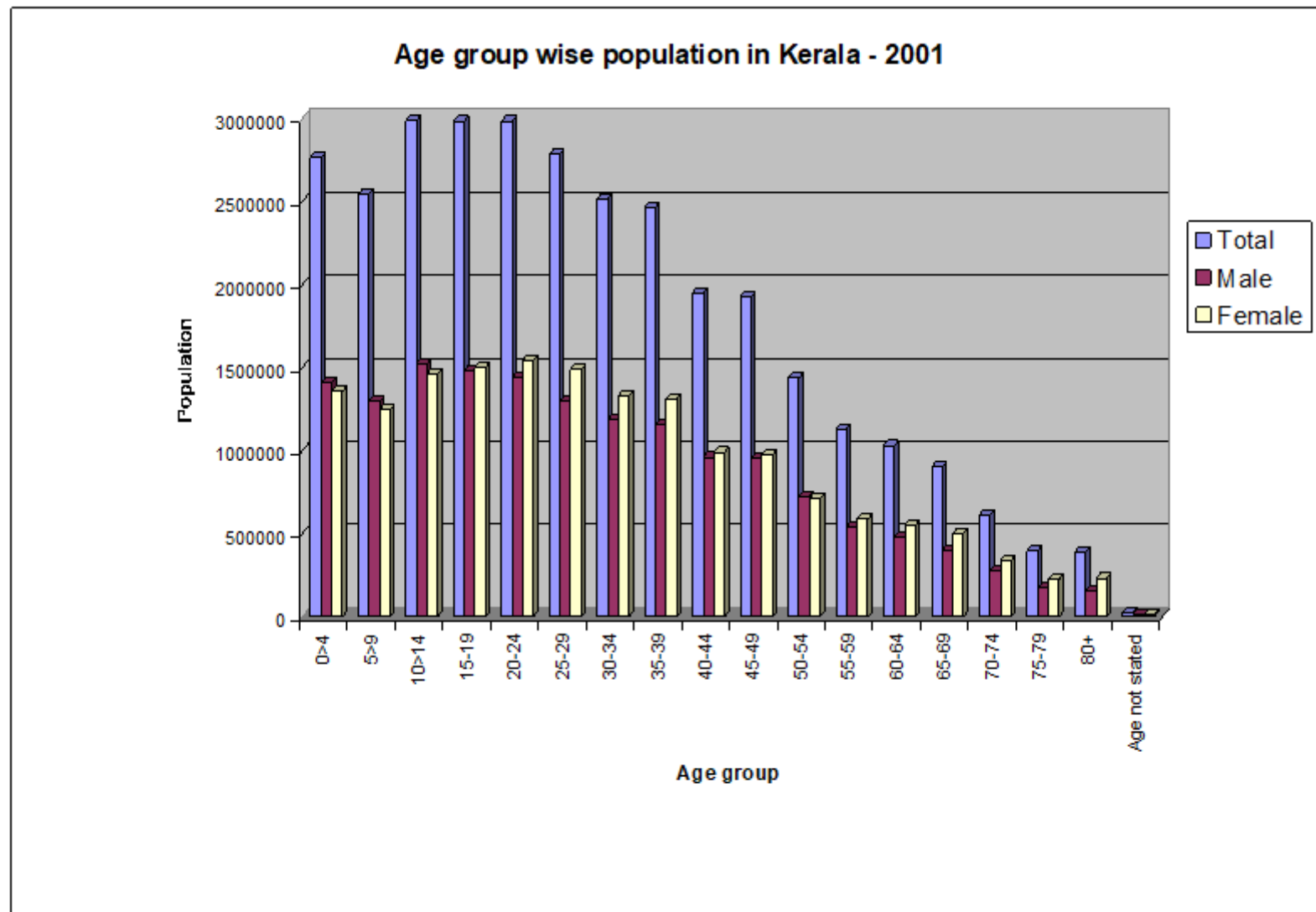
(Table 1.2 contd.)

Kasaragod

Religion	Residence	Total Population			0-6 population			Literates			Total workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Religions	Total	1204078	588083	615995	159002	81145	77857	883860	458085	425775	417845	288824	129021
	Rural	970378	475196	495182	129732	66185	63547	702837	366053	336784	342091	235010	107081
	Urban	233700	112887	120813	29270	14960	14310	181023	92032	88991	75754	53814	21940
Hindus	Total	705234	345746	359488	77909	39667	38242	523892	274011	249881	293910	190783	103127
	Rural	563013	276639	286374	63570	32325	31245	410171	215746	194425	237872	153570	84302
	Urban	142221	69107	73114	14339	7342	6997	113721	58265	55456	56038	37213	18825
Muslims	Total	413063	198497	214566	70237	35889	34348	288577	147197	141380	92041	73430	18611
	Rural	326955	157323	169632	55939	28606	27333	225816	115618	110198	74500	58292	16208
	Urban	86108	41174	44934	14298	7283	7015	62761	31579	31182	17541	15138	2403
Christians	Total	84891	43383	41508	10742	5537	5205	70793	36536	34257	31561	24376	7185
	Rural	79711	40877	38834	10130	5210	4920	66407	34434	31973	29454	22971	6483
	Urban	5180	2506	2674	612	327	285	4386	2102	2284	2107	1405	702
Sikhs	Total	85	54	31	13	8	5	61	41	20	33	29	4
	Rural	45	25	20	7	4	3	29	17	12	14	12	2
	Urban	40	29	11	6	4	2	32	24	8	19	17	2
Buddhists	Total	42	26	16	3	2	1	36	22	14	16	12	4
	Rural	38	24	14	3	2	1	32	20	12	14	11	3
	Urban	4	2	2	0	0	0	4	2	2	2	1	1
Jains	Total	48	29	19	6	4	2	40	24	16	15	14	1
	Rural	20	11	9	4	4	0	15	7	8	4	3	1
	Urban	28	18	10	2	0	2	25	17	8	11	11	0
Others	Total	65	29	36	8	2	6	45	24	21	22	13	9
	Rural	65	29	36	8	2	6	45	24	21	22	13	9
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Religion not stated	Total	650	319	331	84	36	48	416	230	186	247	167	80
	Rural	531	268	263	71	32	39	322	187	135	211	138	73
	Urban	119	51	68	13	4	9	94	43	51	36	29	7

(Table 1.2 contd.)

Religion	Residence	Cultivators			Agricultural workers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Religions	Total	20869	16846	4023	41999	27934	14065	50492	7141	43351	304485	236903	67582	786233	299259	486974
	Rural	19542	15825	3717	36287	24315	11972	42273	5282	36991	243989	189588	54401	628287	240186	388101
	Urban	1327	1021	306	5712	3619	2093	8219	1859	6360	60496	47315	13181	157946	59073	98873
Hindus	Total	14248	11245	3003	35111	21935	13176	38148	5902	32246	206403	151701	54702	411324	154963	256361
	Rural	13264	10525	2739	30076	18895	11181	31610	4387	27223	162922	119763	43159	325141	123069	202072
	Urban	984	720	264	5035	3040	1995	6538	1515	5023	43481	31938	11543	86183	31894	54289
Muslims	Total	4507	3839	668	5301	4741	560	11208	1011	10197	71025	63839	7186	321022	125067	195955
	Rural	4212	3577	635	4676	4196	480	9673	707	8966	55939	49812	6127	252455	99031	153424
	Urban	295	262	33	625	545	80	1535	304	1231	15086	14027	1059	68567	26036	42531
Christians	Total	2106	1755	351	1561	1242	319	1112	219	893	26782	21160	5622	53330	19007	34323
	Rural	2059	1717	342	1510	1209	301	970	182	788	24915	19863	5052	50257	17906	32351
	Urban	47	38	9	51	33	18	142	37	105	1867	1297	570	3073	1101	1972
Sikhs	Total	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	31	27	4	52	25	27
	Rural	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	13	11	2	31	13	18
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	18	16	2	21	12	9
Buddhists	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	14	12	2	26	14	12
	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	12	11	1	24	13	11
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1
Jains	Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	14	14	0	33	15	18
	Rural	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	16	8	8
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	17	7	10
Others	Total	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	18	11	7	43	16	27
	Rural	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	18	11	7	43	16	27
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Religion not stated	Total	8	7	1	19	12	7	22	9	13	198	139	59	403	152	251
	Rural	7	6	1	19	12	7	18	6	12	167	114	53	320	130	190
	Urban	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	31	25	6	83	22	61



1.3 Population in five-year age group by residence and sex - Kerala

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	2765164	1409487	1355677	2085053	1062041	1023012	680111	347446	332665
5-9	2544181	1295679	1248502	1910571	972851	937720	633610	322828	310782
10-14	2987200	1523842	1463358	2250970	1148380	1102590	736230	375462	360768
15-19	2984506	1484586	1499920	2236959	1113279	1123680	747547	371307	376240
20-24	2983990	1440467	1543523	2214417	1070197	1144220	769573	370270	399303
25-29	2786195	1296905	1489290	2050842	952190	1098652	735353	344715	390638
30-34	2516463	1185807	1330656	1835928	862361	973567	680535	323446	357089
35-39	2466354	1154778	1311576	1810725	845679	965046	655629	309099	346530
40-44	1951284	960397	990887	1415848	695536	720312	535436	264861	270575
45-49	1926144	952021	974123	1405506	692508	712998	520638	259513	261125
50-54	1437520	724701	712819	1033889	520811	513078	403631	203890	199741
55-59	1130244	541668	588576	825769	395076	430693	304475	146592	157883
60-64	1032136	480345	551791	760831	353980	406851	271305	126365	144940
65-69	902015	399671	502344	669045	297855	371190	232970	101816	131154
70-74	613422	273293	340129	454667	204841	249826	158755	68452	90303
75-79	399089	173558	225531	298225	131384	166841	100864	42174	58690
80+	389013	157345	231668	296344	122269	174075	92669	35076	57593
Age not stated	26454	14064	12390	18860	10044	8816	7594	4020	3574
All ages	31841374	15468614	16372760	23574449	11451282	12123167	8266925	4017332	4249593

1.4 Age group wise population by residence and sex – District wise – Census 2001

THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	3234356	1569917	1664439	2142695	1035265	1107430	1091661	534652	557009
0-4	266099	135607	130492	183606	93344	90262	82493	42263	40230
5-9	249522	126937	122585	168488	85650	82838	81034	41287	39747
10-14	284217	145039	139178	189965	96939	93026	94252	48100	46152
15-19	276480	137914	138566	184515	92013	92502	91965	45901	46064
20-24	290699	136891	153808	194995	91278	103717	95704	45613	50091
25-29	285707	132931	152776	190462	88127	102335	95245	44804	50441
30-34	265249	125504	139745	174273	82026	92247	90976	43478	47498
35-39	266375	126298	140077	176531	83243	93288	89844	43055	46789
40-44	215382	105682	109700	139305	67885	71420	76077	37797	38280
45-49	214266	106580	107686	138555	68803	69752	75711	37777	37934
50-54	154025	77204	76821	96209	47779	48430	57816	29425	28391
55-59	125420	61164	64256	80053	38650	41403	45367	22514	22853
60-64	109846	51111	58735	72139	32962	39177	37707	18149	19558
65-69	92114	40948	51166	61674	27141	34533	30440	13807	16633
70-74	60199	26777	33422	39955	17639	22316	20244	9138	11106
75-79	37981	16534	21447	25352	10997	14355	12629	5537	7092
80+	37044	14788	22256	24814	9844	14970	12230	4944	7286
Age not stated	3731	2008	1723	1804	945	859	1927	1063	864

(Table 1.4 contd.)

KOLLAM

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	2585208	1249621	1335587	2119230	1021415	1097815	465978	228206	237772
0-4	214106	109215	104891	175815	89532	86283	38291	19683	18608
5-9	191493	97795	93698	156443	79877	76566	35050	17918	17132
10-14	222263	113075	109188	181964	92676	89288	40299	20399	19900
15-19	225779	111653	114126	184024	91031	92993	41755	20622	21133
20-24	245026	115503	129523	199457	93868	105589	45569	21635	23934
25-29	234255	108410	125845	190460	87298	103162	43795	21112	22683
30-34	209835	98246	111589	171220	79537	91683	38615	18709	19906
35-39	206119	96816	109303	169321	79184	90137	36798	17632	19166
40-44	164264	79790	84474	134534	65146	69388	29730	14644	15086
45-49	166459	82740	83719	136603	67556	69047	29856	15184	14672
50-54	122137	61574	60563	100117	50386	49731	22020	11188	10832
55-59	100036	48017	52019	82462	39388	43074	17574	8629	8945
60-64	87445	40867	46578	72714	33963	38751	14731	6904	7827
65-69	76462	34231	42231	63628	28449	35179	12834	5782	7052
70-74	51724	23194	28530	43152	19425	23727	8572	3769	4803
75-79	33275	14525	18750	27983	12208	15775	5292	2317	2975
80+	32710	12943	19767	27837	11040	16797	4873	1903	2970
Age not stated	1820	1027	793	1496	851	645	324	176	148

PATHANAMTHITTA

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	1234016	589398	644618	1110218	529823	580395	123798	59575	64223
0-4	91643	46524	45119	82545	41929	40616	9098	4595	4503
5-9	87106	44228	42878	78457	39814	38643	8649	4414	4235
10-14	106068	53922	52146	95144	48347	46797	10924	5575	5349
15-19	99166	50133	49033	88778	44968	43810	10388	5165	5223
20-24	100604	48208	52396	90036	43084	46952	10568	5124	5444
25-29	99106	44682	54424	88739	39874	48865	10367	4808	5559
30-34	93774	41722	52052	84186	37288	46898	9588	4434	5154
35-39	95308	42940	52368	85941	38658	47283	9367	4282	5085
40-44	79397	37342	42055	71438	33552	37886	7959	3790	4169
45-49	83052	39493	43559	74875	35525	39350	8177	3968	4209
50-54	64475	31590	32885	58102	28470	29632	6373	3120	3253
55-59	53242	24994	28248	47947	22499	25448	5295	2495	2800
60-64	49985	23874	26111	45073	21506	23567	4912	2368	2544
65-69	45737	20965	24772	41456	19001	22455	4281	1964	2317
70-74	34770	16180	18590	31487	14666	16821	3283	1514	1769
75-79	23987	10919	13068	21788	9915	11873	2199	1004	1195
80+	25539	11109	14430	23250	10198	13052	2289	911	1378
Age not stated	1057	573	484	976	529	447	81	44	37

(Table 1.4 contd.)

ALAPPUZHA

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	2109160	1014529	1094631	1487703	712867	774836	621457	301662	319795
0-4	165994	84596	81398	115800	59028	56772	50194	25568	24626
5-9	147856	75632	72224	104277	53213	51064	43579	22419	21160
10-14	171993	88017	83976	121492	62144	59348	50501	25873	24628
15-19	170293	85548	84745	119437	59939	59498	50856	25609	25247
20-24	185037	88389	96648	129721	62122	67599	55316	26267	29049
25-29	185490	84242	101248	129117	58078	71039	56373	26164	30209
30-34	173310	80491	92819	120600	55311	65289	52710	25180	27530
35-39	168341	78358	89983	117851	54386	63465	50490	23972	26518
40-44	138190	67013	71177	96397	46239	50158	41793	20774	21019
45-49	141586	69578	72008	99518	48572	50946	42068	21006	21062
50-54	106261	53951	52310	74847	37603	37244	31414	16348	15066
55-59	81165	38786	42379	58295	27888	30407	22870	10898	11972
60-64	81542	37084	44458	59378	27106	32272	22164	9978	12186
65-69	71605	31573	40032	52069	23062	29007	19536	8511	11025
70-74	51119	22191	28928	37459	16443	21016	13660	5748	7912
75-79	35644	15422	20222	26144	11365	14779	9500	4057	5443
80+	32000	12774	19226	24065	9731	14334	7935	3043	4892
Age not stated	1734	884	850	1236	637	599	498	247	251

KOTTAYAM

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	1953646	964926	988720	1653838	817819	836019	299808	147107	152701
0-4	154992	78791	76201	131518	66995	64523	23474	11796	11678
5-9	139594	71134	68460	117965	60191	57774	21629	10943	10686
10-14	159697	81133	78564	134447	68292	66155	25250	12841	12409
15-19	152749	77192	75557	128051	64802	63249	24698	12390	12308
20-24	160996	79685	81311	135062	67226	67836	25934	12459	13475
25-29	169395	80885	88510	143397	68390	75007	25998	12495	13503
30-34	163870	80156	83714	139292	68061	71231	24578	12095	12483
35-39	159257	77512	81745	135573	66113	69460	23684	11399	12285
40-44	133054	67680	65374	112827	57274	55553	20227	10406	9821
45-49	130905	65991	64914	111193	56108	55085	19712	9883	9829
50-54	99176	50841	48335	83707	43003	40704	15469	7838	7631
55-59	77022	37794	39228	65091	32074	33017	11931	5720	6211
60-64	70984	33850	37134	60137	28742	31395	10847	5108	5739
65-69	63821	29095	34726	54314	24769	29545	9507	4326	5181
70-74	48486	22419	26067	41323	19099	22224	7163	3320	3843
75-79	33439	15103	18336	28673	13057	15616	4766	2046	2720
80+	35105	15057	20048	30339	13107	17232	4766	1950	2816
Age not stated	1104	608	496	929	516	413	175	92	83

(Table 1.4 contd.)

IDUKKI

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	1129221	566682	562539	1071628	538064	533564	57593	28618	28975
0-4	98199	49778	48421	93183	47236	45947	5016	2542	2474
5-9	86091	43744	42347	81547	41440	40107	4544	2304	2240
10-14	96193	48953	47240	91182	46355	44827	5011	2598	2413
15-19	96824	48596	48228	92063	46238	45825	4761	2358	2403
20-24	105729	51795	53934	100677	49459	51218	5052	2336	2716
25-29	109092	53465	55627	103785	50880	52905	5307	2585	2722
30-34	96581	48401	48180	91812	46085	45727	4769	2316	2453
35-39	95673	47329	48344	90867	44935	45932	4806	2394	2412
40-44	76820	39685	37135	72856	37643	35213	3964	2042	1922
45-49	74391	38482	35909	70580	36507	34073	3811	1975	1836
50-54	50990	27382	23608	48260	25945	22315	2730	1437	1293
55-59	39114	19503	19611	37035	18457	18578	2079	1046	1033
60-64	31629	15603	16026	29907	14777	15130	1722	826	896
65-69	27494	12818	14676	26019	12136	13883	1475	682	793
70-74	18839	9166	9673	17826	8685	9141	1013	481	532
75-79	11881	5706	6175	11169	5388	5781	712	318	394
80+	12717	5757	6960	11951	5414	6537	766	343	423
Age not stated	964	519	445	909	484	425	55	35	20

ERANAKULAM

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	3105798	1538397	1567401	1628713	808609	820104	1477085	729788	747297
0-4	247137	126364	120773	130243	66497	63746	116894	59867	57027
5-9	221748	113050	108698	115716	59081	56635	106032	53969	52063
10-14	248856	127091	121765	130041	66332	63709	118815	60759	58056
15-19	250713	126272	124441	130077	65703	64374	120636	60569	60067
20-24	272511	135009	137502	139766	69746	70020	132745	65263	67482
25-29	277401	132687	144714	143151	69079	74072	134250	63608	70642
30-34	272502	134547	137955	141571	70290	71281	130931	64257	66674
35-39	262633	128610	134023	138038	67961	70077	124595	60649	63946
40-44	215471	110876	104595	111254	57569	53685	104217	53307	50910
45-49	209118	107124	101994	108763	55420	53343	100355	51704	48651
50-54	155466	80901	74565	79123	41209	37914	76343	39692	36651
55-59	117354	57800	59554	61404	30131	31273	55950	27669	28281
60-64	105586	49557	56029	56555	26274	30281	49031	23283	25748
65-69	92059	40932	51127	51164	22801	28363	40895	18131	22764
70-74	66350	29630	36720	37623	17159	20464	28727	12471	16256
75-79	44333	19129	25204	25845	11456	14389	18488	7673	10815
80+	44415	17656	26759	27271	11294	15977	17144	6362	10782
Age not stated	2145	1162	983	1108	607	501	1037	555	482

(Table 1.4 contd.)

THRISSUR

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	2974232	1422052	1552180	2134799	1018315	1116484	839433	403737	435696
0-4	240565	122854	117711	175751	89800	85951	64814	33054	31760
5-9	226019	114915	111104	163565	83327	80238	62454	31588	30866
10-14	263221	133930	129291	190357	97095	93262	72864	36835	36029
15-19	265935	132124	133811	192323	95513	96810	73612	36611	37001
20-24	265529	126462	139067	192458	91250	101208	73071	35212	37859
25-29	257088	118511	138577	184969	84656	100313	72119	33855	38264
30-34	246644	115542	131102	176054	81886	94168	70590	33656	36934
35-39	237003	109503	127500	168424	77538	90886	68579	31965	36614
40-44	191389	92524	98865	134401	64786	69615	56988	27738	29250
45-49	181081	88128	92953	128023	61746	66277	53058	26382	26676
50-54	142105	69179	72926	99806	48233	51573	42299	20946	21353
55-59	108218	49844	58374	77199	35383	41816	31019	14461	16558
60-64	106744	47361	59383	76580	33836	42744	30164	13525	16639
65-69	91729	39277	52452	66138	28289	37849	25591	10988	14603
70-74	65778	28243	37535	47155	20420	26735	18623	7823	10800
75-79	42830	17471	25359	30891	12633	18258	11939	4838	7101
80+	39862	14866	24996	28927	10964	17963	10935	3902	7033
Age not stated	2492	1318	1174	1778	960	818	714	358	356

PALAKKAD

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	2617482	1266985	1350497	2260907	1093515	1167392	356575	173470	183105
0-4	231752	117755	113997	203069	103099	99970	28683	14656	14027
5-9	215766	109557	106209	188178	95591	92587	27588	13966	13622
10-14	265989	135008	130981	232280	117863	114417	33709	17145	16564
15-19	274052	134267	139785	238999	117183	121816	35053	17084	17969
20-24	252475	120847	131628	219234	104952	114282	33241	15895	17346
25-29	226872	105935	120937	196229	91438	104791	30643	14497	16146
30-34	191588	90463	101125	164103	77499	86604	27485	12964	14521
35-39	191799	89759	102040	164321	76816	87505	27478	12943	14535
40-44	146617	72756	73861	124328	61450	62878	22289	11306	10983
45-49	146721	72374	74347	124917	61314	63603	21804	11060	10744
50-54	111143	55008	56135	93912	46448	47464	17231	8560	8671
55-59	94318	44810	49508	80707	38173	42534	13611	6637	6974
60-64	89050	40969	48081	76455	35088	41367	12595	5881	6714
65-69	71147	31391	39756	61161	26943	34218	9986	4448	5538
70-74	48384	21157	27227	41485	18161	23324	6899	2996	3903
75-79	29510	12657	16853	25304	10858	14446	4206	1799	2407
80+	27667	10916	16751	23819	9413	14406	3848	1503	2345
Age not stated	2632	1356	1276	2406	1226	1180	226	130	96

(Table 1.4 contd.)

MALAPPURAM

Age-group 1	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Persons 5	Males 6	Females 7	Persons 8	Males 9	Females 10
All ages	3625471	1754576	1870895	3269301	1581794	1687507	356170	172782	183388
0-4	402623	205595	197028	364241	185812	178429	38382	19783	18599
5-9	374309	190493	183816	338494	172315	166179	35815	18178	17637
10-14	458630	234365	224265	416143	212860	203283	42487	21505	20982
15-19	433102	213737	219365	392290	193831	198459	40812	19906	20906
20-24	375235	186217	189018	337744	167631	170113	37491	18586	18905
25-29	290558	131827	158731	261117	118142	142975	29441	13685	15756
30-34	239528	105693	133835	214912	94560	120352	24616	11133	13483
35-39	235269	102992	132277	211647	92412	119235	23622	10580	13042
40-44	167341	79613	87728	150009	71219	78790	17332	8394	8938
45-49	164220	78428	85792	147507	70266	77241	16713	8162	8551
50-54	120619	60073	60546	107893	53721	54172	12726	6352	6374
55-59	97609	46081	51528	87658	41377	46281	9951	4704	5247
60-64	89101	41796	47305	80059	37515	42544	9042	4281	4761
65-69	77572	34809	42763	69748	31398	38350	7824	3411	4413
70-74	43732	19559	24173	39331	17633	21698	4401	1926	2475
75-79	26734	11446	15288	24101	10358	13743	2633	1088	1545
80+	26412	10340	16072	23850	9389	14461	2562	951	1611
Age not stated	2877	1512	1365	2557	1355	1202	320	157	163

KOZHIKODE

Age-group 1	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Persons 5	Males 6	Females 7	Persons 8	Males 9	Females 10
All ages	2879131	1399358	1479773	1777974	863632	914342	1101157	535726	565431
0-4	255332	129975	125357	156480	79562	76918	98852	50413	48439
5-9	234731	119783	114948	145898	74465	71433	88833	45318	43515
10-14	273625	140686	132939	172549	88633	83916	101076	52053	49023
15-19	284238	141850	142388	179023	89981	89042	105215	51869	53346
20-24	285016	136908	148108	176834	85218	91616	108182	51690	56492
25-29	256656	118759	137897	156501	72079	84422	100155	46680	53475
30-34	228203	107677	120526	137213	63943	73270	90990	43734	47256
35-39	218895	100847	118048	133879	60855	73024	85016	39992	45024
40-44	170486	83757	86729	102941	50271	52670	67545	33486	34059
45-49	167305	82566	84739	102817	50243	52574	64488	32323	32165
50-54	128225	65594	62631	76397	39213	37184	51828	26381	25447
55-59	95980	46253	49727	58870	28461	30409	37110	17792	19318
60-64	84223	39526	44697	52156	24575	27581	32067	14951	17116
65-69	79387	34438	44949	50913	22257	28656	28474	12181	16293
70-74	49782	22021	27761	31401	14278	17123	18381	7743	10638
75-79	33524	14601	18923	21735	9812	11923	11789	4789	7000
80+	30954	12751	18203	20899	9000	11899	10055	3751	6304
Age not stated	2569	1366	1203	1468	786	682	1101	580	521

(Table 1.4 contd.)

WAYANAD

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	780619	391273	389346	751007	376424	374583	29612	14849	14763
0-4	77165	39348	37817	74395	37937	36458	2770	1411	1359
5-9	65780	33305	32475	63336	32065	31271	2444	1240	1204
10-14	76635	39156	37479	73582	37607	35975	3053	1549	1504
15-19	78527	38937	39590	75531	37441	38090	2996	1496	1500
20-24	81831	39401	42430	78709	37931	40778	3122	1470	1652
25-29	75858	37562	38296	73022	36193	36829	2836	1369	1467
30-34	61634	31004	30630	59224	29815	29409	2410	1189	1221
35-39	61388	30709	30679	58820	29429	29391	2568	1280	1288
40-44	46065	23985	22080	44183	22974	21209	1882	1011	871
45-49	44835	23103	21732	43039	22144	20895	1796	959	837
50-54	30104	16369	13735	28929	15693	13236	1175	676	499
55-59	22039	10978	11061	21256	10587	10669	783	391	392
60-64	19250	9459	9791	18620	9153	9467	630	306	324
65-69	15890	7175	8715	15377	6959	8418	513	216	297
70-74	9990	4578	5412	9686	4441	5245	304	137	167
75-79	6460	3017	3443	6309	2944	3365	151	73	78
80+	6507	2851	3656	6344	2783	3561	163	68	95
Age not stated	661	336	325	645	328	317	16	8	8

KANNUR

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	2408956	1152817	1256139	1196058	578544	617514	1212898	574273	638625
0-4	204098	104086	100012	104255	53226	51029	99843	50860	48983
5-9	193654	98758	94896	98188	49853	48335	95466	48905	46561
10-14	230018	116857	113161	116250	59015	57235	113768	57842	55926
15-19	241889	119619	122270	122954	60742	62212	118935	58877	60058
20-24	239450	115360	124090	120705	58489	62216	118745	56871	61874
25-29	213544	98508	115036	105493	49157	56336	108051	49351	58700
30-34	186682	85265	101417	91614	42931	48683	95068	42334	52734
35-39	180440	81703	98737	88799	40802	47997	91641	40901	50740
40-44	141679	67328	74351	69431	33595	35836	72248	33733	38515
45-49	139857	66777	73080	69413	33777	35636	70444	33000	37444
50-54	106759	51866	54893	50135	24716	25419	56624	27150	29474
55-59	82464	38621	43843	38731	18394	20337	43733	20227	23506
60-64	74184	34169	40015	34912	16216	18696	39272	17953	21319
65-69	69177	29515	39662	33022	14417	18605	36155	15098	21057
70-74	46302	20023	26279	22285	10042	12243	24017	9981	14036
75-79	28998	12262	16736	14334	6374	7960	14664	5888	8776
80+	28091	11226	16865	14789	6400	8389	13302	4826	8476
Age not stated	1670	874	796	748	398	350	922	476	446

(Table 1.4 contd.)

KASARAGOD

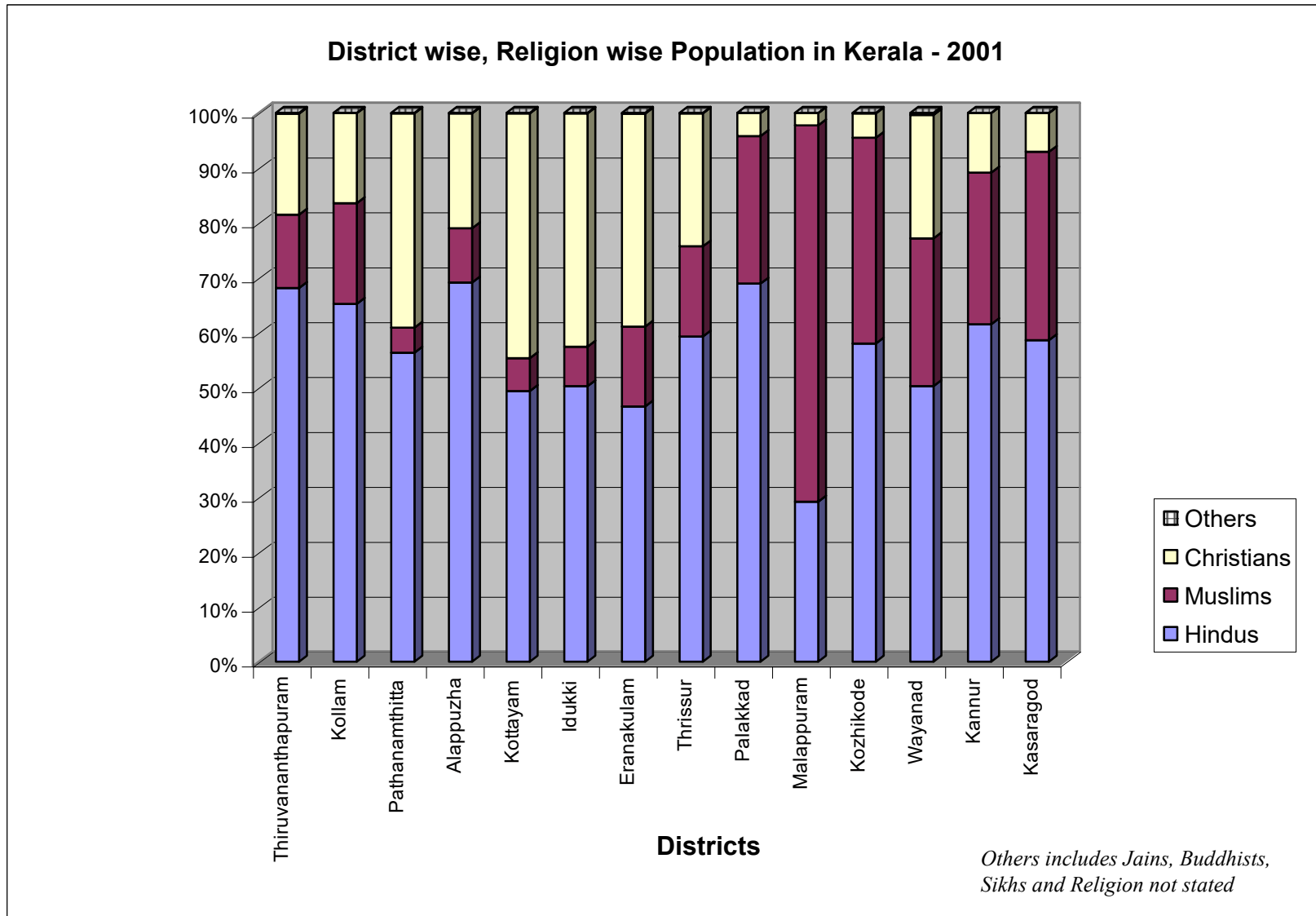
Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	1204078	588083	615995	970378	475196	495182	233700	112887	120813
0-4	115459	58999	56460	94152	48044	46108	21307	10955	10352
5-9	110512	56348	54164	90019	45969	44050	20493	10379	10114
10-14	129795	66610	63185	105574	54222	51352	24221	12388	11833
15-19	134759	66744	68015	108894	53894	55000	25865	12850	13015
20-24	123852	59792	64060	99019	47943	51076	24833	11849	12984
25-29	105173	48501	56672	84400	38799	45601	20773	9702	11071
30-34	87063	41096	45967	69854	33129	36725	17209	7967	9242
35-39	87854	41402	46452	70713	33347	37366	17141	8055	9086
40-44	65129	32366	32763	51944	25933	26011	13185	6433	6752
45-49	62348	30657	31691	49703	24527	25176	12645	6130	6515
50-54	46035	23169	22866	36452	18392	18060	9583	4777	4806
55-59	36263	17023	19240	29061	13614	15447	7202	3409	3793
60-64	32567	15119	17448	26146	12267	13879	6421	2852	3569
65-69	27821	12504	15317	22362	10233	12129	5459	2271	3188
70-74	17967	8155	9812	14499	6750	7749	3468	1405	2063
75-79	10493	4766	5727	8597	4019	4578	1896	747	1149
80+	9990	4311	5679	8189	3692	4497	1801	619	1182
Age not stated	998	521	477	800	422	378	198	99	99

1.5 District wise scheduled caste population by residence and sex - 2001

DISTRICT	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	370857	178718	192139	264675	127351	137324	106182	51367	54815
Kollam	322887	156880	166007	284191	137933	146258	38696	18947	19749
Pathanamthitta	162002	78731	83271	150650	73174	77476	11352	5557	5795
Alappuzha	199231	96900	102331	165936	80696	85240	33295	16204	17091
Kottayam	150282	73885	76397	132763	65330	67433	17519	8555	8964
Idukki	159362	79389	79973	155745	77627	78118	3617	1762	1855
Eranakulam	263518	129706	133812	163418	80526	82892	100100	49180	50920
Thrissur	354226	171443	182783	279510	135309	144201	74716	36134	38582
Palakkad	432578	210624	221954	390144	190085	200059	42434	20539	21895
Malappuram	285442	140535	144907	260201	128114	132087	25241	12421	12820
Kozhikode	200983	98386	102597	141612	69531	72081	59371	28855	30516
Wayanad	33364	16738	16626	31101	15595	15506	2263	1143	1120
Kannur	98991	48275	50716	52442	25693	26749	46549	22582	23967
Kasaragod	90218	44904	45314	81337	40573	40764	8881	4331	4550
State	3123941	1525114	1598827	2553725	1247537	1306188	570216	277577	292639

1.6 District wise scheduled tribe population by residence and sex - 2001

DISTRICT	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	20893	9890	11003	19419	9220	10199	1474	670	804
Kollam	5190	2447	2743	4623	2209	2414	567	238	329
Pathanamthitta	6549	3184	3365	6235	3044	3191	314	140	174
Alappuzha	3131	1565	1566	1877	912	965	1254	653	601
Kottayam	18340	8972	9368	17974	8812	9162	366	160	206
Idukki	50973	25510	25463	50128	25084	25044	845	426	419
Eranakulam	10046	5079	4967	6668	3402	3266	3378	1677	1701
Thrissur	4826	2293	2533	4332	2067	2265	494	226	268
Palakkad	39665	19990	19675	39236	19764	19472	429	226	203
Malappuram	12267	5996	6271	12043	5867	6176	224	129	95
Kozhikode	5940	2924	3016	5413	2652	2761	527	272	255
Wayanad	136062	67394	68668	132934	65916	67018	3128	1478	1650
Kannur	19969	9793	10176	19417	9501	9916	552	292	260
Kasaragod	30338	15132	15206	29720	14817	14903	618	315	303
State	364189	180169	184020	350019	173267	176752	14170	6902	7268



1.7 Religion wise population & Percentage to the total in each category - Census 2001 – Kerala

Category	Religion	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others	Religion not stated	All Religions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total Population	No.	17883449	7863842	6057427	2762	2027	4528	2256	25083	31841374
	%	56.16	24.70	19.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.08	100
0-6 population	No.	1932504	1178880	677878	276	257	441	358	2552	3793146
	%	50.95	31.08	17.87	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.07	100
Literates	No.	14383693	5974344	5099915	2297	1630	3903	1733	18173	25485688
	%	56.44	23.44	20.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.07	100
Total workers	No.	6389199	1828226	2054036	1195	702	1632	799	8098	10283887
	%	62.13	17.78	19.97	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.08	100
Cultivators	No.	350068	110984	262279	38	50	343	48	345	724155
	%	48.34	15.33	36.22	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.05	100
Agricultural workers	No.	1172097	215602	230740	130	79	125	77	2001	1620851
	%	72.31	13.30	14.24	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.12	100
Household industry workers	No.	268316	48656	52276	23	15	59	30	292	369667
	%	72.58	13.16	14.14	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.08	100
Other workers	No.	4598718	1452984	1508741	1004	558	1105	644	5460	7569214
	%	60.76	19.20	19.93	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.07	100
Non-workers	No.	11494250	6035616	4003391	1567	1325	2896	1457	16985	21557487
	%	53.32	28.00	18.57	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.08	100

1.8 District wise, Sex wise, Religion wise Population - Census 2001 Kerala

District	Sex	All religion	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	Total	3234356	2202112	431512	595563	335	270	139	399	4026
	Male	1569917	1064867	208116	294239	194	131	67	177	2126
	Female	1664439	1137245	223396	301324	141	139	72	222	1900
Kollam	Total	2585208	1685044	474071	423745	198	214	110	130	1696
	Male	1249621	815036	228884	204421	98	127	50	71	934
	Female	1335587	870008	245187	219324	100	87	60	59	762
Pathanamthitta	Total	1234016	694560	56457	481602	81	64	42	45	1165
	Male	589398	332041	27241	229367	40	36	19	25	629
	Female	644618	362519	29216	252235	41	28	23	20	536
Alappuzha	Total	2109160	1457188	208042	441643	192	202	169	79	1645
	Male	1014529	698677	100923	213695	106	103	84	40	901
	Female	1094631	758511	107119	227948	86	99	85	39	744
Kottayam	Total	1953646	963497	116686	871371	43	77	86	207	1679
	Male	964926	475521	57803	430504	19	41	47	114	877
	Female	988720	487976	58883	440867	24	36	39	93	802
Idukki	Total	1129221	566744	81222	480108	125	59	56	114	793
	Male	566682	283704	40385	241999	63	32	19	62	418
	Female	562539	283040	40837	238109	62	27	37	52	375
Eranakulam	Total	3105798	1444994	451764	1204471	708	220	1083	483	2075
	Male	1538397	716353	224094	595423	415	140	539	260	1173
	Female	1567401	728641	227670	609048	293	80	544	223	902
Thrissur	Total	2974232	1761842	488697	720152	130	163	86	247	2915
	Male	1422052	842794	225955	351470	68	84	49	134	1498
	Female	1552180	919048	262742	368682	62	79	37	113	1417

(Table 1.8 contd.)

District	Sex	All religion	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Palakkad	Total	2617482	1802766	703596	109249	232	113	60	206	1260
	Male	1266985	873160	338628	54267	123	64	34	99	610
	Female	1350497	929606	364968	54982	109	49	26	107	650
Malappuram	Total	3625471	1057418	2484576	80650	221	387	68	56	2095
	Male	1754576	520425	1192003	40736	123	178	29	27	1055
	Female	1870895	536993	1292573	39914	98	209	39	29	1040
Kozhikode	Total	2879131	1669161	1078750	127468	83	56	693	79	2841
	Male	1399358	815649	518350	62713	46	34	352	43	2171
	Female	1479773	853512	560400	64755	37	22	341	36	670
Wayanad	Total	780619	392141	209758	175495	17	42	1852	51	1263
	Male	391273	197124	103910	88589	12	27	932	25	654
	Female	389346	195017	105848	86906	5	15	920	26	609
Kannur	Total	2408956	1480748	665648	261019	312	118	36	95	980
	Male	1152817	709376	311582	130984	250	58	18	47	502
	Female	1256139	771372	354066	130035	62	60	18	48	478
Kasaragod	Total	1204078	705234	413063	84891	85	42	48	65	650
	Male	588083	345746	198497	43383	54	26	29	29	319
	Female	615995	359488	214566	41508	31	16	19	36	331
State	Total	31841374	17883449	7863842	6057427	2762	2027	4528	2256	25083
	Male	15468614	8690473	3776371	2981790	1611	1081	2268	1153	13867
	Female	16372760	9192976	4087471	3075637	1151	946	2260	1103	11216

1.9 District wise, Sex wise, Religion wise population of Literates - Census 2001 - Kerala

District		Total Population	Literates								
			All religion	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thiruvananthapuram	T	3234356	2558494	1777276	325097	451967	283	206	105	330	3230
	M	1569917	1280412	887910	162869	227399	173	104	52	144	1761
	F	1664439	1278082	889366	162228	224568	110	102	53	186	1469
Kollam	T	2585208	2090444	1372064	363585	353140	163	176	89	102	1125
	M	1249621	1039111	682950	183309	171962	83	112	42	57	596
	F	1335587	1051333	689114	180276	181178	80	64	47	45	529
Pathanamthitta	T	1234016	1049876	583465	45930	419372	73	55	39	37	905
	M	589398	505976	282877	22688	199831	35	31	18	21	475
	F	644618	543900	300588	23242	219541	38	24	21	16	430
Alappuzha	T	2109160	1758978	1219499	162301	375506	160	166	149	62	1135
	M	1014529	865286	599097	82612	182699	94	88	76	33	587
	F	1094631	893692	620402	79689	192807	66	78	73	29	548
Kottayam	T	1953646	1668266	817889	95113	753641	38	67	75	118	1325
	M	964926	833748	410296	48528	374089	16	37	40	71	671
	F	988720	834518	407593	46585	379552	22	30	35	47	654
Idukki	T	1129221	883860	523892	288577	70793	61	36	40	45	416
	M	566682	458085	274011	147197	36536	41	22	24	24	230
	F	562539	425775	249881	141380	34257	20	14	16	21	186
Ernakulam	T	3105798	2578813	1196995	353737	1024464	598	185	988	387	1459
	M	1538397	1307846	609652	183096	513091	358	122	500	207	820
	F	1567401	1270967	587343	170641	511373	240	63	488	180	639

(Table 1.9 contd.)

District		Total Population	Literates								
			All religion	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thrissur	T	2974232	2437592	1436573	383023	615472	102	135	70	191	2026
	M	1422052	1191026	706046	182003	301643	54	73	43	107	1057
	F	1552180	1246566	730527	201020	313829	48	62	27	84	969
Palakkad	T	2617482	1938818	1321909	526183	89446	183	96	47	128	826
	M	1266985	988859	680042	262692	45446	103	55	26	71	424
	F	1350497	949959	641867	263491	44000	80	41	21	57	402
Malappuram	T	3625471	2754509	822195	1862207	68167	183	304	50	48	1355
	M	1754576	1373688	418888	919128	34659	102	147	20	26	718
	F	1870895	1380821	403307	943079	33508	81	157	30	22	637
Kozhikode	T	2879131	2335442	1384414	837748	110033	77	46	613	71	2440
	M	1399358	1174611	701722	416273	54230	42	27	313	40	1964
	F	1479773	1160831	682692	421475	55803	35	19	300	31	476
Wayanad	T	780619	576735	270804	155803	147887	16	35	1564	40	586
	M	391273	303579	144604	82133	75659	11	24	798	21	329
	F	389346	273156	126200	73670	72228	5	11	766	19	257
Kannur	T	2408956	1971403	1236456	512100	221626	270	82	29	78	762
	M	1152817	971065	610066	248039	112239	224	40	13	40	404
	F	1256139	1000338	626390	264061	109387	46	42	16	38	358
Kasaragod	T	1204078	883860	523892	288577	70793	61	36	40	45	416
	M	588083	458085	274011	147197	36536	41	22	24	24	230
	F	615995	425775	249881	141380	34257	20	14	16	21	186

1.10 District wise population by residence and sex - Census 2001

DISTRICT	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	3234356	1569917	1664439	2142695	1035265	1107430	1091661	534652	557009
Kollam	2585208	1249621	1335587	2119230	1021415	1097815	465978	228206	237772
Pathanamthitta	1234016	589398	644618	1110218	529823	580395	123798	59575	64223
Alappuzha	2109160	1014529	1094631	1487703	712867	774836	621457	301662	319795
Kottayam	1953646	964926	988720	1653838	817819	836019	299808	147107	152701
Idukki	1129221	566682	562539	1071628	538064	533564	57593	28618	28975
Eranakulam	3105798	1538397	1567401	1628713	808609	820104	1477085	729788	747297
Thrissur	2974232	1422052	1552180	2134799	1018315	1116484	839433	403737	435696
Palakkad	2617482	1266985	1350497	2260907	1093515	1167392	356575	173470	183105
Malappuram	3625471	1754576	1870895	3269301	1581794	1687507	356170	172782	183388
Kozhikode	2879131	1399358	1479773	1777974	863632	914342	1101157	535726	565431
Wayanad	780619	391273	389346	751007	376424	374583	29612	14849	14763
Kannur	2408956	1152817	1256139	1196058	578544	617514	1212898	574273	638625
Kasaragod	1204078	588083	615995	970378	475196	495182	233700	112887	120813
State	31841374	15468614	16372760	23574449	11451282	12123167	8266925	4017332	4249593

Source: Directorate of Census

1.11 Density of Population 2001

State/Districts	Density per sq. km.	
	2001 Census	1991 Census
1	2	3
Thiruvananthapuram	1476	1344
Kollam	1038	967
Pathanamthitta	468	451
Alappuzha	1492	1415
Kottayam	885	828
Idukki	259	242
Ernakulam	1012	926
Thrissur	981	903
Palakkad	584	532
Malappuram	1021	872
Kozhikode	1228	1118
Wayanad	366	315
Kannur	812	759
Kasaragod	604	538
Kerala	819	749

1.12 Classification of towns - 2001 Population

Class of town*	No. of towns in 1991	Total population	No. of towns in 2001	Total population
1	2	3	4	5
Class - I (100000 and above)	7	2430516	10	3692165
Class - II (50000 – 99999)	20	1228037	24	1587908
Class - III (20,000 – 49999)	100	3067020	72	2296456
Class - IV (10000 – 19999)	53	821814	37	566635
Class - V (5000 – 9999)	16	128087	15	119062
Class - VI (Less than 5000)	1	4820	1	4699
Total	197	7680294	159	8266925

* Classification based on population

1.13 District wise details of Sex ratio & Child sex ratio 2001

State/Districts	Sex ratio.		Child Sex Ratio	
	2001 Census	1991 Census	2001 Census	1991 Census
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	1060	1036	962	964
Kollam	1069	1035	960	959
Pathanamthitta	1094	1062	967	957
Alappuzha	1079	1051	956	946
Kottayam	1025	1003	962	948
Idukki	993	975	969	959
Eranakulam	1019	1000	954	949
Thrissur	1092	1085	958	951
Palakkad	1066	1061	963	969
Malappuram	1066	1053	960	958
Kozhikode	1057	1027	959	956
Wayanad	995	966	959	966
Kannur	1090	1049	962	969
Kasaragod	1047	1026	959	962
Kerala	1058	1036	960	958

1.14 Literacy rate in India and Kerala from 1951 to 2001 Census

Year	India	Kerala	Gap in literacy rate between India and Kerala
1	2	3	4
1951	18.33	47.18	29
1961	28.30	55.08	27
1971	34.45	69.75	36
1981	43.57	78.85	35
1991	52.21	89.81	38
2001	65.38	90.86	25

1.15 District wise increase of Literacy rate 1991 & 2001 Census

State/Districts	No. of illiterates		Decadal decrease / increase over 1991	Percentage contribution in decrease/increase
	1991	2001		
1	2	3	4	5
Kerala	6412057	6355686	- 56371	100.00
Kasaragod	323605	320218	- 3387	- 6.01
Kannur	464139	437553	- 26586	- 47.16
Wayanad	197516	203884	+6368	+11.29
Kozhikode	548808	543689	- 5119	- 9.08
Malappuram	869046	870962	+1916	+3.40
Palakkad	723454	678664	- 44790	- 79.46
Thrissur	572032	536640	- 35392	- 62.78
Ernakulam	512365	526985	+14620	+25.94
Idukki	255038	246763	- 8275	- 14.68
Kottayam	272859	285380	+12521	+22.21
Alappuzha	332774	350182	+17408	+30.88
Pathanamthitta	191293	184140	- 7153	- 12.69
Kollam	495247	494764	- 483	- 0.85
Thiruvananthapuram	653881	675862	+21981	+38.99

1.16 Expectation of Life at birth in Kerala - Rural

Year	Male	Female	All
1	2	3	4
1979-81	64.7	69	66.8
1981-83	66.0	71.8	68.8
1983-85	65.7	72.5	68.9
1985-87	67.1	73.1	70.1
1987-89	67.6	73.9	70.6
1988-90	67.9	74.7	71.1
1989-91	68.1	74.7	71.3
1990-92	67.9	74.8	71.2
1991-93	68.3	75.2	71.6
1992-94	63.4	75.2	67.5
1993-95	70.2	76.6	73.3
1995-96	70.4	76.8	73.5
1996-97	70.2	77.5	73.6
1997-98	69.1	76.7	72.7
1998-99	69.0	76.4	72.5
1999-00	69.3	75.8	72.4

Source: SRS annual reports, Directorate of Economics & Statistics

1.17 Important vital rates in Kerala – Rural

Year	Birth rate	General fertility rate	Gross reproduction rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980	26.8	101.1	1.5	7.1	42.5
1985	23.2	84.4	1.2	6.6	33.0
1990	19.6	69.8	0.92	6.0	17.1
1991	18.4	64.8	0.82	6.2	16.6
1992	17.6	61.6	0.83	6.3	17.0
1993	17.5	61.2	0.83	6.1	14.8
1994	17.0	59.4	0.83	5.9	16.0
1995	18.1	62.7	0.90	5.4	14.48
1996	18.0	62.57	0.89	6.3	13.0
1997	17.9	64.06	0.88	6.3	11.0
1998	18.3	59.35	0.87	6.5	15.0
1999	18.1	60.50	0.86	6.5	14.0
2000	18.0	66.44	0.97	6.5	14.0
2001	17.4	-	-	6.8	12.0
2002	17.0	-	-	6.4	11.0

1.18 Age specific fertility rates in Kerala – Rural

Age group	1971	1981	1991	1992	1993	1994
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15 – 19	49.1	39.3	25.15	22.4	21.3	22.08
20 – 24	213.9	175.9	141.6	145.9	137.1	137.10
25 – 29	226.6	166.2	125.2	114.5	116.5	117.13
30 – 34	175.8	98.6	47.5	43.3	52.6	44.44
35 – 39	118.4	53.9	15.1	12.2	14.0	13.90
40 – 44	43.6	19.4	4.7	2.7	3.4	2.97
45 – 49	7.0	4.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.30

Age group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
15 – 19	28.61	26.71	26.30	25.11	24.46	27.06
20 – 24	145.34	151.85	148.23	142.47	141.85	156.07
25 – 29	133.67	122.62	135.70	120.88	129.25	140.28
30 – 34	48.09	52.6	51.75	50.58	49.43	58.32
35 – 39	12.17	11.98	12.26	10.14	11.39	12.81
40 – 44	2.41	2.24	2.39	1.80	2.27	2.94
45 – 49	1.06	0.55	0.58	0.11	0.18	0.11

Source: SRS report, Directorate of Economics and Statistics

1.19 Age specific death rates in Kerala – Rural

Age group	1971	1981	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below 1	70.4	38.4	16.55	16.30	14.76	16.80	15.53	17.89	18.49	10.31	14.19	12.3
01 – 04	13.1	5.1	1.60	1.11	0.89	0.84	0.54	0.73	0.62	0.62	0.37	1.13
05 – 09	2.4	5.2	0.53	0.80	0.35	0.19	0.59	0.72	0.49	0.29	0.30	0.26
10 – 14	1.1	0.5	0.34	0.63	0.38	0.38	0.19	0.23	0.31	0.52	0.36	0.43
15 – 19	1.6	1.4	0.97	0.80	0.54	0.81	0.37	0.63	0.82	0.50	0.75	0.59
20 – 24	2.1	1.6	1.09	1.30	0.66	1.23	1.07	1.17	1.29	0.89	0.95	0.91
25 – 29	1.8	1.7	1.35	1.01	1.08	1.09	1.32	1.18	1.69	1.48	1.12	1.13
30 – 34	3.8	1.9	1.81	1.65	1.25	1.70	1.28	1.34	1.33	1.48	1.54	1.77
35 – 39	4	2	1.94	1.96	1.36	2.32	1.52	1.75	1.74	1.80	1.85	2.45
40 – 44	5.1	3.7	2.71	3.35	2.78	2.94	2.29	3.26	3.12	2.64	3.20	3.37
45 – 49	7.2	4.8	4.70	5.06	4.01	4.28	3.75	4.84	4.69	3.95	5.13	3.74
50 – 54	8.5	8.3	8.16	9.19	6.76	6.37	6.50	5.50	6.56	7.63	8.01	7.12
55 – 59	15.5	12.7	12.73	11.32	12.11	10.56	9.19	10.72	7.51	9.00	12.42	9.81
60 – 64	23.1	18.8	16.96	16.31	20.06	16.72	14.16	21.25	16.88	22.49	20.52	17.94
65 – 69	43.6	29.4	27.46	29.94	26.49	25.79	21.01	27.43	27.49	27.79	30.91	27.37
70 and above	102.1	87.2	89.43	86.38	92.27	81.89	70.42	84.7	78.99	91.00	78.97	80.23

Source: SRS report, Directorate of Economics and Statistics

1.20 Important vital rates in Kerala and India - Rural and Urban Combined

Year	Kerala			India		
	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	26.8	7.0	40.0	33.7	12.6	114.0
1985	23.3	6.5	31.0	32.9	11.8	97.0
1990	19.6	6.0	17.0	30.2	9.7	80.0
1991	18.3	6.0	16.0	29.5	9.8	80.0
1992	17.7	6.3	17.0	29.2	10.1	79.0
1993	17.4	6.0	13.0	28.7	9.3	74.0
1994	17.4	6.0	16.0	28.7	9.3	74.0
1995	18.0	6.0	15.0	28.3	9.0	74.0
1996	17.8	6.2	14.0	27.4	8.9	72.0
1997	17.9	6.2	12.0	27.2	8.9	71.0
1998	18.3	6.4	16.0	26.5	9.0	72.0
1999	18.0	6.4	14.0	26.1	8.7	70.0
2000	17.9	6.4	14.0	25.8	8.5	68.0
2001	17.3	6.6	11.0	25.4	8.4	66.0
2002	16.9	6.4	10.0	25.0	8.1	63.0

Source: SRS, Registrar General of India

2. AGRICULTURE

2.1 District wise Annual Average Rainfall (in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	Normal	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1955	2080	1927	1501	2101	1505	1567	1911
2	Kollam	2729	2523	2886	2353	2432	2104	2025	2427
3	Pathanamthitta	3087	3128	3380	2685	2907	2400	2575	2922
4	Alappuzha	3025	3108	3104	2638	2748	2478	2328	2804
5	Kottayam	3047	3371	2957	2412	3078	2634	2780	2910
6	Idukki	3946	3833	4247	3226	3686	3361	3152	3835
7	Eranakulam	3250	3317	3053	2658	3587	3018	2593	3201
8	Thrissur	3097	3315	2767	2074	2761	2569	2248	2928
9	Palakkad	2363	2407	2122	1831	1970	1833	1728	2227
10	Malappuram	2560	3019	2852	2191	2508	2200	2206	2644
11	Kozhikode	3185	3392	2819	2529	2646	2845	2274	3333
12	Wayanad	3622	2438	2231	2344	1983	2098	1915	2608
13	Kannur	3375	3484	3037	2918	2944	3087	2865	3370
14	Kasaragod	3480	3778	3235	3152	3854	3174	3064	3157

Source: Meteorological Department

2.2 District wise monthly Rainfall 2001 to 2004

2001

(in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	36	21	5	120	201	264	324	196	478	250	179	27	2101
2	Kollam	61	62	15	166	219	407	368	284	255	355	233	7	2432
3	Pathanamthitta	68	47	17	202	190	565	579	302	268	356	299	14	2907
4	Alappuzha	45	37	13	132	319	597	490	250	346	352	151	16	2748
5	Kottayam	24	39	7	125	240	696	613	312	316	419	263	74	3078
6	Idukki	14	18	26	144	209	869	970	512	297	412	195	20	3686
7	Eranakulam	15	62	0	133	326	1067	770	337	262	409	192	14	3587
8	Thrissur	1	18	0	86	282	807	539	300	255	309	163	1	2761
9	Palakkad	3	17	0	87	117	577	363	218	117	265	205	1	1970
10	Malappuram	0	34	0	86	228	739	500	323	153	262	182	1	2508
11	Kozhikode	9	1	0	93	331	744	539	367	125	281	142	14	2646
12	Wayanad	1	49	15	99	144	409	526	329	140	166	104	1	1983
13	Kannur	0	3	0	64	262	916	746	482	51	298	111	11	2944
14	Kasaragod	0	1	0	51	386	1272	898	658	170	345	73	0	3854

(Table 2.2 contd.)

2002

(in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1	17	40	134	229	174	59	118	43	468	217	5	1505
2	Kollam	3	18	61	200	252	265	206	278	86	592	143	0	2104
3	Pathanamthitta	11	16	49	211	359	369	371	239	71	598	104	2	2400
4	Alappuzha	44	3	58	144	415	478	301	368	72	467	127	1	2478
5	Kottayam	6	49	67	210	410	436	383	404	71	475	61	2	2574
6	Idukki	0	4	77	188	422	564	502	677	151	460	307	9	3361
7	Eranakulam	4	8	8	108	570	516	370	585	119	463	265	2	3018
8	Thrissur	0	0	7	62	338	558	351	460	108	576	109	0	2569
9	Palakkad	1	0	35	52	192	342	288	373	66	341	142	1	1833
10	Malappuram	0	0	21	78	315	416	303	446	62	498	61	0	2200
11	Kozhikode	0	17	21	52	380	618	342	460	119	594	242	0	2845
12	Wayanad	25	5	40	129	148	406	279	476	76	298	216	0	2098
13	Kannur	0	1	0	41	295	775	325	674	159	746	70	1	3087
14	Kasaragod	0	0	0	30	447	959	384	534	119	686	13	2	3174

(Table 2.2 contd.)

2003

(in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3	45	65	141	113	245	181	119	24	458	170	3	1567
2	Kollam	1	50	103	166	105	335	297	240	66	511	89	62	2025
3	Pathanamthitta	0	120	112	250	162	436	400	398	79	504	102	12	2575
4	Alappuzha	0	63	61	114	145	494	420	336	82	466	130	13	2324
5	Kottayam	2	59	178	157	119	511	508	463	77	529	171	6	2780
6	Idukki	0	39	142	176	127	471	679	612	142	681	78	5	3152
7	Eranakulam	0	46	72	143	144	542	593	407	102	448	70	26	2593
8	Thrissur	0	131	36	84	38	537	552	334	128	360	48	0	2248
9	Palakkad	0	64	88	124	44	362	343	238	57	365	37	6	1728
10	Malappuram	0	33	47	155	84	637	548	260	72	296	73	1	2206
11	Kozhikode	5	27	5	117	69	793	613	225	142	231	47	0	2274
12	Wayanad	1	17	73	151	92	413	476	278	67	286	57	4	1915
13	Kannur	0	3	2	112	40	1071	854	432	118	201	32	0	2865
14	Kasaragod	0	0	14	57	21	1146	951	481	153	203	38	0	3064

(Table 2.2 contd.)

2004

(in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0	7	31	142	430	299	266	108	219	225	169	15	1911
2	Kollam	2	57	48	152	614	406	297	203	212	281	161	4	2427
3	Pathanamthitta	14	13	123	160	724	550	268	265	258	374	169	4	2922
4	Alappuzha	3	1	50	98	685	502	356	314	216	415	164	0	2804
5	Kottayam	12	10	89	184	721	466	376	299	235	408	109	1	2910
6	Idukki	1	10	60	156	646	890	582	682	345	374	89	0	3835
7	Eranakulam	3	8	37	87	712	650	421	425	215	507	136	0	3201
8	Thrissur	0	1	17	74	596	752	354	408	157	451	118	0	2928
9	Palakkad	1	3	29	81	389	590	335	400	95	218	86	0	2227
10	Malappuram	0	0	0	127	552	675	351	378	153	321	87	0	2644
11	Kozhikode	1	0	1	85	733	935	373	467	279	349	110	0	3333
12	Wayanad	2	4	29	149	405	791	306	540	145	164	73	0	2608
13	Kannur	0	0	21	49	772	1034	405	571	129	261	128	0	3370
14	Kasaragod	0	0	3	48	734	775	537	607	98	224	131	0	3157

2.3 District wise actual and normal rainfall (in mm)

Sl. No	District	2001			2002			2003		
		Actual	Normal	Percentage departure	Actual	Normal	Percentage departure	Actual	Normal	Percentage departure
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2101	1955	7	1505	1955	-23	1567	1955	-20
2	Kollam	2432	2729	-11	2104	2729	-23	2025	2729	-26
3	Pathanamthitta	2907	3087	-6	2400	3087	-22	2575	3087	-17
4	Alappuzha	2748	3025	-9	2478	3025	-18	2328	3025	-23
5	Kottayam	3078	3047	1	2634	3047	-14	2780	3047	-9
6	Idukki	3686	3946	-7	3361	3946	-15	3152	3946	-20
7	Eranakulam	3587	3250	10	3018	3250	-7	2593	3250	-20
8	Thrissur	2761	3097	-11	2569	3097	-17	2248	3097	-27
7	Palakkad	1970	2363	-17	1833	2363	-22	1728	2363	-27
10	Malappuram	2508	2560	-2	2900	2560	13	2206	2560	-14
11	Kozhikode	2646	3185	-17	2845	3185	-11	2274	3185	-29
12	Wayanad	1983	3622	-45	2098	3622	-42	1915	3622	-47
13	Kannur	2944	3375	-13	3087	3375	-9	2865	3375	-15
14	Kasaragod	3854	3480	11	3174	3480	-9	3064	3480	-12

Source: Meteorological Department

2.4 Land Utilization pattern in Kerala (Area in hect.)

Sl. No.	Head of Classification	1999-2000		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03	
		Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Total Geographical area	3885497	100	3885497	100	3885497	100	3885497	100
2	Forests	1081509	27.83	1081509	27.83	1081509	27.83	1081509	27.83
3	Land put in non agricultural use	354390	9.12	381873	9.83	392352	10.10	393341	10.12
4	Barren and uncultivable land	28884	0.74	29318	0.75	29728	0.77	29580	0.76
5	Permanent pastures and other grazing land	253	0.01	164	0.00	233	0.01	263	0.01
6	Land under miscellaneous tree crops (not included in net area sown)	18515	0.48	15409	0.40	13613	0.35	13022	0.34
7	Cultivable waste	58279	1.50	59257	1.53	63771	1.64	69266	1.78
8	Fallow land other than current fallow	32138	0.83	33988	0.87	34331	0.88	39181	1.01
9	Current fallow	72166	1.86	77853	2.00	79270	2.04	70798	1.82
10	Net area sown	2239363	57.63	2206126	56.78	2190690	56.38	2188537	56.33
11	Area sown more than once	762341	-	815556	20.99	801562	20.63	781847	20.12
12	Total cropped area	3001704	-	3021682	77.77	2992252	77.01	2970384	76.45

2.5 Area under important crops in Kerala (area in hect.)

Sl.No.	Crops	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Net cultivated area	2239363	2206126	2190690	2188537
2	Gross cropped area	3001704	3021682	2992252	2970384
3	Autumn paddy	121525	129752	116540	112438
4	Winter paddy	170228	162445	161978	157004
5	Summer paddy	58021	55258	43850	41079
6	Total paddy	349774	347455	322368	310521
7	Total food grains	365989	358930	338066	322297
8	Tapioca	111922	114609	111189	104179
9	Coconut	925035	925783	905718	899198
10	Areca nut	81941	87360	93193	97485
11	Cashew	89403	92122	89718	88548
12	Pepper	198406	202133	203956	208607
13	Ginger	11264	11612	10706	8998
14	Banana & other plantain	92298	99412	106054	110479
15	Pineapple	9484	10692	11159	10943
16	Total fruit crops	400686	413132	415356	418679
17	Vegetables	192391	193013	191499	181299
18	Total food crops	1336000	1349076	1335409	1321696
19	Tea	34793	36847	36899	37068
20	Rubber	472900	474364	475039	476047
21	Coffee	84139	84735	84795	83113
22	Cocoa	8629	8501	8676	9295
24	Sugarcane	5780	3367	3267	3758
25	Mango	90470	90571	86308	86344

2.6 Area under important crops -District wise (hectares)

Paddy

Sl. No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	7969	6995	6810	6423
2	Kollam	17426	14939	11459	11457
3	Pathanamthitta	6716	6279	5218	5431
4	Alappuzha	35326	37740	33111	29635
5	Kottayam	15822	16677	15250	12264
6	Idukki	3640	3473	4388	3785
7	Eranakulam	42894	37433	32905	32072
8	Thrissur	42887	39384	37012	37274
9	Palakkad	109704	118701	115904	115910
10	Malappuram	23495	23148	22654	19678
11	Kozhikode	6495	6737	6402	5085
12	Wayanad	17304	15000	12855	12988
13	Kannur	11710	11791	10987	11323
14	Kasaragod	8386	9158	7413	7196
	State	349774	347455	322368	310521

Sugarcane

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0	2	1	
2	Kollam		3	6	1
3	Pathanamthitta	230	224	142	95
4	Alappuzha	92	116	104	120
5	Kottayam	81	28	34	36
6	Idukki	2624	1318	1344	1473
7	Eranakulam	15	14	12	8
8	Thrissur	1	2	2	9
9	Palakkad	2713	1643	1610	1989
10	Malappuram	4	5	7	11
11	Kozhikode	13	2	1	0
12	Wayanad	1	2	4	5
13	Kannur	4	5	-	5
14	Kasaragod	2	3	-	6
	State	5780	3367	3267	3758

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Pepper

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5775	5668	6376	6569
2	Kollam	10170	10418	11381	10633
3	Pathanamthitta	4224	5059	5613	5214
4	Alappuzha	1943	2134	2054	1940
5	Kottayam	8499	8581	9139	9245
6	Idukki	57211	58209	60537	65142
7	Eranakulam	7002	7312	7941	7309
8	Thrissur	3861	3938	4174	4583
9	Palakkad	4844	4916	5063	5482
10	Malappuram	7885	8253	8996	9846
11	Kozhikode	11869	11939	12775	12365
12	Wayanad	44771	44908	40088	40839
13	Kannur	23301	24569	23341	22492
14	Kasaragod	7051	6229	6478	6948
	State	198406	202133	203956	208607

Ginger

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	77	103	121	106
2	Kollam	480	534	732	612
3	Pathanamthitta	442	490	482	619
4	Alappuzha	125	161	180	125
5	Kottayam	163	245	256	211
6	Idukki	1711	1912	1694	1374
7	Eranakulam	469	446	462	421
8	Thrissur	112	87	123	136
9	Palakkad	1191	1460	1452	1133
10	Malappuram	200	184	212	181
11	Kozhikode	287	367	297	217
12	Wayanad	5520	5244	4192	3450
13	Kannur	358	240	345	266
14	Kasaragod	129	139	158	147
	State	11264	11612	10706	8998

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Turmeric

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	52	32	30	45
2	Kollam	184	187	298	258
3	Pathanamthitta	103	72	69	102
4	Alappuzha	11	11	15	9
5	Kottayam	196	240	197	178
6	Idukki	416	502	349	257
7	Eranakulam	505	575	639	493
8	Thrissur	125	142	97	125
9	Palakkad	771	778	799	698
10	Malappuram	309	355	241	339
11	Kozhikode	747	728	424	305
12	Wayanad	159	139	137	127
13	Kannur	323	279	174	136
14	Kasaragod	70	87	89	68
	State	3971	4127	3558	3140

Cardamom

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	5	4	-
2	Kollam	-	6	7	11
3	Pathanamthitta	664	664	664	664
4	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	200	200	200	200
6	Idukki	32667	32671	32668	32743
7	Eranakulam	-	-	-	-
8	Thrissur	-	-	-	-
9	Palakkad	2919	2921	2754	2754
10	Malappuram	70	70	70	70
11	Kozhikode	220	-	220	220
12	Wayanad	4108	4108	4106	4107
13	Kannur	128	128	128	128
14	Kasaragod	515	515	515	515
	State	41491	41288	41336	41412

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Banana

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1599	2149	2333	2496
2	Kollam	1489	1743	1613	1800
3	Pathanamthitta	1669	1975	2083	2055
4	Alappuzha	536	595	553	470
5	Kottayam	2655	2885	3260	3394
6	Idukki	1138	1306	1567	1602
7	Eranakulam	4200	4737	5447	6410
8	Thrissur	2791	2810	2828	2844
9	Palakkad	5279	5931	7414	8155
10	Malappuram	7049	7136	8420	9804
11	Kozhikode	1667	1839	1949	1963
12	Wayanad	6342	8935	10174	11466
13	Kannur	1840	2035	2480	2445
14	Kasaragod	792	983	750	764
	State	39046	45059	50871	55668

Other Plantain

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5877	5615	5278	5562
2	Kollam	4128	4293	4391	4193
3	Pathanamthitta	2053	2131	2536	2282
4	Alappuzha	3544	2777	2542	2343
5	Kottayam	4259	4193	3653	3896
6	Idukki	3736	3922	3378	3209
7	Eranakulam	4232	4364	4957	5007
8	Thrissur	5332	5720	6120	6611
9	Palakkad	4268	4770	5671	6362
10	Malappuram	3828	4098	4369	4146
11	Kozhikode	3259	3375	3358	2923
12	Wayanad	1946	2152	1915	1838
13	Kannur	4347	4387	3948	3679
14	Kasaragod	2443	2556	3067	2760
	State	53252	54353	55183	54811

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Cashew

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2804	2734	2461	2349
2	Kollam	4604	4955	4772	4663
3	Pathanamthitta	1044	1074	1137	1107
4	Alappuzha	4909	4728	4472	4313
5	Kottayam	701	747	765	700
6	Idukki	1341	1394	1350	1321
7	Eranakulam	1576	1578	1468	1364
8	Thrissur	4101	3925	3719	3854
9	Palakkad	5854	6136	5947	5463
10	Malappuram	10982	11243	10953	10735
11	Kozhikode	3863	3867	4099	3883
12	Wayanad	1561	1536	1536	1455
13	Kannur	26101	27757	27103	27123
14	Kasaragod	19962	20448	19936	20218
	State	89403	92122	89718	88548

Tapioca

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	25981	27084	25085	23922
2	Kollam	25678	26484	26114	24065
3	Pathanamthitta	6877	7681	8833	7614
4	Alappuzha	4524	4843	4367	4121
5	Kottayam	7745	8749	7780	7426
6	Idukki	7775	7794	8224	7806
7	Eranakulam	5131	5208	5777	5668
8	Thrissur	1527	1637	1405	1376
9	Palakkad	6373	6646	5649	4960
10	Malappuram	8491	7508	7206	6947
11	Kozhikode	4924	4037	4311	3964
12	Wayanad	1620	1620	1692	1915
13	Kannur	3996	3945	3420	3247
14	Kasaragod	1280	1373	1326	1148
	State	111922	114609	111189	104179

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Mango

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6957	6778	5161	5006
2	Kollam	6014	5972	5715	5211
3	Pathanamthitta	1527	1601	1746	1630
4	Alappuzha	5833	5849	5436	5708
5	Kottayam	2720	3179	3131	3175
6	Idukki	2630	2706	2668	3142
7	Eranakulam	4977	4886	4614	4514
8	Thrissur	6795	7090	6995	7692
9	Palakkad	7535	8040	8709	8742
10	Malappuram	11426	11605	10793	11167
11	Kozhikode	11307	11313	10920	10483
12	Wayanad	5859	5409	5138	4830
13	Kannur	14360	13598	12374	12003
14	Kasaragod	2530	2545	2908	3041
	State	90470	90571	86308	86344

Pineapple

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	262	294	329	298
2	Kollam	185	573	590	566
3	Pathanamthitta	207	234	257	235
4	Alappuzha	101	107	90	105
5	Kottayam	502	516	572	633
6	Idukki	1283	1322	1440	1569
7	Eranakulam	5174	5762	6114	6056
8	Thrissur	303	334	337	280
9	Palakkad	124	142	132	139
10	Malappuram	353	400	360	335
11	Kozhikode	390	413	380	253
12	Wayanad	63	63	45	37
13	Kannur	439	440	408	349
14	Kasaragod	98	92	105	88
	State	9484	10692	11159	10943

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Food Crops*

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	74184	73502	71638	69405
2	Kollam	91577	90781	86939	81854
3	Pathanamthitta	36898	39166	39761	39889
4	Alappuzha	69709	70890	65062	60203
5	Kottayam	56784	60340	59094	55415
6	Idukki	135992	136896	142081	145944
7	Eranakulam	96263	92064	92371	91585
8	Thrissur	90141	88591	86444	89808
9	Palakkad	194026	203077	206484	204718
10	Malappuram	114312	114417	118016	119794
11	Kozhikode	77076	76803	77301	72360
12	Wayanad	112808	111690	104030	106138
13	Kannur	123636	126216	122048	119676
14	<i>Kasaragod</i>	62594	64643	64140	64907
	State	1336000	1349076	1335409	1321696

*Paddy, cereals, pulses, sugar crops, spices and condiments, fruits (fresh and dry), vegetables.

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Cocoa

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	113	126	134	132
2	Kollam	38	35	26	28
3	Pathanamthitta	661	671	778	810
4	Alappuzha	175	178	182	181
5	Kottayam	2243	2129	1720	1744
6	Idukki	2860	3058	3363	3831
7	Eranakulam	1416	1214	1335	1428
8	Thrissur	169	156	139	132
9	Palakkad	29	28	33	44
10	Malappuram	40	46	52	63
11	Kozhikode	404	399	458	494
12	Wayanad	137	124	141	134
13	Kannur	216	217	206	177
14	Kasaragod	128	120	109	97
	State	8629	8501	8676	9295

Sesamum

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	-	1	-
2	Kollam	581	455	93	106
3	Pathanamthitta	8	1	2	1
4	Alappuzha	902	617	140	74
5	Kottayam	46	6	-	4
6	Idukki	9	11	7	6
7	Eranakulam	236	238	192	161
8	Thrissur	111	83	31	51
9	Palakkad	115	142	93	106
10	Malappuram	558	411	293	291
11	Kozhikode	-	-	4	-
12	Wayanad	20	24	18	10
13	Kannur	-	10	4	1
14	Kasaragod	26	4	-	-
	State	2612	2002	878	811

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Coconut

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	91362	88663	88604	87118
2	Kollam	79906	79709	74956	71310
3	Pathanamthitta	22769	22794	22696	21764
4	Alappuzha	61270	59775	57047	55407
5	Kottayam	43272	41604	39429	41424
6	Idukki	23696	23811	25603	25810
7	Eranakulam	68110	67402	62684	61034
8	Thrissur	88307	89472	85480	86068
9	Palakkad	45857	46393	50568	53207
10	Malappuram	107142	110378	104171	107254
11	Kozhikode	131061	128739	130100	127402
12	Wayanad	10843	10995	11383	10947
13	Kannur	95257	96975	95712	94217
14	Kasaragod	56183	59073	57285	56236
	State	925035	925783	905718	899198

Tea

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	965	965	965	966
2	Kollam	1258	1528	1258	
3	Pathanamthitta	90	91	91	1348
4	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	1951	2168	2168	2176
6	Idukki	23503	24754	24792	24953
7	Eranakulam	2	2	2	2
8	Thrissur	530	530	530	530
9	Palakkad	840	852	852	852
10	Malappuram	174	192	192	192
11	Kozhikode	-	-	-	-
12	Wayanad	5480	6035	6049	6049
13	Kannur	-	-	-	-
14	Kasaragod	-	-	-	-
	State	34793	36847	36899	37068

Source: Tea Board

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Coffee

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	-	-	-
2	Kollam	-	-	-	-
3	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-
4	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	-	1800	-	-
6	Idukki	12075	10725	12635	*11490
7	Eranakulam	-	-	-	-
8	Thrissur	-	-	-	-
9	Palakkad	4650	4650	4650	4650
10	Malappuram	-	-	-	-
11	Kozhikode	-	-	-	-
12	Wayanad	67414	67560	67510	66973
13	Kannur	-	-	-	-
14	Kasaragod	-	-	-	-
	State	84139	84735	84795	83113

* Includes Kottayam District

Source: Coffee Board

Rubber

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	27954	28196	28296	28415
2	Kollam	36452	36771	36863	36797
3	Pathanamthitta	47700	47869	47862	47905
4	Alappuzha	3747	3801	3849	3825
5	Kottayam	110923	111196	111301	111776
6	Idukki	38187	38076	38123	38250
7	Eranakulam	56383	56644	56710	56737
8	Thrissur	13372	13373	13402	13396
9	Palakkad	28781	28933	28985	29064
10	Malappuram	28920	29209	29263	29335
11	Kozhikode	18016	17690	17575	17591
12	Wayanad	6411	6430	6450	6451
13	Kannur	33806	33944	34012	34085
14	Kasaragod	22248	22232	22348	22420
	State	472900	474364	475039	476047

Source: Rubber Board

(Table 2.9 contd.)

Non Food Crops*

	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	123307	121277	122040	120317
2	Kollam	121034	121548	117455	112165
3	Pathanamthitta	75383	76107	76734	76736
4	Alappuzha	69239	67705	65065	63220
5	Kottayam	163872	165062	161855	164655
6	Idukki	128734	130456	134099	133230
7	Eranakulam	131109	131211	126336	125140
8	Thrissur	108375	109237	105139	106076
9	Palakkad	110481	107795	114230	117314
10	Malappuram	150132	154088	148231	152591
11	Kozhikode	155231	152787	153600	150531
12	Wayanad	96253	97251	97364	95933
13	Kannur	146613	148622	146418	144105
14	Kasaragod	85941	89460	88277	86675
	State	1665704	1672606	1656843	1648688

* Groundnut, Sesamum, Coconut, Cotton, Betel leaves, Tobacco, Lemongrass, Tea, Coffee, Rubber, Cocoa, Fodder Grass, Green manure crops, Kacholam and other nonfood crops.

2.7 Production of Important crops in Kerala (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	Crops	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
Food Crops					
1	Rice	770686	751328	703504	688859
2	Jowar	1287	236	1480	1311
3	Ragi	704	1582	1575	1068
4	Other cereals and millets	1423	1605	2065	1645
5	Pulses	8571	5472	6281	4615
6	Sugarcane	57882	27555	26978	31283
7	Pepper (Black)	47543	60929	58240	67358
8	Chillies (Green)	310	222	692	787
9	Ginger (Cured)	41344	42699	40181	32412
10	Turmeric	8362	9037	7895	6938
11	Cardamom (processed)	6585	7580	8380	8680
12	Areca nut	83337	87947	84681	107279
13	Banana & other plantain	808711	731650	769085	831091
14	Cashew (raw)	65547	66178	65867	66087
15	Tapioca	2531752	2586903	2455880	2413217
16	Mango	257761	259635	305545	347154
Nonfood Crops					
1	Groundnut	5144	2733	1812	1801
2	Sesamum	718	797	284	260
3	Coconut (million nuts)	5680	5536	5479	5709
4	Cotton (bales of 170 kg.)	7702	6209	6069	5488
5	Tobacco	245	1186	395	501
6	Tea	61955	69132	66090	55348
7	Coffee	60470	70550	66690	63322
8	Rubber	572820	579866	580350	594917
9	Cocoa	3744	3845	4096	5109

2.8 Production of Important crops - District wise (In Tonnes)

Rice

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	17550	14469	14686	14119
2	Kollam	35083	30812	24933	24204
3	Pathanamthitta	18639	17159	12855	13521
4	Alappuzha	92087	103544	72799	91561
5	Kottayam	41431	43055	34651	30884
6	Idukki	9056	7892	10726	8574
7	Eranakulam	82326	65307	59723	60886
8	Thrissur	92209	82105	84281	87272
9	Palakkad	250911	262173	269302	243926
10	Malappuram	42117	43797	44059	38981
11	Kozhikode	8720	9045	8313	7167
12	Wayanad	44761	33802	32076	31326
13	Kannur	19800	20684	19463	20794
14	Kasaragod	15996	17484	15637	15644
	State	770686	751328	703504	688859

Sugar cane

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	20	10	-
2	Kollam	-	31	62	10
3	Pathanamthitta	1124	1095	694	464
4	Alappuzha	289	790	708	817
5	Kottayam	381	130	164	174
6	Idukki	22164	11133	11352	12442
7	Eranakulam	189	176	151	101
8	Thrissur	10	20	20	90
9	Palakkad	33473	13977	13696	16920
10	Malappuram	40	51	71	112
11	Kozhikode	130	20	10	-
12	Wayanad	10	20	40	50
13	Kannur	65	81	-	81
14	Kasaragod	7	11	-	22
	State	57882	27555	26978	31283

(Table 2.8 contd.)

Black pepper (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1377	1705	1642	1790
2	Kollam	3269	3713	4275	3235
3	Pathanamthitta	912	1228	1455	1231
4	Alappuzha	242	297	196	174
5	Kottayam	777	1153	1372	1436
6	Idukki	13629	23282	24560	35534
7	Eranakulam	906	918	1219	1171
8	Thrissur	563	526	589	787
9	Palakkad	818	598	723	778
10	Malappuram	914	1053	616	979
11	Kozhikode	1806	2277	2722	1765
12	Wayanad	17332	17915	13083	12064
13	Kannur	3430	5038	4412	4362
14	Kasaragod	1568	1226	1376	2052
	State	47543	60929	58240	67358

Ginger (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	254	312	441	282
2	Kollam	1213	1303	1762	1648
3	Pathanamthitta	1295	1480	1351	1536
4	Alappuzha	333	353	308	220
5	Kottayam	458	574	746	619
6	Idukki	7369	7723	6026	4791
7	Eranakulam	1592	1343	1399	1162
8	Thrissur	284	133	353	285
9	Palakkad	3433	5699	6478	4196
10	Malappuram	509	394	426	424
11	Kozhikode	749	1098	1028	598
12	Wayanad	21965	20984	18084	15164
13	Kannur	1395	859	1188	942
14	Kasaragod	495	444	591	545
	State	41344	42699	40181	32412

(Table 2.8 contd.)

Cured Turmeric (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	118	40	60	72
2	Kollam	274	285	418	449
3	Pathanamthitta	169	109	117	144
4	Alappuzha	13	12	20	11
5	Kottayam	413	488	520	466
6	Idukki	1000	1300	703	623
7	Eranakulam	864	1186	1456	1092
8	Thrissur	177	174	225	219
9	Palakkad	1498	1985	2152	1747
10	Malappuram	453	700	348	576
11	Kozhikode	1639	1549	964	723
12	Wayanad	446	262	244	270
13	Kannur	1178	761	445	384
14	Kasaragod	120	186	223	162
	State	8362	9037	7895	6938

Processed cardamom (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	-	Neg	-
2	Kollam	-	-	Neg	-
3	Pathanamthitta	61	67	77	78
4	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	21	21	24	24
6	Idukki	6077	7072	7788	8057
7	Eranakulam	-	-	-	-
8	Thrissur	-	-	-	-
9	Palakkad	180	176	190	201
10	Malappuram		neg	1	3
11	Kozhikode	-	-	Neg	-
12	Wayanad	245	244	300	317
13	Kannur	-	Neg	Neg	-
14	Kasaragod	1	Neg	Neg	-
	State	6585	7580	8380	8680

Source: Spices Board

(Table 2.8 contd.)

Arecanut (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	467	538	493	520
2	Kollam	1442	1144	1321	1710
3	Pathanamthitta	1105	1071	1071	1317
4	Alappuzha	1043	917	792	1016
5	Kottayam	671	808	725	1085
6	Idukki	3312	3805	3432	3846
7	Eranakulam	2661	3349	3607	3728
8	Thrissur	6109	6281	6584	6903
9	Palakkad	2320	2859	4007	5706
10	Malappuram	11934	9909	11085	17527
11	Kozhikode	13314	15285	12830	15584
12	Wayanad	1736	2699	2682	3237
13	Kannur	12191	12923	14237	14737
14	Kasaragod	25032	26359	21813	30363
	State	83337	87947	84679	107279

Banana (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	16134	13668	13637	16739
2	Kollam	15742	10253	12400	14596
3	Pathanamthitta	16865	13354	15173	18389
4	Alappuzha	5418	4134	3372	3815
5	Kottayam	30012	25340	25831	32373
6	Idukki	12190	12372	13252	13608
7	Eranakulam	41312	31880	38650	46806
8	Thrissur	33729	20138	17361	19974
9	Palakkad	52737	40376	66041	65005
10	Malappuram	65122	48464	55835	67931
11	Kozhikode	16329	15500	14909	16640
12	Wayanad	65753	67547	75264	77963
13	Kannur	18024	16436	17736	20280
14	Kasaragod	8778	8493	6442	7690
	State	398145	327955	375903	421809

(Table 2.8 contd.)

Other Plantain (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	41303	40817	40824	39445
2	Kollam	29507	31683	33582	31173
3	Pathanamthitta	19907	19439	21837	23661
4	Alappuzha	29592	21992	14573	15843
5	Kottayam	44221	42079	32041	34511
6	Idukki	34681	41265	36507	37394
7	Eranakulam	29350	35790	33835	40336
8	Thrissur	29990	26849	29425	30526
9	Palakkad	34591	33035	47915	61864
10	Malappuram	24391	24447	24944	24645
11	Kozhikode	21061	23140	20949	16184
12	Wayanad	26798	19078	16210	14283
13	Kannur	26306	24756	19325	18528
14	Kasaragod	18868	19325	21215	20889
	State	410566	403695	393182	409282

Raw cashew nut (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1406	1252	988	1097
2	Kollam	2662	3630	3756	3043
3	Pathanamthitta	419	522	524	527
4	Alappuzha	1326	1234	1355	1349
5	Kottayam	170	233	229	226
6	Idukki	395	594	547	788
7	Eranakulam	549	496	724	607
8	Thrissur	1216	1319	1525	1982
9	Palakkad	2258	2458	2262	2316
10	Malappuram	5669	5841	4941	4481
11	Kozhikode	2049	1795	2306	2177
12	Wayanad	944	768	627	1283
13	Kannur	35954	27621	24087	25474
14	Kasaragod	10530	18415	21996	20737
	State	65547	66178	65867	66087

(Table 2.8 contd.)

Tapioca (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	530595	468213	455574	392510
2	Kollam	470705	566274	559896	556140
3	Pathanamthitta	157998	167849	199315	186265
4	Alappuzha	90552	81313	72694	70944
5	Kottayam	202980	256831	201964	224130
6	Idukki	251629	267112	261523	249774
7	Eranakulam	154251	154559	143424	170411
8	Thrissur	34226	41524	27823	25861
9	Palakkad	133282	136341	133313	105002
10	Malappuram	227107	185143	166980	176344
11	Kozhikode	108758	88366	71503	77016
12	Wayanad	57449	54917	58724	65180
13	Kannur	86741	90706	73011	86223
14	Kasaragod	25479	27755	30136	27417
	State	2531752	2586903	2455880	2413217

Mango (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	22201	21630	26667	25574
2	Kollam	22189	22034	25117	27221
3	Pathanamthitta	10381	10884	11880	13013
4	Alappuzha	17083	17130	17645	19244
5	Kottayam	10927	12771	14362	15506
6	Idukki	11076	11396	13524	15543
7	Eranakulam	12856	12621	14959	16953
8	Thrissur	16843	17574	21698	27166
9	Palakkad	27930	29802	38224	46783
10	Malappuram	29500	29962	33081	36403
11	Kozhikode	12839	12846	15474	19320
12	Wayanad	10003	9235	9269	11416
13	Kannur	42425	40174	49434	57320
14	Kasaragod	11508	11576	14211	15692
	State	257761	259635	305545	347154

(Table 2.8 contd.)

Pine apple (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1472	1886	2282	2207
2	Kollam	1582	4932	4381	4497
3	Pathanamthitta	1474	1282	1503	1582
4	Alappuzha	578	495	297	403
5	Kottayam	2885	3151	3673	4586
6	Idukki	11941	13889	13995	15618
7	Eranakulam	37497	47998	47390	56478
8	Thrissur	1635	2014	2349	2048
9	Palakkad	1018	745	817	1001
10	Malappuram	2491	2558	1647	1827
11	Kozhikode	2281	2451	2454	1650
12	Wayanad	236	236	197	169
13	Kannur	2134	2098	2002	2002
14	Kasaragod	1034	864	886	774
	State	68258	84599	83873	94842

Sesamum (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	-	1	-
2	Kollam	166	229	44	60
3	Pathanamthitta	3			
4	Alappuzha	126	201	36	27
5	Kottayam	33	1	-	2
6	Idukki	2	8	2	1
7	Eranakulam	131	100	82	47
8	Thrissur	31	34	8	18
9	Palakkad	53	41	34	26
10	Malappuram	154	170	70	76
11	Kozhikode	-	-	1	-
12	Wayanad	5	7	6	3
13	Kannur	-	6	-	-
14	Kasaragod	14	-	-	-
	State	718	797	284	260

(Table 2.8 contd.)

Coconut (million nuts)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	608	635	627	606
2	Kollam	399	387	425	411
3	Pathanamthitta	131	126	124	122
4	Alappuzha	333	288	280	267
5	Kottayam	201	197	180	213
6	Idukki	92	91	96	104
7	Eranakulam	406	358	343	309
8	Thrissur	610	540	548	620
9	Palakkad	218	252	284	363
10	Malappuram	717	626	599	787
11	Kozhikode	1059	903	895	888
12	Wayanad	27	43	36	51
13	Kannur	515	621	604	559
14	Kasaragod	364	469	438	409
	State	5680	5536	5479	5709

Tea (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	361	399	124	336
2	Kollam	368	368	367	359
3	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-
4	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	168	168	245	226
6	Idukki	46456	51358	46439	39854
7	Eranakulam	-	-	-	-
8	Thrissur	1888	1888	1687	1466
9	Palakkad	2302	2302	1973	2124
10	Malappuram	-	-	-	-
11	Kozhikode	-	-	-	-
12	Wayanad	10412	12649	15255	10983
13	Kannur	-	-	-	-
14	Kasaragod	-	-	-	-
	State	61955	69132	66090	55348

Source: Tea Board

(Table 2.8 contd.)

Coffee (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	-	-	-
2	Kollam	-	-	-	-
3	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-
4	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	-	925	-	-
6	Idukki	10500	9225	9130	8475
7	Eranakulam	-	-	-	-
8	Thrissur	-	-	-	-
9	Palakkad	1790	1900	3450	2150
10	Malappuram	-	-	-	-
11	Kozhikode	-	-	-	-
12	Wayanad	48180	58500	54110	52697
13	Kannur	-	-	-	-
14	Kasaragod	-	-	-	-
	State	60470	70550	66690	63322

Source: Coffee Board

Rubber (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	32913	33518	33586	34206
2	Kollam	45727	46489	46854	48386
3	Pathanamthitta	61664	62523	62502	62833
4	Alappuzha	3954	4003	4114	4356
5	Kottayam	139550	140766	140543	143244
6	Idukki	44853	45405	45260	45295
7	Eranakulam	72663	73557	73219	73752
8	Thrissur	19431	19670	19762	19932
9	Palakkad	31235	31619	31759	34334
10	Malappuram	32606	33007	32904	33883
11	Kozhikode	22593	22871	22884	23490
12	Wayanad	3907	3955	4038	4753
13	Kannur	37992	38459	38800	40658
14	Kasaragod	23732	24024	24125	25795
	State	572820	579866	580350	594917

Source: Rubber Board

(Table 2.8 contd.)

Cocoa (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	49	67	48	50
2	Kollam	30	22	11	7
3	Pathanamthitta	369	371	334	517
4	Alappuzha	140	139	112	121
5	Kottayam	1137	973	761	903
6	Idukki	1032	1251	1689	2029
7	Eranakulam	564	483	667	878
8	Thrissur	45	72	52	66
9	Palakkad	13	11	21	33
10	Malappuram	5	6	39	87
11	Kozhikode	186	225	227	277
12	Wayanad	49	58	43	49
13	Kannur	61	124	67	70
14	Kasaragod	64	43	25	22
	State	3744	3845	4096	5109

2.9 Season wise estimate of area under paddy

(in Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	2000-01				2001-02				2002-03			
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3388	3598	9	6995	3336	3466	8	6810	3189	3231	3	6423
2	Kollam	6703	8232	4	14939	5263	6188	8	11459	4626	6807	24	11457
3	Pathanamthitta	1070	2652	2557	6279	801	2118	2299	5218	815	2236	2380	5431
4	Alappuzha	9808	10396	17536	37740	6851	17519	8741	33111	3721	17149	8765	29635
5	Kottayam	3878	5725	7074	16677	2057	7225	5968	15250	2497	4961	4806	12264
6	Idukki	999	2183	291	3473	1063	2770	555	4388	1294	2205	286	3785
7	Eranakulam	14600	15452	7381	37433	11821	14391	6693	32905	12016	13448	6608	32072
8	Thrissur	10878	22178	6328	39384	9809	21074	6129	37012	9740	19836	7698	37274
9	Palakkad	58580	52521	7600	118701	57462	51104	7338	115904	57583	53203	5124	115910
10	Malappuram	6952	14318	1878	23148	6908	14023	1723	22654	5781	12260	1637	19678
11	Kozhikode	770	5176	791	6737	652	4878	872	6402	399	3902	784	5085
12	Wayanad		11800	3200	15000		9903	2952	12855	0	10490	2498	12988
13	Kannur	6926	4541	324	11791	5915	4703	369	10987	6369	4636	318	11323
14	Kasaragod	5200	3673	285	9158	4602	2616	195	7413	4408	2640	148	7196
	State	129752	162445	55258	347455	116540	161978	43850	322368	112438	157004	41079	310521

2.10 District wise Production of Rice (Autumn, Winter, Summer)

(in Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2000-01				2001-02				2002-03			
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	7216	7245	8	21806	7335	7345	6	14686	7246	6870	3	14119
2	Kollam	14645	16163	4	44490	11232	13682	19	24933	10122	14055	27	24204
3	Pathanamthitta	2214	5970	8975	13095	1729	4911	6215	12855	1639	4890	6992	13521
4	Alappuzha	16384	31207	55953	95332	2390	47741	22668	72799	9467	53102	28992	91561
5	Kottayam	7836	12810	22409	38247	4226	17601	12824	34651	6532	12176	12176	30884
6	Idukki	2323	4787	782	13946	2593	6836	1297	10726	3111	4925	538	8574
7	Eranakulam	26770	26596	11941	79852	22370	26486	10867	59723	23859	25091	11936	60886
8	Thrissur	21416	45021	15668	115027	19830	48590	15861	84281	20021	44167	23084	87272
9	Palakkad	125079	112598	24496	357023	129463	119346	20493	269302	117326	112229	14371	243926
10	Malappuram	13419	25623	4755	64680	13313	25638	5108	44059	11308	22569	5104	38981
11	Kozhikode	980	6879	1186	13941	748	6082	1483	8313	581	5185	1401	7167
12	Wayanad	-	26297	7505	51022	-	24725	7351	32076	-	24778	6548	31326
13	Kannur	12046	8228	410	28666	10557	8392	514	19463	11911	8455	428	20794
14	Kasaragod	9978	6992	514	22229	10052	5259	326	15637	10094	5300	250	15644
	State	260306	336416	154606	959356	235838	362634	105032	703504	233217	343792	111850	688859

2.11 Mean yield of paddy (Kg/hect.)

Sl. No	District	2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	11	12	13
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3242	3065	1353	3347	3226	1142	3458	3236	1522
2	Kollam	3325	2988	1522	3248	3365	3655	3330	3143	1712
3	Pathanamthitta	3149	3426	5342	3285	3529	4115	3061	3329	4472
4	Alappuzha	2543	4569	4857	531	4148	3947	3872	4713	5035
5	Kottayam	3076	3406	4822	3127	3708	3271	3982	3736	3856
6	Idukki	3539	3338	4090	3713	3756	3557	3659	3400	2863
7	Eranakulam	2791	2620	2462	2880	2801	2471	3022	2840	2749
8	Thrissur	2997	3090	3769	3077	3509	3939	3129	3389	4564
9	Palakkad	3250	3263	4906	3429	3555	4251	3101	3211	4269
10	Malappuram	2938	2724	3854	2933	2783	4512	2977	2802	4746
11	Kozhikode	1937	2023	2282	1746	1898	2589	2216	2023	2720
12	Wayanad	-	3392	3570	-	3800	3790	-	3595	3990
13	Kannur	2647	2758	1926	2717	2716	2120	2847	2776	2049
14	Kasaragod	2921	2897	2745	3325	3060	2545	3485	3056	2571
	State	3054	3152	4259	3086	3408	3646	3157	3333	4144

2.12 Area under high yielding varieties of paddy

(in Hect.)

Sl.No.	District	2000-01				2001-02				2002-03			
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2807	1951	9	4767	3026	2559	8	5593	2999	2537	3	5539
2	Kollam	6556	2838	3	9397	5074	1813	8	6895	4533	2472	19	7024
3	Pathanamthitta	882	1621	2555	5058	730	1144	2299	4173	812	1246	2380	4438
4	Alappuzha	9156	8970	17536	35662	1043	16373	8741	26157	3198	15909	8764	27871
5	Kottayam	3691	5336	7074	16101	1572	6944	5968	14484	2458	4871	4801	12130
6	Idukki	712	1598	264	2574	1063	2239	421	3723	1294	1813	272	3379
7	Eranakulam	12317	13944	7286	33547	9477	12587	6393	28457	9755	11778	6543	28076
8	Thrissur	6942	11693	5696	24331	7010	11350	5707	24067	8449	12035	7389	27873
9	Palakkad	26803	26329	6961	60093	35934	31032	5645	72611	51887	43072	5096	100055
10	Malappuram	5398	5000	1707	12105	5772	5589	1661	13022	4963	5290	1610	11863
11	Kozhikode	425	584	722	1731	369	1106	635	2110	279	545	617	1441
12	Wayanad	-	7087	2902	9989		6341	2825	9166		7103	2421	9524
13	Kannur	5088	1938	91	7117	4516	2619	296	7431	4682	2686	219	7587
14	Kasaragod	3091	1038	86	4215	3167	1018	14	4199	3072	914	18	4004
	State	83868	89927	52892	226687	78753	102714	40621	222088	98381	112271	40152	250804

2.13 Area under paddy - High yielding and Local varieties (in hect.)

						2000-01
District	Season	High yielding	Percentage	Local variety	Percentage	Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	2807	82.85	581	17.15	3388
	Winter	1951	54.22	1647	45.78	3598
	Summer	9	100.00	-	-	9
Kollam	Autumn	6556	97.81	147	2.19	6703
	Winter	2838	34.48	5394	65.52	8232
	Summer	3	75.00	1	25.00	4
Pathanamthitta	Autumn	882	82.43	188	17.57	1070
	Winter	1621	61.12	1031	38.88	2652
	Summer	2555	99.92	2	0.08	2557
Alappuzha	Autumn	9156	93.35	652	6.65	9808
	Winter	8970	86.28	1426	13.72	10396
	Summer	17536	100.00	-	0.00	17536
Kottayam	Autumn	3691	95.18	187	4.82	3878
	Winter	5336	93.21	389	6.79	5725
	Summer	7074	100.00	-	0.00	7074
Idukki	Autumn	712	71.27	287	28.73	999
	Winter	1598	73.20	585	26.80	2183
	Summer	264	90.72	27	9.28	291
Ernakulam	Autumn	12317	84.36	2283	15.64	14600
	Winter	13944	90.24	1508	9.76	15452
	Summer	7286	98.71	95	1.29	7381
Thrissur	Autumn	6942	63.82	3936	36.18	10878
	Winter	11693	52.72	10485	47.28	22178
	Summer	5696	90.01	632	9.99	6328
Palakkad	Autumn	26803	45.75	31777	54.25	58580
	Winter	26329	50.13	26192	49.87	52521
	Summer	6961	91.59	639	8.41	7600
Malappuram	Autumn	5398	77.65	1554	22.35	6952
	Winter	5000	34.92	9318	65.08	14318
	Summer	1707	90.89	171	9.11	1878
Kozhikode	Autumn	425	55.19	345	44.81	770
	Winter	584	11.28	4592	88.72	5176
	Summer	722	91.28	69	8.72	791
Wayanad	Autumn	-	-	-	-	-
	Winter	7087	60.06	4713	39.94	11800
	Summer	2902	90.69	298	9.31	3200
Kannur	Autumn	5088	73.46	1838	26.54	6926
	Winter	1938	42.68	2603	57.32	4541
	Summer	91	28.09	233	71.91	324
Kasaragod	Autumn	3091	59.44	2109	40.56	5200
	Winter	1038	28.26	2635	71.74	3673
	Summer	86	30.18	199	69.82	285
State	Autumn	83868	64.64	45884	35.36	129752
	Winter	89927	55.36	72518	44.64	162445
	Summer	52892	95.72	2366	4.28	55258

(Table 2.13 contd.)

District	Season	High yielding	Percentage	Local variety	Percentage	2001-02
						Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	3026	91.14	294	8.86	3320
	Winter	2559	73.83	907	26.17	3466
	Summer	8	100.00	-	0.00	8
Kollam	Autumn	5074	98.22	92	1.78	5166
	Winter	1813	29.30	4375	70.70	6188
	Summer	8	100.00	-	0.00	8
Pathanamthitta	Autumn	730	92.64	58	7.36	788
	Winter	1144	54.01	974	45.99	2118
	Summer	2299	100.00	-	0.00	2299
Alappuzha	Autumn	1043	65.31	554	34.69	1597
	Winter	16373	93.46	1146	6.54	17519
	Summer	8741	100.00	-	0.00	8741
Kottayam	Autumn	1572	81.16	365	18.84	1937
	Winter	6944	96.11	281	3.89	7225
	Summer	5968	100.00	-	0.00	5968
Idukki	Autumn	1063	100.00	-	0.00	1063
	Winter	2239	80.83	531	19.17	2770
	Summer	421	75.86	134	24.14	555
Eranakulam	Autumn	9477	80.17	2344	19.83	11821
	Winter	12587	87.46	1804	12.54	14391
	Summer	6393	95.52	300	4.48	6693
Thrissur	Autumn	7010	73.14	2574	26.86	9584
	Winter	11350	53.86	9724	46.14	21074
	Summer	5707	93.11	422	6.89	6129
Palakkad	Autumn	35934	62.54	21528	37.46	57462
	Winter	31032	60.72	20072	39.28	51104
	Summer	5645	76.93	1693	23.07	7338
Malappuram	Autumn	5772	84.56	1054	15.44	6826
	Winter	5589	39.86	8434	60.14	14023
	Summer	1661	96.40	62	3.60	1723
Kozhikode	Autumn	369	61.40	232	38.60	601
	Winter	1106	22.67	3772	77.33	4878
	Summer	635	72.82	237	27.18	872
Wayanad	Autumn	-	-	-	-	-
	Winter	6341	64.03	3562	35.97	9903
	Summer	2825	95.70	127	4.30	2952
Kannur	Autumn	4516	77.45	1315	22.55	5831
	Winter	2619	55.69	2084	44.31	4703
	Summer	296	80.22	73	19.78	369
Kasaragod	Autumn	3167	69.45	1393	30.55	4560
	Winter	1018	38.91	1598	61.09	2616
	Summer	14	7.18	181	92.82	195
State	Autumn	78753	71.23	31803	28.77	110556
	Winter	102714	63.41	59264	36.59	161978
	Summer	40621	92.64	3229	7.36	43850

(Table 2.13 contd.)

District	Season	High yielding	Percentage	Local variety	Percentage	2002-03
						Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	2999	48.46	3189	51.54	6188
	Winter	2537	78.52	694	21.48	3231
	Summer	3	100.00	-	0.00	3
Kollam	Autumn	4533	49.49	4626	50.51	9159
	Winter	2472	36.32	4335	63.68	6807
	Summer	19	79.17	5	20.83	24
Pathanamthitta	Autumn	812	49.91	815	50.09	1627
	Winter	1246	55.72	990	44.28	2236
	Summer	2380	100.00	-	0.00	2380
Alappuzha	Autumn	3198	46.22	3721	53.78	6919
	Winter	15909	92.77	1240	7.23	17149
	Summer	8764	99.99	1	0.01	8765
Kottayam	Autumn	2458	49.61	2497	50.39	4955
	Winter	4871	98.19	90	1.81	4961
	Summer	4801	99.90	5	0.10	4806
Idukki	Autumn	1294	50.00	1294	50.00	2588
	Winter	1813	82.22	392	17.78	2205
	Summer	272	95.10	14	4.90	286
Ernakulam	Autumn	9755	44.81	12016	55.19	21771
	Winter	11778	87.58	1670	12.42	13448
	Summer	6543	99.02	65	0.98	6608
Thrissur	Autumn	8449	46.45	9740	53.55	18189
	Winter	12035	60.67	7801	39.33	19836
	Summer	7389	95.99	309	4.01	7698
Palakkad	Autumn	51887	47.40	57583	52.60	109470
	Winter	43072	80.96	10131	19.04	53203
	Summer	5096	99.45	28	0.55	5124
Malappuram	Autumn	4963	46.19	5781	53.81	10744
	Winter	5290	43.15	6970	56.85	12260
	Summer	1610	98.35	27	1.65	1637
Kozhikode	Autumn	279	41.15	399	58.85	678
	Winter	545	13.97	3357	86.03	3902
	Summer	617	78.70	167	21.30	784
Wayanad	Autumn	-	-	-	-	-
	Winter	7103	67.71	3387	32.29	10490
	Summer	2421	96.92	77	3.08	2498
Kannur	Autumn	4682	42.37	6369	57.63	11051
	Winter	2686	57.94	1950	42.06	4636
	Summer	219	68.87	99	31.13	318
Kasaragod	Autumn	3072	41.07	4408	58.93	7480
	Winter	914	34.62	1726	65.38	2640
	Summer	18	12.16	130	87.84	148
State	Autumn	98381	46.67	112438	53.33	210819
	Winter	112271	71.51	44733	28.49	157004
	Summer	40152	97.74	927	2.26	41079

2.14 Gross Area Irrigated – Crop Wise**(Hect.)**

Crop	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Paddy	208047	183992	181561
2. Vegetables	8529	8972	9023
3. Tubers	979	972	952
4. Coconut	165957	158050	153562
5. Arecanut	30501	31467	33192
6. Cloves	354	333	342
7. Nutmeg	2112	2170	2381
8. Other condiments and spices	3074	3109	3131
9. Banana	19448	24372	25902
10. Betel leaves	990	944	963
11. Sugarcane	3367	3267	3758
12. Others	14507	14569	14578
Total	457865	432217	429345

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.15 Net Area Irrigated in Kerala– Source Wise**(Hect)**

Source	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Government Canal	100926	95270	95596
Private Canal	4041	4413	4465
Government Tanks	1993	1962	1401
Private Tanks	47979	47983	47237
Government wells	672	223	235
Private wells	115031	86074	100680
Major and lift irrigation	7557	7581	8853
Other sources	102842	103207	105696
Tube wells	-	30449	14727
Total	381041	377162	378890

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

**2.16 District wise Net Area Irrigated – Source Wise
2000-01**

										(Hect)
Sl. No.	District	Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Major irrigation	Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1741	114	498	88	1	356	-	223	3021
2	Kollam	31	46		305	-	923	-	81	1386
3	Pathanamthitta	862	-	-	127	-	594	98	2691	4372
4	Alappuzha	4762	1	2	11913	-	2470	-	21244	40392
5	Kottayam	2123	161		190	-	564	-	12377	15415
6	Idukki	6017	205	179	2099	-	739	78	6313	15630
7	Eranakulam	13582	-	112	1500	65	8164	2558	6379	32360
8	Thrissur	19135	400	701	8352	528	39982	3076	13507	85681
9	Palakkad	48869	1122	158	5456	36	14784	712	10896	82033
10	Malappuram	653	704	135	4179	-	13424	955	9671	29721
11	Kozhikode	822	90	-	295	-	1495	21	544	3267
12	Wayanad	599	757	6	43	-		2	1310	2717
13	Kannur	1730	441	163	1593	3	11051	57	6073	21111
14	Kasaragod			39	11839	39	20485	-	11533	43935
	State	100926	4041	1993	47979	672	115031	7557	102842	381041

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

(Table 2.16 Contd.)

2001-02

Sl. No.	District	(Hect)									
		Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Tube wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2290	267	466	81	-	406	2	289	-	3801
2	Kollam	35	53	2	228	-	942	-	202	-	1462
3	Pathanamthitta	886	-	-	96	7	656	105	3004	4	4758
4	Alappuzha	5381	6	2	10449	-	284	-	21167	5204	42493
5	Kottayam	1522	15		139	-	664	-	13292	-	15632
6	Idukki	5053	241	253	3175	3	994	-	4242	-	13961
7	Eranakulam	14361	46	160	2310	29	9980	2921	7903	10405	48115
8	Thrissur	18966	253	580	8282	179	16169	2991	11325	14825	73570
9	Palakkad	43038	1293	116	4265	-	14630	580	11022	8	74952
10	Malappuram	707	368	205	3849	-	11283	831	9620	-	26863
11	Kozhikode	904	228		434	-	1955	146	742	-	4409
12	Wayanad	411	938	10	49	-	30	-	2863	3	4304
13	Kannur	1716	635	110	1698	5	7963	5	5730	-	17862
14	Kasaragod	-	70	58	12928	-	20118	-	11806	-	44980
	State	95270	4413	1962	47983	223	86074	7581	103207	30449	377162

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

(Table 2.16 Contd.)

2002-03

Sl. No.	District	(Hect)									
		Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Tube wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2971	331	336	142	1	451	4	392	-	4628
2	Kollam	13	36	1	212	2	847		204	-	1315
3	Pathanamthitta	1008	5	-	109	-	665	64	2985	-	4836
4	Alappuzha	4110	18	22	8120	-	3914	108	21539	1524	39355
5	Kottayam	965	25	-	104	-	591	103	11916	1	13705
6	Idukki	4270	392	115	8278	-	1156	2	4510	7	18730
7	Eranakulam	17811	11	132	2581	13	11341	3338	6241	347	41815
8	Thrissur	19427	169	375	7610	96	37056	2900	13042	54	80729
9	Palakkad	41347	982	161	4365	29	15947	1043	10718	939	75531
10	Malappuram	1015	784	106	2873	7	310	827	7781	10324	24027
11	Kozhikode	780	-	-	261	11	493	11	708	1117	3381
12	Wayanad	625	827	38	52	8	76	298	7065	410	9399
13	Kannur	1254	703	78	981	26	8163	6	6365	4	17580
14	Kasaragod	-	182	37	11549	42	19670	149	12230	-	43859
	State	95596	4465	1401	47237	235	100680	8853	105696	14727	378890

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.17 District wise Gross Area under irrigation (Crop wise) 2000-01

													(Hect)
Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugar cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1553	28	685	451	4	73	45	58	2126	26	2	1220
2	Kollam		21	1050	758	27	35	51	23	74	55	3	745
3	Pathanamthitta	4455	10	530	455	19	23	73	15	369	74	224	53
4	Alappuzha	34474	565	680	15787	24	24	105	625	117	36	116	752
5	Kottayam	16597	17	460	158	16	80	357	145	129	13	28	794
6	Idukki	2199	7	46	130	8	37	90	261	52	2	1318	620
7	Ernakulam	28661	12	463	17081	1128	19	943	130	2834	46	14	781
8	Thrissur	28420	52	905	53738	6091	6	201	723	2668	34	2	894
9	Palakkad	68299	23	1235	16919	2396	13	75	718	3942	6	1643	2590
10	Malappuram	10804	169	1310	14901	5868	7	52	119	3832	640	5	1105
11	Kozhikode	1303	14	475	1866	722	6	23	9	961	26	2	1273
12	Wayanad	3321	4	170	26	18	9	21	7	392	-	2	1024
13	Kannur	4564	35	115	14558	3291	10	47	116	1088	8	5	1096
14	Kasaragod	3397	22	405	29129	10889	12	29	125	864	24	3	1560
	State	208047	979	8529	165957	30501	354	2112	3074	19448	990	3367	14507

(Table 2.17 contd.)

2001-02

(Hect)

Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	916	35	719	454	9	62	41	62	2114	36	1	1232
2	Kollam	9	20	1194	1128	57	30	49	21	456	57	6	750
3	Pathanamthitta	3977	8	572	278	18	22	80	13	514	68	142	58
4	Alappuzha	25395	556	701	16550	192	18	120	627	207	58	104	773
5	Kottayam	14544	20	491	226	28	82	361	141	240	15	34	812
6	Idukki	3101	11	43	156	27	39	97	270	101	-	1344	613
7	Eranakulam	26074	11	501	14662	1522	18	957	135	3616	42	12	784
8	Thrissur	26558	47	811	48893	6064	5	212	718	2460	29	2	875
9	Palakkad	60384	24	1284	19185	2388	14	79	730	4713	6	1610	2642
10	Malappuram	10716	167	1428	12918	5589	8	50	124	4640	582	7	1118
11	Kozhikode	1469	13	491	3362	434	7	24	8	1055	20	1	1218
12	Wayanad	3028	3	175	27	55	5	23	8	2599		4	1028
13	Kannur	4749	38	128	10280	2454	9	46	118	1099	5	-	1075
14	Kasaragod	3072	19	434	29931	12630	14	31	134	558	26	-	1591
	State	183992	972	8972	158050	31467	333	2170	3109	24372	944	3267	14569

(Table 2.17 contd.)

2002-03

(Hect)

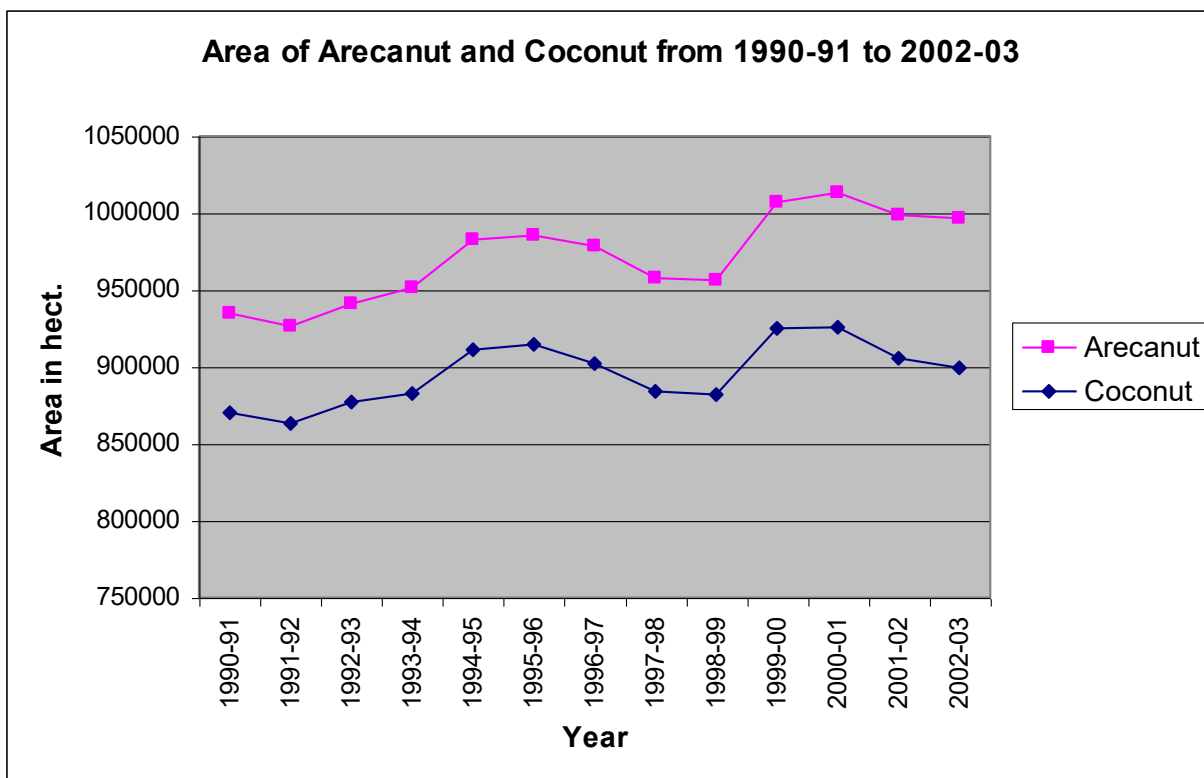
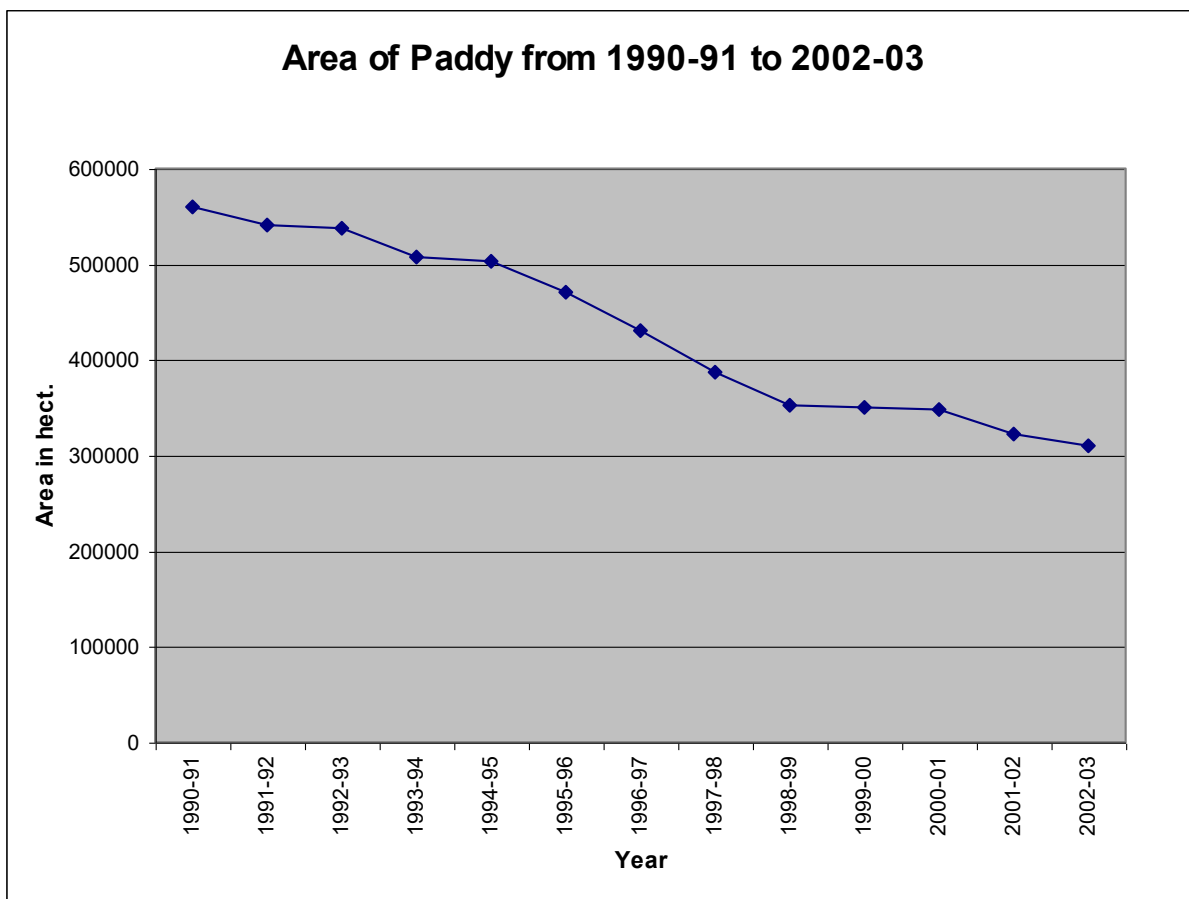
Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1627	38	730	1850	15	54	38	64	2279	24	-	1114
2	Kollam	547	25	1182	662	32	25	54	20	277	58	1	765
3	Pathanamthitta	3809	13	589	82	3	52	128	16	173	61	95	57
4	Alappuzha	26905	528	687	14009	54	12	134	616	260	72	120	769
5	Kottayam	11604	19	475	470	40	80	381	147	521	14	36	836
6	Idukki	2562	9	42	530	217	38	105	273	140	1	1473	607
7	Eranakulam	25181	12	521	15358	1679	17	1062	134	4358	52	8	831
8	Thrissur	27553	54	831	50703	6493	6	246	732	2678	27	9	897
9	Palakkad	56482	23	1245	19402	2586	12	63	728	4379	2	1989	2678
10	Malappuram	9527	159	1471	10564	5524	9	47	128	4327	624	11	1163
11	Kozhikode	1026	12	487	2931	512	8	28	10	1072	8	0	1194
12	Wayanad	7458	5	185	122	132	7	28	6	3398	0	5	1025
13	Kannur	4523	37	131	9662	2935	9	38	121	1364	3	5	1063
14	Kasaragod	2757	18	447	27217	12970	13	29	136	676	17	6	1579
	State	181561	952	9023	153562	33192	342	2381	3131	25902	963	3758	14578

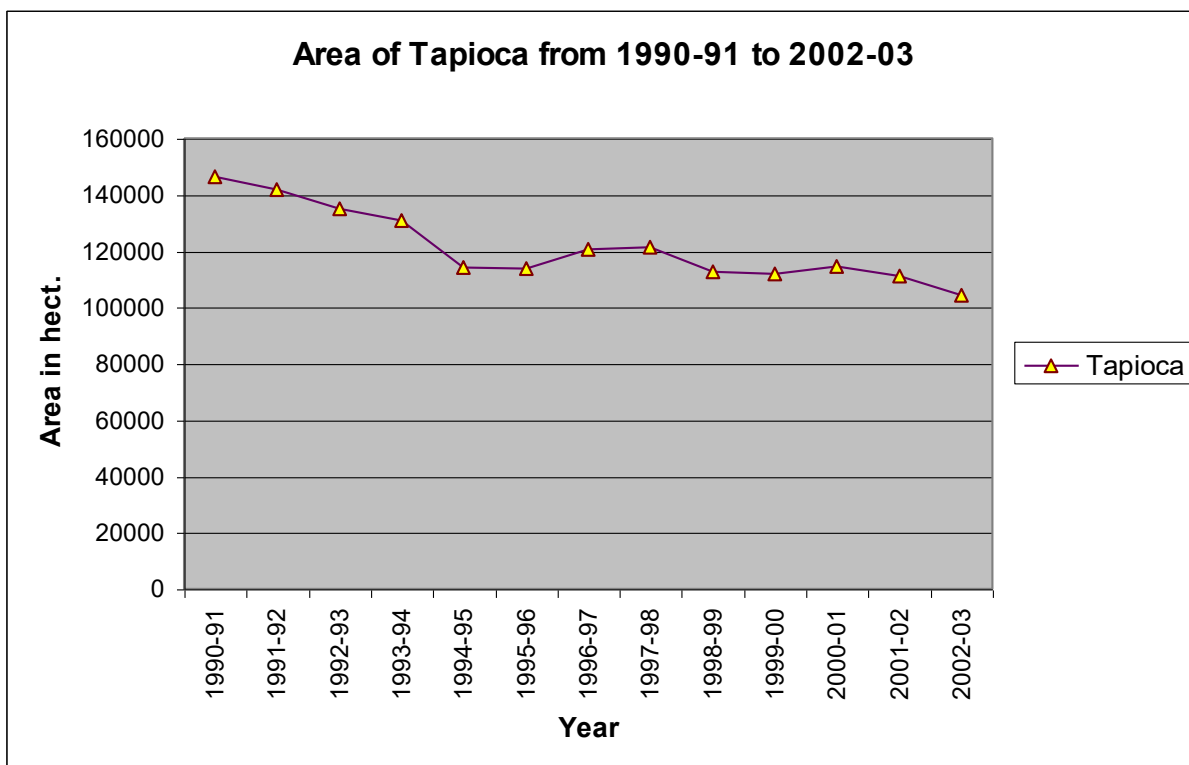
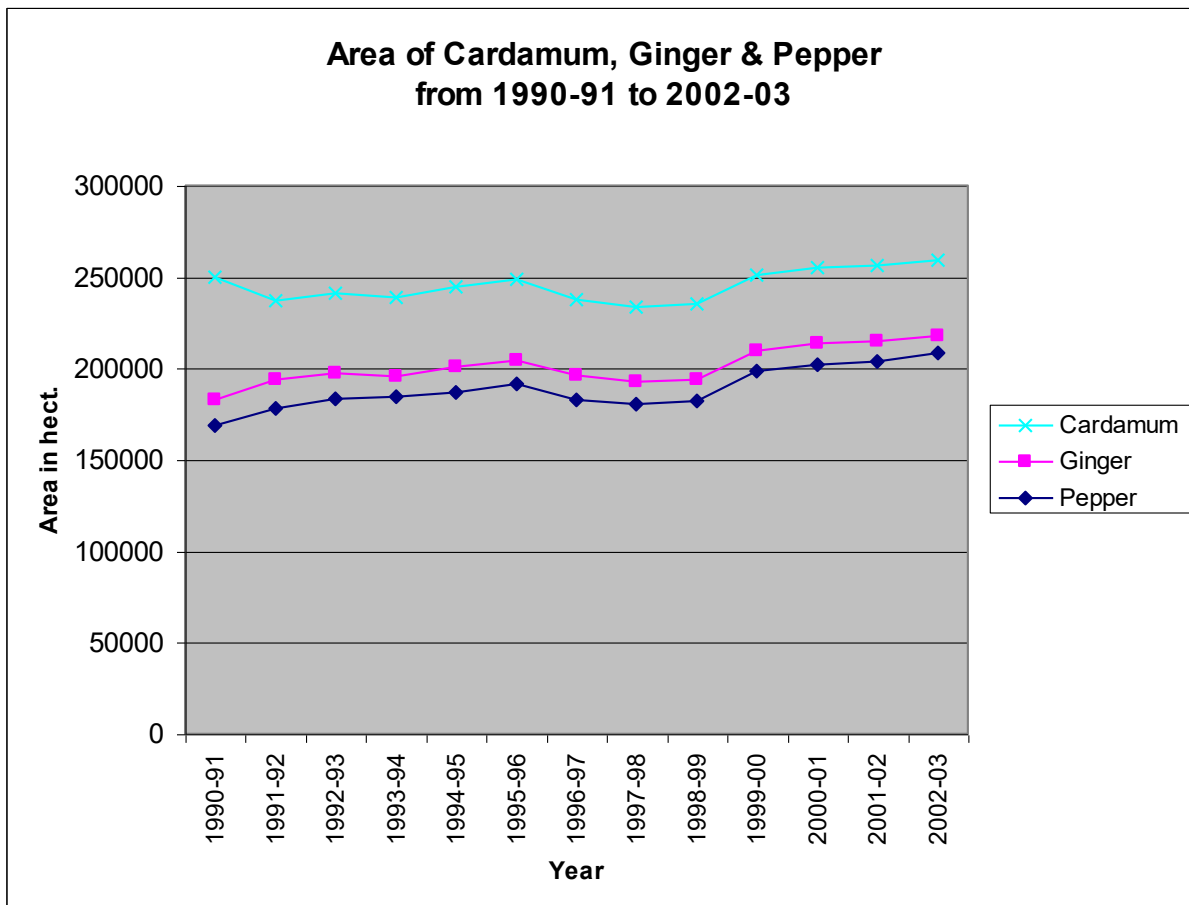
2.18 Area under Important Crops (Hectare)

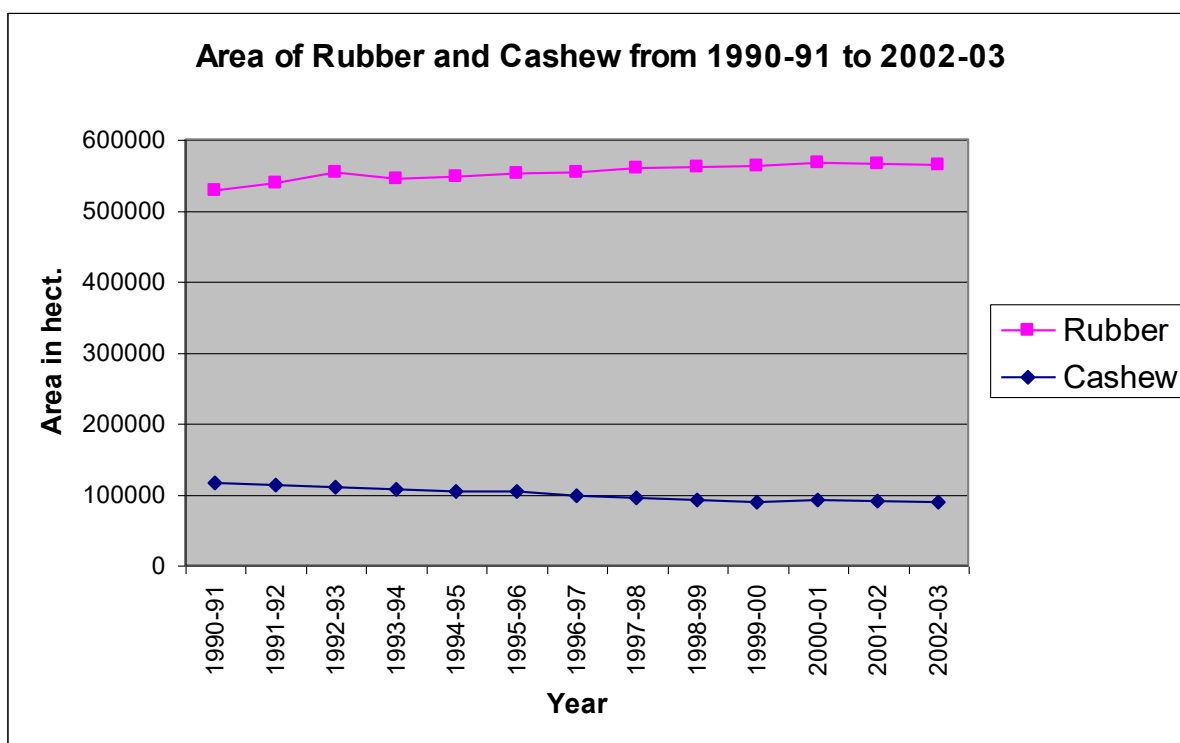
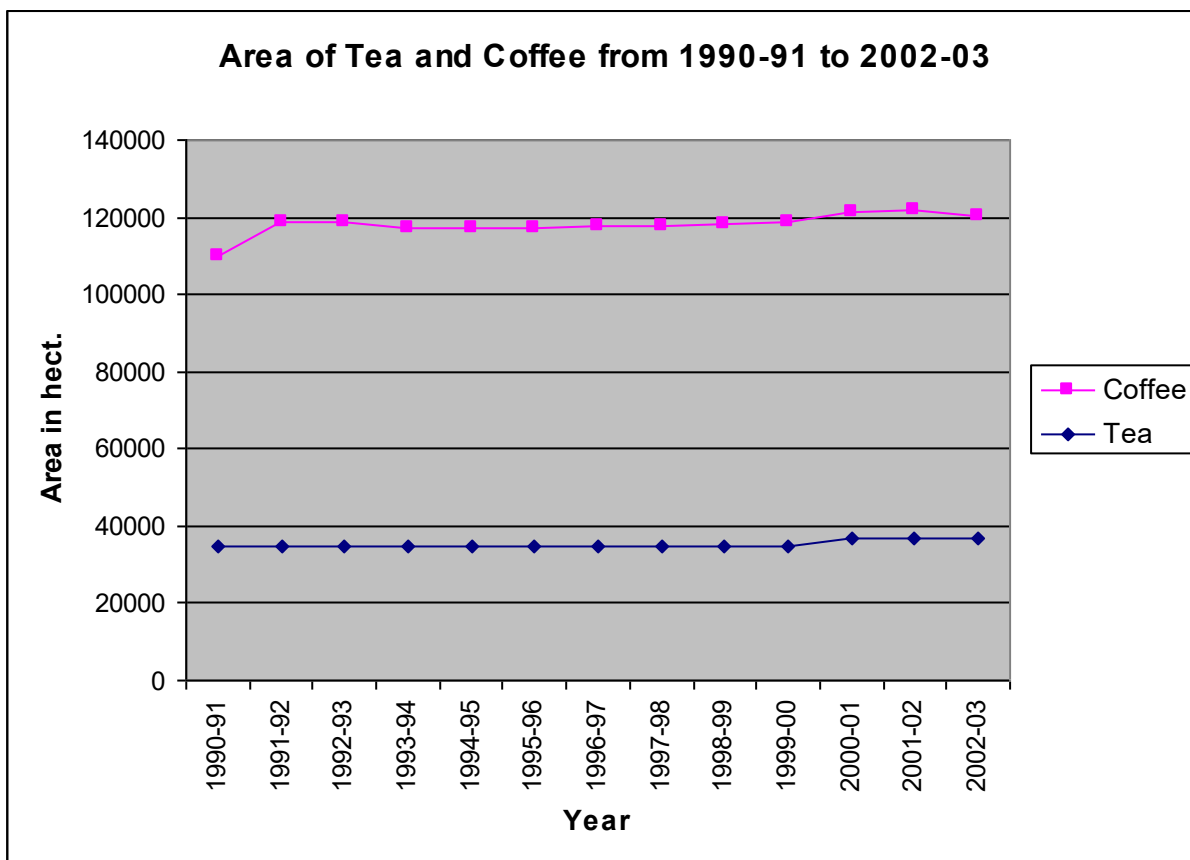
Sl. No.	Crop	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Paddy	559450	541327	537608	507832	503290	471150	430826	387122	352631	349774	347455	322368	310521
2	Sugarcane	7625	6237	6100	6235	6297	5623	5630	5805	6160	5780	3367	3237	3758
3	Pepper	168507	178126	183478	184410	186720	191596	182887	180370	182384	198406	202133	203956	208607
4	Ginger	14143	15400	13937	11125	13866	12925	13199	12352	11107	11264	11612	10706	8998
5	Turmeric	2669	2738	2938	3250	3938	3968	4053	3586	3706	3971	4127	3558	3140
6	Cardamum	66890	43670	43386	43456	44237	44245	41268	40867	41449	41491	41288	41336	41412
7	Banana	22099	22602	23667	23850	25151	26267	28855	31001	30521	39046	45059	50871	55668
8	Other Plantain	43538	42467	44290	48298	47415	46594	49224	49639	50947	53252	54353	55183	54811
9	Cashew	115621	112059	109035	106733	103451	103284	97089	94689	91268	89403	92122	89718	88548
10	Tapioca	146493	141881	135033	130987	114289	113601	120387	121389	112774	111922	114609	111189	104179
11	Mango	75480	76675	75462	77003	75911	81874	84644	84537	87317	90470	90571	86308	86344
12	Pineapple	4724	4870	5033	6012	6180	7490	8580	9080	8963	9484	10692	11159	10943
13	Food crops	1496182	1480258	1469961	1454302	1434688	1441390	1398549	1345891	1295298	1336000	1349076	1335409	1321696
14	Cocoa	11901	9956	9315	8240	6907	7862	8364	8525	8909	8629	8501	8676	9295
15	Sesamum	9433	9006	8012	7891	6563	6255	5204	4211	3303	2612	2002	878	811
16	Coconut	870022	863061	877012	882293	910963	914370	902104	884344	882288	925035	925783	905718	899198
17	Arecanut	64817	63437	63929	69153	71676	70899	76066	73351	73639	81941	87360	93193	97485
18	Tea	34616	34623	34488	34793	34745	34605	34602	34602	34690	34793	36847	36899	37068
19	Coffee	75057	84016	84000	82348	82348	82348	83014	83014	83699	84139	84735	84795	83113
20	Rubber	411615	425768	444096	437100	443300	448988	455566	465282	469924	472900	474364	475039	476047
21	Nonfood crops	1523798	1540858	1576510	1587399	1613622	1625832	1622675	1623111	1621207	1665704	1672606	1656843	1648688

2.19 Growth rate of area of important crops in Kerala during 1991-92 to 2002-03

Sl. No.	Crop	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	Average
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Paddy	-3.24	-0.69	-5.54	-0.89	-6.39	-8.56	-10.14	-8.91	-0.81	-0.66	-7.22	-3.67	-4.73
2	Sugarcane	-18.2	-2.2	2.21	0.99	-10.7	0.12	3.11	6.12	-6.17	-41.75	-3.86	16.1	-4.52
3	Pepper	5.71	-0.69	-5.54	-0.89	-6.39	-8.56	-10.14	-8.91	-0.81	-0.66	-7.22	-3.67	-3.98
4	Ginger	8.89	-9.5	-20.18	24.64	-6.79	2.12	-6.42	-10.08	1.41	3.09	-7.8	-15.95	-3.05
5	Turmeric	2.59	7.3	10.62	21.17	0.76	2.14	-11.52	3.35	7.15	3.93	-13.79	-11.75	1.83
6	Cardamum	-34.71	-0.65	0.16	1.8	0.02	-6.73	-0.97	1.42	0.1	-0.49	0.12	0.18	-3.31
7	Banana	2.28	4.71	0.77	5.45	4.44	9.85	7.44	-1.55	27.93	15.4	12.9	9.43	8.25
8	Other Plantain	-2.46	4.29	9.05	-1.83	-1.73	5.64	0.84	2.64	4.52	2.07	1.53	-0.67	1.99
9	Cashew	-3.08	-2.7	-2.11	-3.07	-0.16	-6	-2.47	-3.61	-2.04	3.04	-2.61	-1.3	-2.18
10	Tapioca	-3.15	-4.83	-3	-12.75	-0.6	5.97	0.83	-7.1	-0.76	2.4	-2.98	-6.3	-2.69
11	Mango	1.58	-1.58	2.04	-1.42	7.86	3.38	-0.13	3.29	3.61	0.11	-4.71	0.04	1.17
12	Pineapple	3.09	3.35	19.45	2.79	21.2	14.55	5.83	-1.29	5.81	12.74	4.37	-1.94	7.50
13	Food crops	-1.06	-0.7	-1.07	-1.35	0.47	-2.97	-3.77	-3.76	3.14	0.98	-1.01	-1.03	-1.01
14	Cocoa	-16.34	-6.44	-11.54	-16.18	13.83	6.39	1.92	4.5	-3.14	-1.48	2.06	7.13	-1.61
15	Sesamum	-4.53	-11.04	-1.51	-16.83	-4.69	-16.8	-19.08	-21.56	-20.92	-23.35	-56.14	-7.63	-17.01
16	Coconut	-0.8	1.62	0.6	3.25	0.37	-1.34	-1.97	-0.23	4.85	0.08	-2.17	-0.72	0.30
17	Arecanut	-2.13	0.78	8.17	3.65	-1.08	7.29	-3.57	0.39	11.27	6.61	6.68	4.61	-100
18	Tea	0.02	-0.39	0.88	-0.14	-0.4	-0.01	0	0.25	0.3	5.9	0.14	0.46	0.58
19	Coffee	11.94	-0.02	-1.97	0	0	0.81	0	0.83	0.53	0.71	0.07	-1.98	0.91
20	Rubber	3.44	4.3	-1.58	1.42	1.28	1.47	2.13	1	0.63	0.31	0.14	0.21	1.23
21	Nonfood crops	1.12	2.31	0.69	1.65	0.76	-0.19	0.03	-0.12	2.74	0.41	-0.94	-0.49	0.66







2.20 Production of Important crops in Kerala

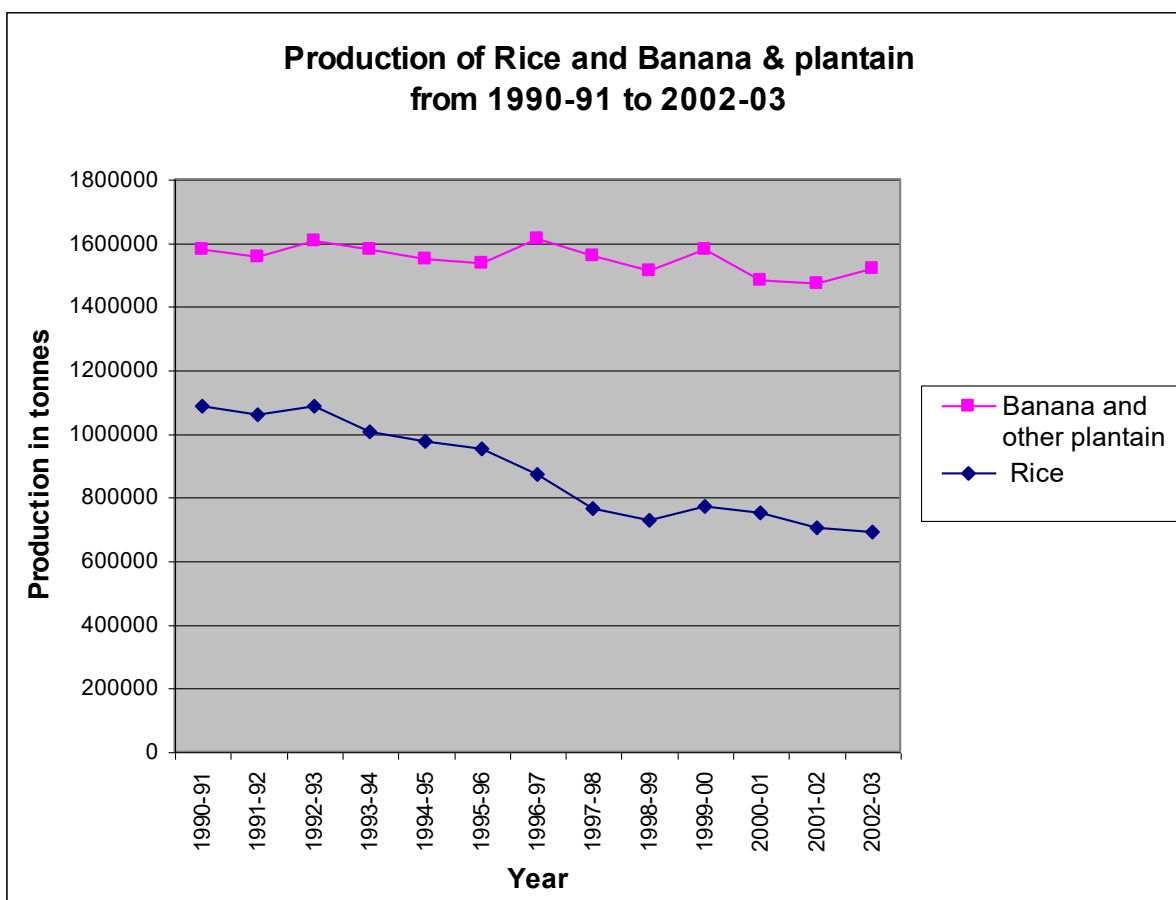
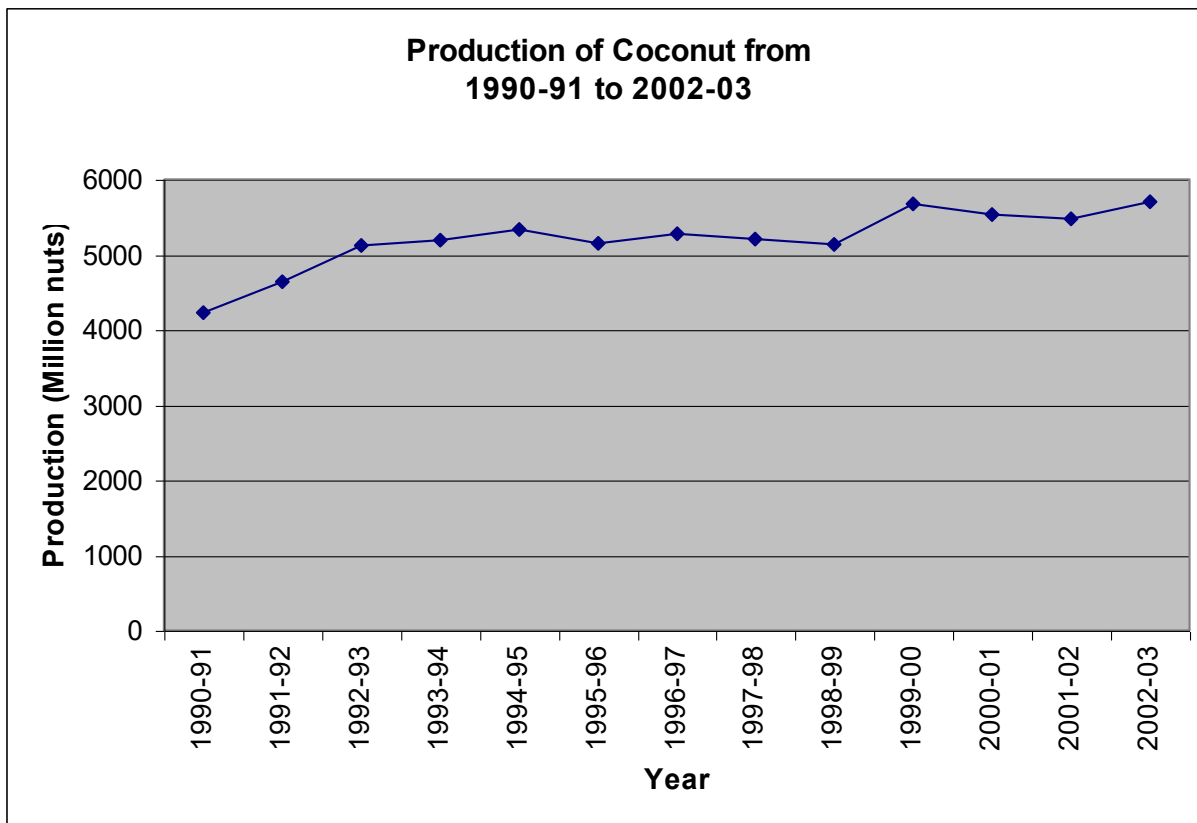
(in tonnes)

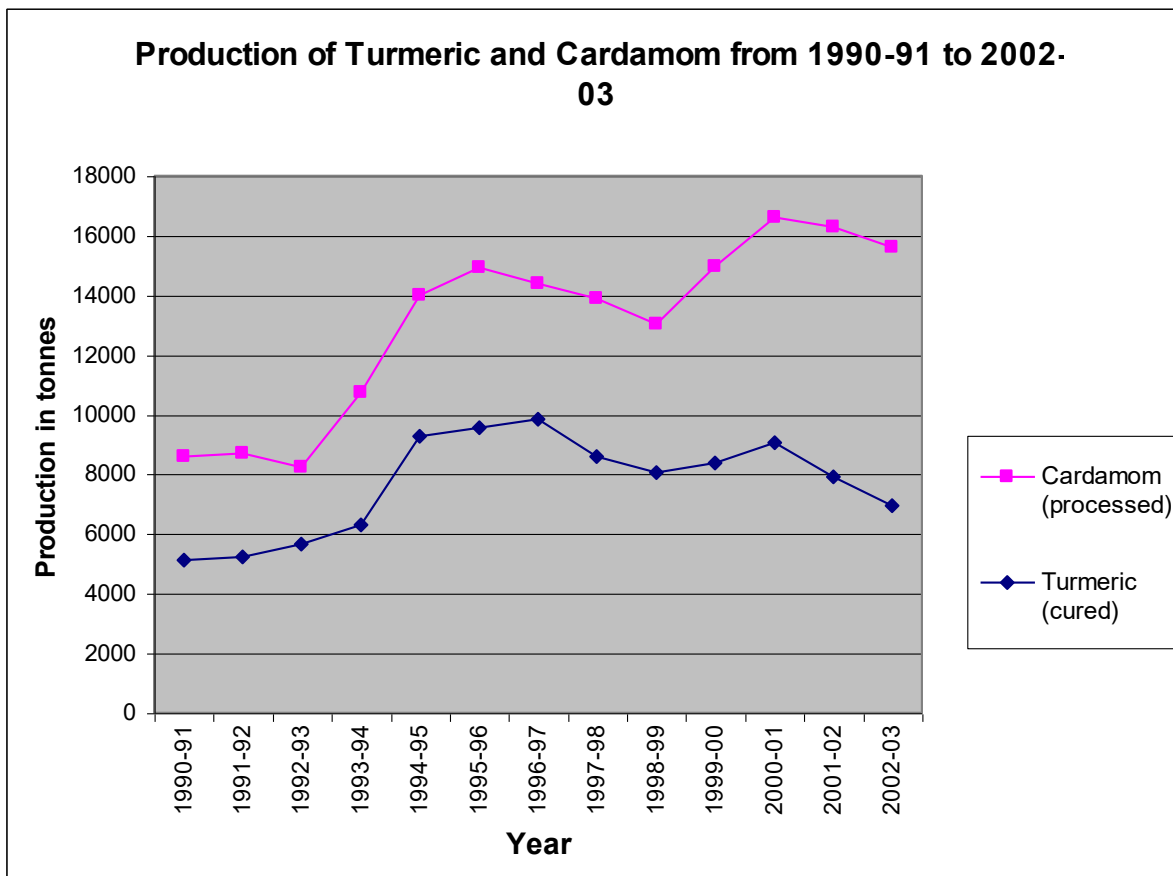
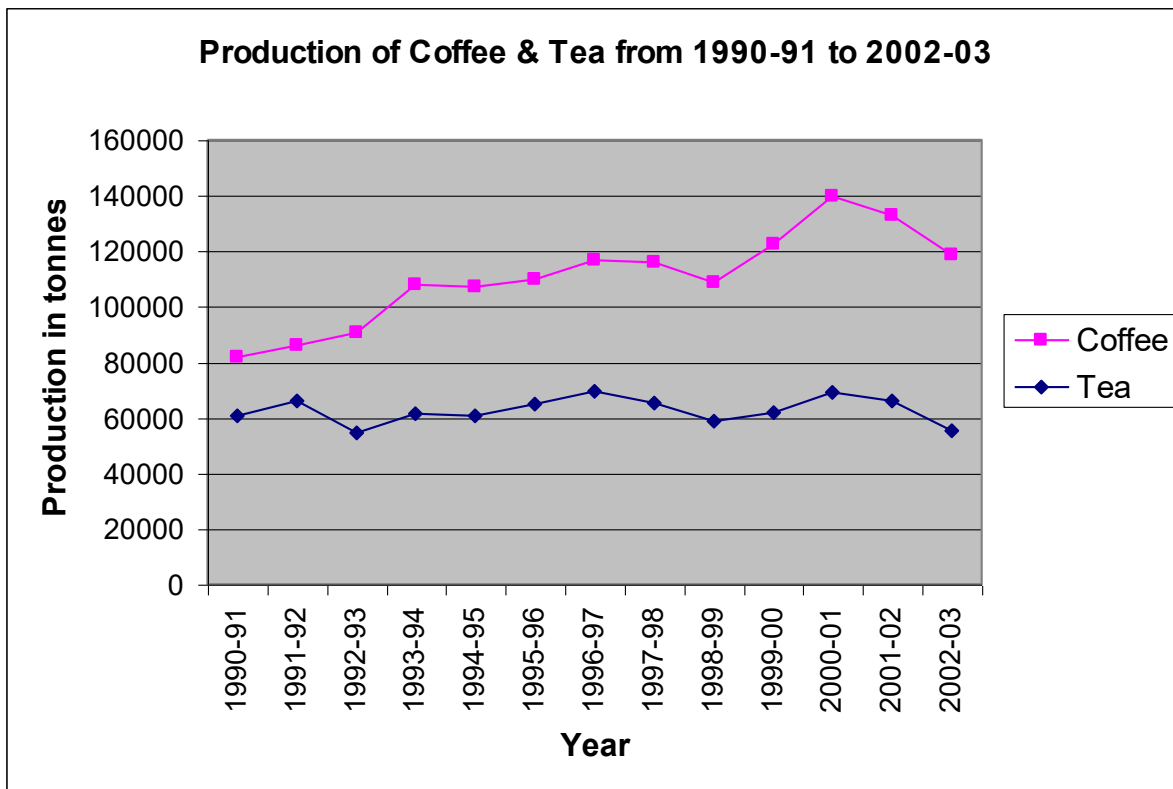
Crop	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	99-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice	1086578	1060350	1084878	1003938	975065	953026	871361	764610	726743	770686	751328	703504	688859
Sugarcane (gur)	51977	42822	49874	50907	53980	28313	40743	42227	47216	57882	27555	26978	31283
Pepper (black)	46802	50309	49666	49845	59256	68568	56546	46040	68510	47543	60929	58240	67358
Ginger (dry)	45685	50274	45403	37676	49748	46455	46371	43617	39362	41344	42699	40181	32412
Turmeric (cured)	5123	5230	5662	6296	9283	9559	9840	8585	8034	8362	9037	7895	6938
Cardamom (processed)	3450	3450	2570	4430	4720	5380	4550	5290	4990	6585	7580	8380	8680
Banana and other plantain	491935	496405	520057	573668	574264	582410	742544	793339	784574	808711	731650	769085	831091
Cashew nut (raw)	102771	104601	95623	79925	95548	82760	68963	56885	51336	65547	66178	65867	66087
Tapioca	2803001	2657865	2629127	2602212	2344238	2500113	2691118	2741696	2630155	2531752	2586903	2455880	2413217
Mango	241054	246050	266346	247426	323517	325083	249679	247042	253281	257761	259635	305545	347154
Seasamum	2063	1986	1696	2047	1859	2131	1807	1389	1057	718	797	284	260
Coconut (Million nut)	4232	4641	5124	5192	5336	5155	5276	5210	5132	5680	5536	5479	5709
Arecanut	*13074	*13116	*13643	*15357	*17466	*17429	85829	87038	68479	83337	87947	84681	107279
Tea	60638	66080	54435	61488	60715	64802	69319	65225	58726	61955	69132	66090	55348
Coffee	20910	20040	36170	46240	46240	45000	47320	50659	49886	60470	70550	66690	63322
Rubber	307521	343109	368646	408311	442830	474555	512756	541935	559099	572820	579866	580350	594917
Cocoa	5615	5351	5323	5262	4288	4319	3537	3794	3686	3744	3845	4096	5109

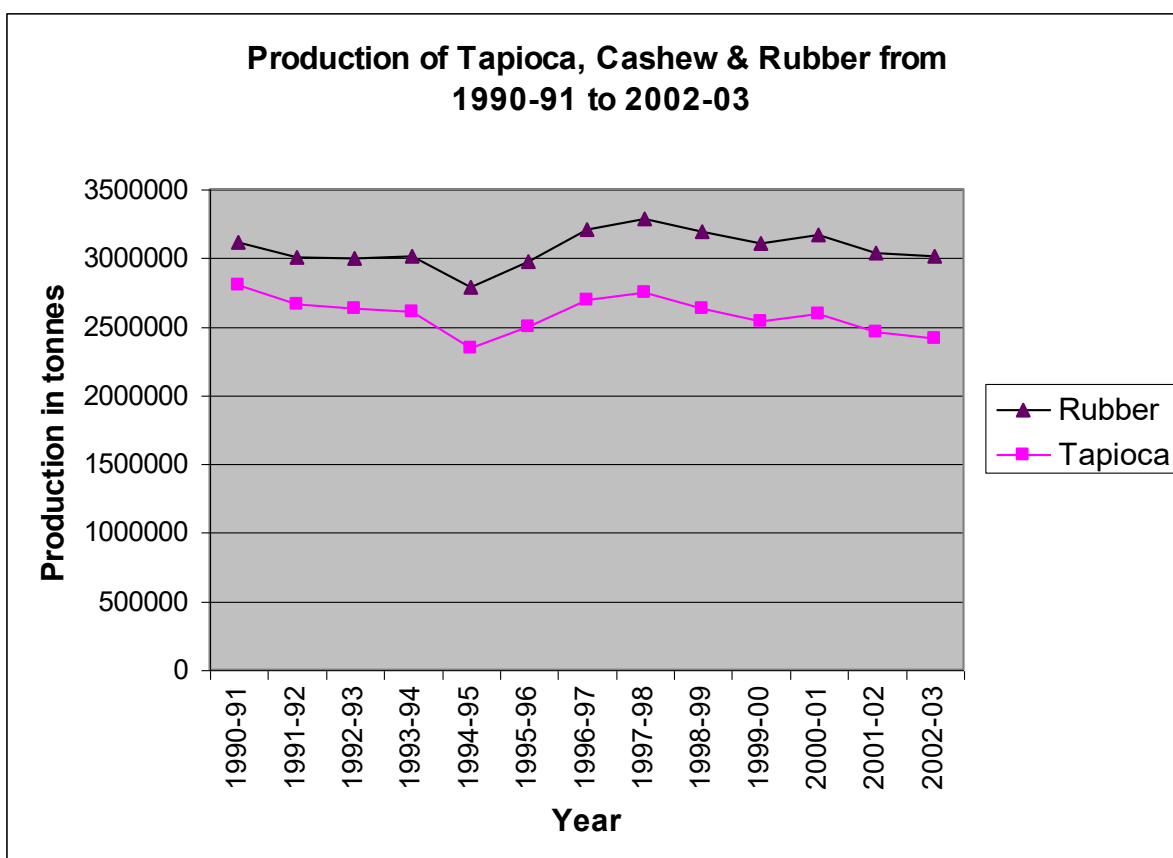
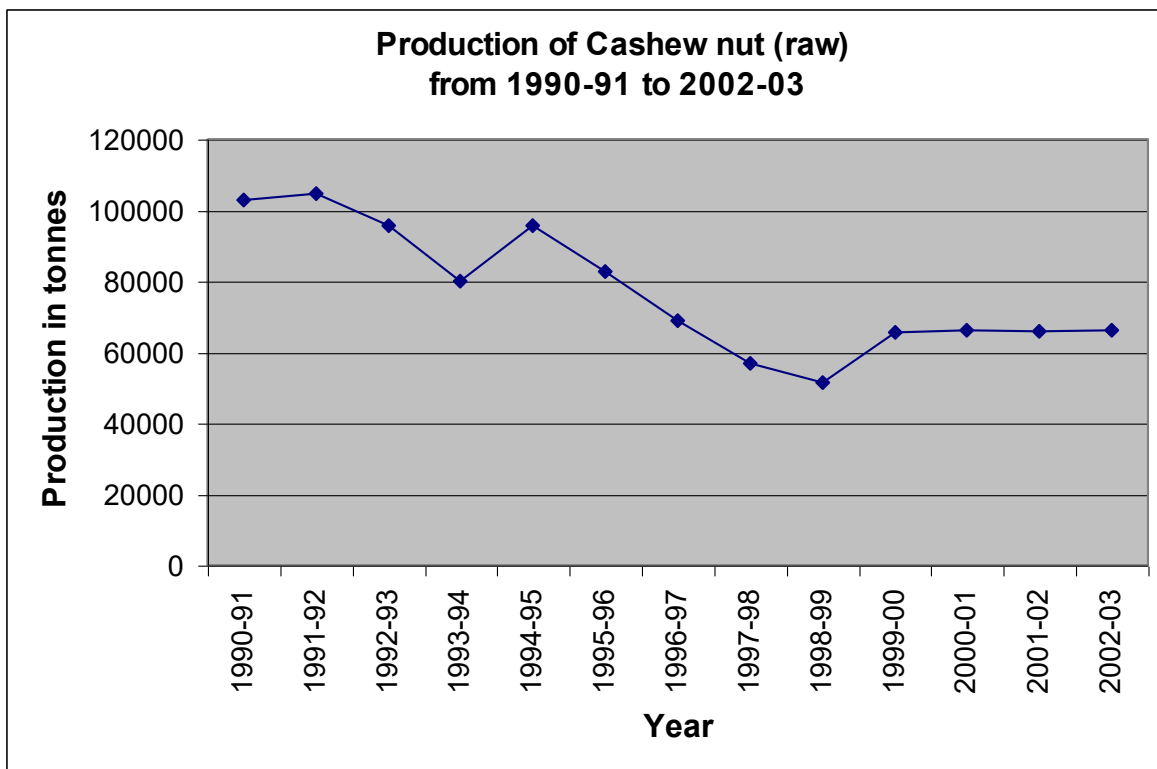
* in Million nuts

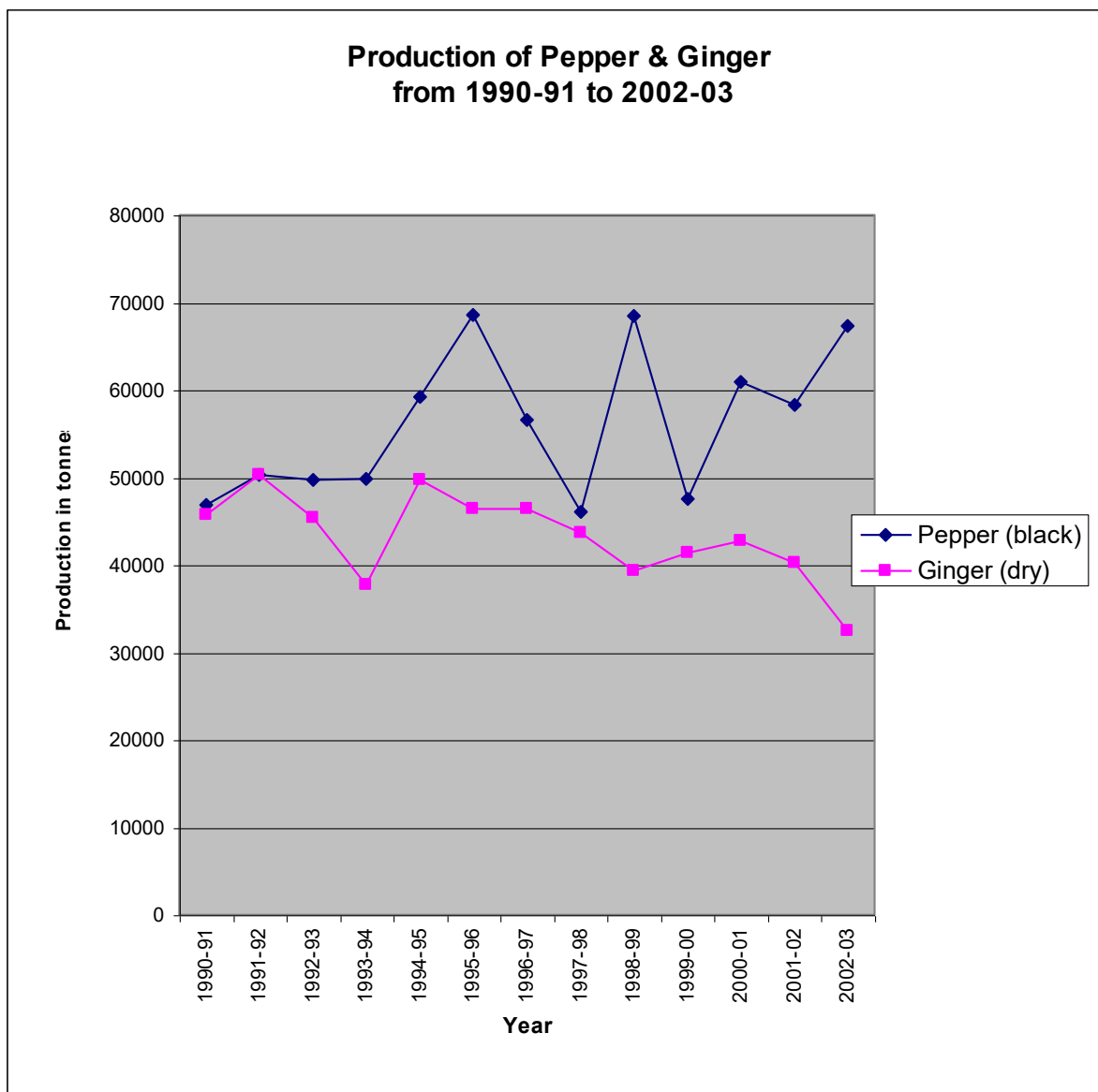
2.21 Growth rate of production of important crops in Kerala during 1991-92 to 2002-03

	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	Average
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice	-2.41	2.31	-7.46	-2.88	-2.26	-8.57	-12.25	-4.95	6.05	-2.51	-6.37	-2.08	-3.62
Sugarcane (gur)	-17.61	16.47	2.07	6.04	-47.55	43.9	3.64	11.81	22.59	-52.39	-2.09	15.96	0.24
Pepper (black)	7.49	-1.28	0.36	18.88	15.71	-17.53	-18.58	48.81	-30.6	28.16	-4.41	15.66	5.22
Ginger (dry)	10.04	-9.69	-17.02	32.04	-6.62	-0.18	-5.94	-9.76	5.04	3.28	-5.9	-19.34	-2.00
Turmeric (cured)	2.09	8.26	11.2	47.44	2.97	2.94	-12.75	-6.42	4.08	8.07	-12.64	-12.12	3.59
Cardamom(processed)	0	-25.51	72.37	6.55	13.98	-15.43	16.26	-5.67	31.96	15.11	10.55	3.58	10.31
Banana and other plantain	0.91	4.76	10.31	0.1	1.42	27.5	6.84	-1.1	3.08	-9.53	5.12	8.06	4.79
Cashew nut (raw)	1.78	-8.58	-16.42	19.55	-13.38	-16.67	-17.51	-9.75	27.68	0.96	-0.47	0.33	-2.71
Tapioca	-5.18	-1.08	-1.02	-9.91	6.65	7.64	1.88	-4.07	-3.74	2.18	-5.06	-1.74	-1.12
Mango	2.07	8.25	-7.1	30.75	0.48	-23.2	-1.06	2.53	1.77	0.73	17.68	13.62	3.88
Seasamum	-3.73	-14.6	20.7	-9.18	14.63	-15.2	-23.13	-23.9	-32.07	11	-64.37	-8.45	-12.36
Coconut (Million nut)	9.66	10.41	1.33	2.77	-3.39	2.35	-1.25	-1.5	10.68	-2.54	-1.03	4.2	2.64
Tea	8.97	-17.62	12.96	-1.26	6.73	6.97	-5.91	-9.96	5.5	11.58	-4.4	-16.25	-0.22
Coffee	-4.16	80.49	27.84	0	-2.68	5.16	7.06	-1.53	21.22	16.67	-5.47	-5.05	11.63
Rubber	11.57	7.44	10.76	8.45	7.16	8.05	5.69	3.17	2.45	1.23	0.08	2.51	5.71
Cocoa	-4.7	-0.52	-1.15	-18.51	0.72	-18.11	7.27	-2.85	1.57	2.7	6.53	24.73	-0.19









2.22 Consumption of Fertilizer in Kerala

Year	Tonnes			Total
	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorus (P ₂ O ₅)	Potash (K ₂ O)	
2000-01	73756	37600	61849	173205
2001-02	76417	37237	63471	177125
2002-03	86659	40212	77786	204657
2003-04	85433	38955	67738	192126

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

2.23 Season wise Consumption of Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Potassium

2000-01 (in Tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Kharif				Rabi				Total			
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1876	1152	1296	4324	1157	746	720	2623	3033	1898	2016	6947
2	Kollam	1507	1022	1304	3833	905	526	617	2048	2412	1548	1921	5881
3	Pathanamthitta	1323	1139	1485	3947	1148	730	1052	2930	2471	1869	2537	6877
4	Alappuzha	1991	765	1976	4732	3110	1239	2052	6401	5101	2004	4028	11133
5	Kottayam	4603	3051	4136	11790	5569	2347	3680	11596	10172	5398	7816	23386
6	Idukki	3229	1853	4758	9840	2427	1487	3247	7161	5656	3340	8005	17001
7	Eranakulam	4015	2535	3252	9802	3412	1740	2600	7752	7427	4275	5852	17554
8	Thrissur	3126	1394	2469	6989	3630	1406	2546	7582	6756	2800	5015	14571
9	Palakkad	7769	3047	4858	15674	6127	2027	3104	11258	13896	5074	7962	26932
10	Malappuram	2492	1164	1890	5546	2092	1067	1644	4803	4584	2231	3534	10349
11	Kozhikode	1323	1039	1863	4225	1516	664	1226	3406	2839	1703	3089	7631
12	Wayanad	3276	1850	3682	8808	1634	932	2651	5217	4910	2782	6333	14025
13	Kannur	1539	978	1466	3983	1596	878	1115	3589	3135	1856	2581	7572
14	Kasaragod	791	513	704	2008	573	309	456	1338	1364	822	1160	3346
	State	38860	21502	35139	95501	34896	16098	26710	77704	73756	37600	61849	173205

(Table 2.23 contd.)

2001-02 (in Tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Kharif				Rabi				Total			
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1716	1122	1420	4258	1259	882	858	2999	2975	2004	2278	7257
2	Kollam	1222	987	919	3128	1028	748	781	2557	2250	1735	1700	5685
3	Pathanamthitta	1139	751	1350	3240	981	605	1071	2657	2120	1356	2421	5897
4	Alappuzha	2054	664	1795	4513	3191	1394	2532	7117	5245	2058	4327	11630
5	Kottayam	5416	2909	4318	12643	6883	3361	4493	14737	12299	6270	8811	27380
6	Idukki	2856	1845	5141	9842	1690	1341	2064	5095	4546	3186	7205	14937
7	Eranakulam	3989	2034	3393	9416	3363	1536	2241	7140	7352	3570	5634	16556
8	Thrissur	3475	1203	2320	6998	4206	1588	2712	8506	7681	2791	5032	15504
9	Palakkad	7054	2648	4209	13911	6359	2303	3617	12279	13413	4951	7826	26190
10	Malappuram	3489	1359	3090	7938	2455	1151	2039	5645	5944	2510	5129	13583
11	Kozhikode	3947	873	2316	7136	1368	773	1532	3673	5315	1646	3848	10809
12	Wayanad	1948	1318	2667	5933	1553	950	2686	5189	3501	2268	5353	11122
13	Kannur	1168	946	1715	3829	1382	1087	1241	3710	2550	2033	2956	7539
14	Kasaragod	645	511	508	1664	581	348	443	1372	1226	859	951	3036
	State	40118	19170	35161	94449	36299	18067	28310	82676	76417	37237	63471	177125

(Table 2.23 contd.)

2002-03 (in Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	Kharif				Rabi				Total			
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1636	667	850	3153	2122	1202	1619	4943	3758	1869	2469	8096
2	Kollam	1056	718	914	2688	1182	993	1369	3544	2238	1711	2283	6232
3	Pathanamthitta	914	636	1244	2794	941	727	1409	3077	1855	1363	2653	5871
4	Alappuzha	4649	1933	2539	9121	4083	1516	2466	8065	8732	3449	5005	17186
5	Kottayam	4750	2756	3570	11076	5943	2817	4569	13329	10693	5573	8139	24405
6	Idukki	3571	2153	4177	9901	3941	2132	4767	10840	7512	4285	8944	20741
7	Eranakulam	3606	1362	8377	13345	3288	1993	4511	9792	6894	3355	12888	23137
8	Thrissur	3291	1025	2083	6399	3988	1671	3381	9040	7279	2696	5464	15439
9	Palakkad	11232	3818	5971	21021	6858	3201	4196	14255	18090	7019	10167	35276
10	Malappuram	2166	1151	2247	5564	2462	1410	2775	6647	4628	2561	5022	12211
11	Kozhikode	2805	968	2345	6118	2560	868	2498	5926	5365	1836	4843	12044
12	Wayanad	1834	842	2139	4815	2791	1081	3752	7624	4625	1923	5891	12439
13	Kannur	1635	731	1407	3773	2114	1109	1819	5042	3749	1840	3226	8815
14	Kasaragod	534	305	384	1223	707	427	399	1533	1241	732	783	2756
	State	43679	19065	38247	100991	42980	21147	39530	103657	86659	40212	77777	204648

(Table 2.23 contd.)

2003-04 (in Tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Kharif				Rabi				Total			
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1669	1102	1328	4099	1892	1233	1389	4514	3561	2335	2717	8613
2	Kollam	1202	1091	1296	3589	1214	868	1375	3457	2416	1959	2671	7046
3	Pathanamthitta	776	718	991	2485	1112	673	969	2754	1888	1391	1960	5239
4	Alappuzha	1518	587	1127	3232	4739	1573	2393	8705	6257	2160	3520	11937
5	Kottayam	5922	3399	4129	13450	5555	2365	3273	11193	11477	5764	7402	24643
6	Idukki	3824	1691	4466	9981	3420	1621	3132	8173	7244	3312	7598	18154
7	Eranakulam	5832	2241	4408	12481	5146	2037	4437	11620	10978	4278	8845	24101
8	Thrissur	3626	1610	1913	7149	4718	1863	3012	9593	8344	3473	4925	16742
9	Palakkad	6776	2295	3632	12703	7206	2655	3779	13640	13982	4950	7411	26343
10	Malappuram	2251	1333	2251	5835	2194	1339	2232	5765	4445	2672	4483	11600
11	Kozhikode	2988	1286	4797	9071	2358	983	3090	6431	5346	2269	7887	15502
12	Wayanad	1966	855	1879	4700	1753	562	1576	3891	3719	1417	3455	8591
13	Kannur	2311	911	2006	5228	2137	1144	1786	5067	4448	2055	3792	10295
14	Kasaragod	620	429	564	1613	705	530	507	1742	1325	959	1071	3355
	State	41281	19548	34787	95616	44149	19446	32950	96545	85430	38994	67737	192161

2.24 Number of operational holders and area*

ALL

Size Class	Number of Holdings								Area Holdings							
	Person			Group			Institution	Number Total	Person			Group			Institution	Area Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
1. Marginal																
1	4584318	1267831	5852149	3326	2348	5674	64319	5922142	466890	118920	585810	500	303	803	7401	594014
2	341927	63343	405270	751	228	979	7037	413286	238876	44018	282894	525	155	680	4928	288502
Total	4926245	1331174	6257419	4077	2576	6653	71356	6335428	705766	162938	868704	1025	458	1483	12329	882516
2. Small																
3	192311	29061	221372	507	128	635	4803	226810	254421	38196	292617	664	172	836	6321	299774
Total	192311	29061	221372	507	128	635	4803	226810	254421	38196	292617	664	172	836	6321	299774
3. Semi Medium																
4	51238	7136	58374	106	40	146	1769	60289	117935	16422	134357	245	91	335	4115	138808
5	12721	1844	14565	70	15	85	712	15362	42827	6203	49030	237	47	285	2414	51728
Total	63959	8980	72939	176	55	231	2481	75651	160762	22625	183387	482	138	620	6529	190536
4. Medium																
6	7732	1038	8770	20	10	30	427	9227	33455	4495	37950	91	45	136	1860	39946
7	4054	596	4650	30	0	30	476	5156	24470	3565	28035	177	0	177	2916	31128
8	1319	135	1454	5	0	5	166	1625	11095	1125	12220	40	0	40	1426	13686
Total	13105	1769	14874	55	10	65	1069	16008	69020	9185	78205	308	45	353	6202	84760
5. Large																
9	1193	120	1313	0	0	0	416	1729	15704	1532	17236	0	0	0	5755	22991
10	436	30	466	5	0	5	535	1006	15445	967	16412	804	0	804	71694	88910
Total	1629	150	1779	5	0	5	951	2735	31149	2499	33648	804	0	804	77449	111901
	5197249	1371134	6568383	4820	2769	7589	80660	6656632	1221118	235443	1456561	3283	813	4096	108830	1569487

Source: Agricultural Census 2000-01

* Provisional

2.25 Number of operational holders and area - Others

Size Class	Number of Holdings								Area Holdings							
	Person			Group			Insti-tution	Number Total	Person			Group			Insti-tution	Area Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
1. Marginal																
1	4082808	1110637	5193445	3074	2195	5269	64215	5262929	433472	109769	543241	440	282	722	7396	551359
2	325727	60244	385971	602	213	815	7032	393818	227374	41848	269222	420	144	564	4925	274711
Total	4408535	1170881	5579416	3676	2408	6084	71247	5656747	660846	151617	812463	860	426	1286	12321	826070
2. Small																
3	183350	27656	211006	455	118	573	4798	216377	242752	36348	279100	601	160	761	6314	286175
Total	183350	27656	211006	455	118	573	4798	216377	242752	36348	279100	601	160	761	6314	286175
3. Semi- Medium																
4	49347	6861	56208	106	35	141	1769	58118	113730	15826	129556	245	79	324	4115	133995
5	12393	1814	14207	70	15	85	712	15004	41727	6091	47818	237	47	284	2414	50516
Total	61740	8675	70415	176	50	226	2481	73122	155457	21917	177374	482	126	608	6529	184511
4. Medium																
6	7423	1012	8435	20	10	30	427	8892	32169	4385	35554	91	45	136	1860	38550
7	3953	596	4549	30	0	30	476	5055	23851	3565	27416	177	0	177	2916	30509
8	1248	130	1378	5	0	5	166	1549	10518	1084	11602	40	0	40	1426	13063
Total	12624	1738	14362	55	10	65	1069	15496	66538	9034	74572	308	45	353	6202	82127
5. Large																
9	1183	120	1303	0	0	0	416	1719	15544	1532	17076	0	0	0	5755	22831
10	426	25	451	5	0	5	535	991	15141	762	15903	804	0	804	71694	88401
Total	1609	145	1754	5	0	5	951	2710	30685	2294	32979	804	0	804	77449	111232
	4667858	1209095	5876953	4367	2586	6953	80546	5964452	1156278	221210	1377488	3055	757	3812	108815	1490115

2.26 Number of operational holders and area – Scheduled caste

Size Class	Number of Holdings								Area Holdings							
	Person			Group			Institu- tion	Number Total	Person			Group			Institu- tion	Area Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
1. Marginal																
1	445000	143496	588496	145	121	266	89	588851	25858	7433	33291	20	10	30	4	33325
2	6503	1349	7852	25	0	25	5	7882	4543	930	5473	16	0	16	3	5492
Total	451503	144845	596348	170	121	291	94	596733	30401	8363	38764	36	10	46	7	38817
2. Small																
3	2700	549	3249	0	5	5	5	3259	3404	752	4246	0	7	7	7	4260
Total	2700	549	3249	0	5	5	5	3269	3404	752	4246	0	7	7	7	4260
3. Semi Medium																
4	305	45	350	0	0	0	0	350	687	105	792	0	0	0	0	792
5	75	5	80	0	0	0	0	80	254	18	272	0	0	0	0	272
Total	380	50	430	0	0	0	0	430	941	123	1064	0	0	0	0	1064
4. Medium																
6	70	0	70	0	0	0	0	70	295	0	295	0	0	0	0	295
7	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	118	0	118	0	0	0	0	118
8	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	40	0	40	0	0	0	0	40
Total	95	0	95	0	0	0	0	95	453	0	453	0	0	0	0	453
5. Large																
9	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	160	0	160	0	0	0	0	160
10	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	10	202	205	407	0	0	0	0	407
Total	15	5	20	0	0	0	0	20	362	205	567	0	0	0	0	567
	454693	145449	600142	170	126	296	99	600537	35651	9443	45094	36	17	53	14	45161

2.27 Number of operational holders and area – Scheduled tribes

Size Class	Number of Holdings								Area Holdings							
	Person			Group			Institu- tion	Number Total	Person			Group			Institu- tion	Area Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
1. Marginal																
1	55610	13598	69308	107	32	139	15	69462	7560	1718	9278	40	11	51	1	9330
2	9507	1750	11357	124	15	139	0	11495	6959	1240	8199	89	11	100	0	8299
Total	65217	15448	80665	231	47	278	15	80958	14519	2958	17477	129	22	151	1	17629
2. Small																
3	6261	856	7117	52	5	57	0	7174	8175	1096	9271	63	5	68	0	9339
Total	6261	856	7117	52	5	57	0	7174	8175	1096	9271	63	5	68	0	9339
3. Semi- Medium																
4	1586	230	1816	0	5	5	0	1821	3518	491	4009	0	12	12	0	4021
5	253	25	278	0	0	0	0	278	846	94	940	0	0	0	0	940
Total	1839	255	2094	0	5	5	0	2099	4364	585	4949	0	12	12	0	4961
4. Medium																
6	239	25	265	0	0	0	0	265	991	110	1101	0	0	0	0	1101
7	81	0	81	0	0	0	0	81	501	0	501	0	0	0	0	501
8	66	5	71	0	0	0	0	71	537	41	578	0	0	0	0	578
Total	386	31	417	0	0	0	0	417	2029	151	2180	0	0	0	0	2180
5. Large																
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	102	0	102	0	0	0	0	102
Total	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	102	0	102	0	0	0	0	102
	73708	16590	90298	283	57	340	15	90653	29189	4790	33979	192	39	231	1	34211

3. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY & FISHERIES

3.1(a) Agriculture Implements and Machinery – 2000

Sl No	Districts	Hand Operated Implements						
		Seed cum Fertilizer drill	Seed drill	Chaff cutter	Wheel hoe	Sprayers and Dusters	Rice planter	Thresher
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	491	507	769	498	210	9	16
2	Kollam	9430	2929	370	157	226	15	72
3	Pathanamthitta	2087	1547	710	28	166	2	9
4	Alappuzha	412	119	281	38	496	5	40
5	Kottayam	5833	384	903	290	590	9	26
6	Idukki	944	80	397	176	4870	4	15
7	Eranakulam	439	185	267	52	1570	9	99
8	Thrissur	5015	1609	1613	466	2921	37	265
9	Palakkad	101	25	1500	154	780	5	106
10	Malappuram	2924	1048	1041	582	984	22	91
11	Kozhikode	4621	2449	2314	87	800	1	12
12	Wayanad	1641	414	1246	1487	863	14	60
13	Kannur	973	1121	38	48	479	3	5
14	Kasaragod	3297	877	95	413	2610	14	90
	State	38208	13294	11544	4476	17565	149	906

(Table 3.1(a) contd.)

Sl No	Districts	Animal Operated implements												
		Wooden Plough	Steel Plough		Triphati cultivator	Disc Harrow	Seed cum fertilizer drill	Seed drill	Leveling korah	Wetland paddler	Olpad thresher	Animal cart	Sugar cane crush	Ghanis
			Soil stirring	Soil turning										
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Thiruvananthapuram	229	1474	32	2	15	3	4	51	30	50	20	1	3
2	Kollam	819	979	262	60	53	10	11	382	36	12	18	0	11
3	Pathanamthitta	65	1449	194	677	12	10	1	21	9	1	11	4	4
4	Alappuzha	365	336	68	27	84	8	20	99	9	0	5	4	5
5	Kottayam	162	1769	12	23	40	12	2	55	4	0	2	0	2
6	Idukki	317	381	38	6	9	2	2	101	22	1	4	0	2
7	Eranakulam	747	1055	81	20	45	34	1	312	55	1	10	3	4
8	Thrissur	487	1371	1185	432	30	29	42	214	523	19	73	4	17
9	Palakkad	2348	499	1233	55	37	26	1	551	162	63	641	43	7
10	Malappuram	764	2500	883	109	19	30	3	274	113	9	19	24	16
11	Kozhikode	243	1232	549	1	15	17	1	43	16	4	2	0	2
12	Wayanad	2255	404	291	9	12	1	6	501	91	104	5	2	1
13	Kannur	133	964	93	2	0	6	3	39	6	0	0	0	5
14	Kasaragod	1311	110	62	17	9	17	3	158	88	34	82	1	77
	State	10245	14523	4983	1440	380	205	100	2801	1164	298	892	86	156

(Table 3.1(a) contd.)

Sl No	Districts	Plant protection equipments and engines							Tractor and other power operated implements											Combined Harvester	
		Power operated sprayer, Duster	Diesel engine pump set	Electric pump set	Water lifting device		Sprinkler irrigation system	Drip irrigation system	Agricultural Power tiller	Agricultural Tractors	Crawler Tractors	Mould board plough	Disc harrow	Seed cum fertilizer drill	Planter	Leveler	Potato digger	Trailer	Tractor operated	Self propelled	
					Manual	Animal															
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	45	417	13592	3109	78	75	56	9	8	0	6	3	0	0	8	0	1	3	1	
2	Kollam	48	273	10823	165	9	40	4	8	23	4	11	10	8	1	32	3	1	1	0	
3	Pathanamthitta	58	132	3959	130	3	0	7	3	7	2	1	8	1	0	4	0	15	4	0	
4	Alappuzha	23	1648	41711	734	3	16	147	21	20	2	4	34	102	1	10	0	8	1	15	
5	Kottayam	18	295	9359	383	8	27	123	17	7	0	1	14	0	0	9	0	1	0	4	
6	Idukki	270	1032	6008	187	11	1353	534	8	10	0	4	3	5	2	11	0	6	1	0	
7	Eranakulam	159	1542	34457	362	29	376	58	48	15	3	17	13	0	1	133	0	93	3	4	
8	Thrissur	115	6752	151963	10823	920	2081	526	108	163	15	43	40	53	11	30	0	9	8	1	
9	Palakkad	143	1124	9498	455	13	102	127	64	227	13	28	54	52	3	98	1	67	4	1	
10	Malappuram	37	2530	16762	540	83	209	386	36	68	10	5	6	30	5	18	0	8	14	38	
11	Kozhikode	30	867	12136	432	22	223	148	6	3	0	3	2	213	0	0	1	2	5	0	
12	Wayanad	42	1426	3480	113	1	304	41	100	116	18	44	56	3	4	58	22	51	3	6	
13	Kannur	84	2243	20280	715	44	589	113	13	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	
14	Kasaragod	389	7729	23145	524	85	17344	2338	68	39	0	15	7	13	2	14	1	17	4	3	
State		1461	28010	357173	18672	1309	22739	4608	509	709	67	182	250	482	30	427	28	279	51	73	

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry

3.1(b) Agricultural Implements and Machinery –2003

Districts	Manually Operated Implements					Animal Operated Implements									
	Seed cum Fertilizer drill	Inter-Culture Equipment	Rice Transplanter	Thresher	Winnowers	Wooden Plough	Steel Plough	Cultivator	Disc Harrow	Seed-cum Fertiliser drill/Seed drill	Leveler	Wet Land Puddler	Sugarcane crusher	Animal Cart	Ghannis
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Thiruvananthapuram	8052	102416	216	8	7	283	176	84	7	148	134	7	2	15	6
Kollam	530	281	2	35	16	867	508	28	66	69	398	17	1	13	6
Pathanamthitta	41	354	1	1	5	172	31	6	70	1	58	1	2	2	0
Alappuzha	1881	32982	60	145	270	2272	316	136	184	35	399	13	2	5	10
Kottayam	105	541	0	27	22	510	103	5	26	20	320	32	0	5	2
Idukki	1881	599	2	40	71	646	61	1	4	7	302	11	4	2	1
Eranakulam	1564	58208	591	78	1285	1264	173	69	51	60	2029	78	13	7	0
Thrissur	226	441	6	371	18	403	77	10	19	19	311	13	3	50	3
Palakkad	346	689	24	82	129	3419	1418	172	79	53	1244	144	33	631	44
Malappuram	1781	2085	17	27	83	1289	288	229	101	60	561	39	9	62	3
Kozhikode	1620	1735	4	10	14	368	33	5	9	4	125	3	0	1	0
Wayanad	52	13	0	22	100	1960	331	56	46	29	1036	19	0	11	0
Kannur	188	55	28	22	12	205	32	3	3	7	62	3	0	1	0
Kasaragod	95	1221	34	27	78	2303	453	136	19	103	647	2	1	6	6
State	18362	201620	985	895	2110	15961	4000	940	684	615	7626	382	70	811	81

(Table 3.1(b) contd.)

Districts	Plant protection Equipment			Irrigation Equipment					
	Manually operated sprayer/Duster	Power operated sprayer/Duster	Trace & power tiller Operated sprayer/Duster	Water lifting devices (manual)	Water lifting devices(animal)	Diesel engine pump set	Electric Pumps	Drip irrigation set	Sprinkler irrigation set
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	308	19	51	2701	1272	215	23251	328	251
Kollam	258	13	5	10827	1256	109	11394	53	472
Pathanamthitta	439	7	0	2482	314	68	4563	314	11
Alappuzha	1693	74	56	23716	1806	683	52967	190	105
Kottayam	2497	56	6	438	253	681	8998	79	61
Idukki	15589	922	104	2539	339	2039	18082	10777	3723
Eranakulam	5031	106	39	20904	4914	1168	53382	148	160
Thrissur	2641	49	5	5787	614	2159	84006	381	1202
Palakkad	2673	268	100	873	545	2362	20600	1045	757
Malappuram	2268	80	19	23695	7990	5915	35566	2901	294
Kozhikode	1419	27	8	9336	2142	620	12375	302	98
Wayanad	2275	130	22	2343	728	1243	3174	345	739
Kannur	2607	72	18	1271	784	2960	29298	698	2085
Kasaragod	6863	230	26	2006	945	8953	36431	20393	26743
State	46561	2053	459	108918	23902	29175	394087	37954	36701

(Table 3.1(b) contd.)

State/District	Tractor and other power operated implements									
	Power Tillers	Agriculture Tractors (wheeled)	Crawler Tractor	Mould Board plough/disk plough	Cultivator	Disc Harrow	Rotator	Seed-cum fertilizer drill/seed drill	Planter	Leveler
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	40	41	37	14	38	16	0	0	0	21
Kollam	25	38	5	2	1	5	1	0	11	6
Pathanamthitta	15	12	2	2	1	3	0	10	0	1
Alappuzha	51	37	9	0	6	39	2	2	1	32
Kottayam	56	39	1	1	1	45	0	0	1	23
Idukki	57	99	5	5	4	9	2	1	2	21
Eranakulam	186	112	10	4	11	9	4	1	5	86
Thrissur	147	197	12	5	14	5	2	0	1	13
Palakkad	307	1078	57	70	173	98	13	27	7	80
Malappuram	59	163	15	32	9	13	6	16	1	18
Kozhikode	37	25	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1
Wayanad	257	189	15	6	16	11	2	0	0	8
Kannur	125	27	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	0
Kasaragod	370	57	7	12	1	4	2	0	0	27
State	1732	2114	177	156	277	258	36	57	31	337

(Table 3.1(b) contd.)

District	Tractor and other power operated implements										
	potato digger	Trailed combine Harvester			Power operated thresher			Maize sheller	Sugar cane crusher	Reaper	Rice Planter
		Tractor Operated	Self propelled	Trailer	Paddy	Wheat	Multi crop				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thiruvananthapuram	26	0	0	10	4	1	0	0	3	1	0
Kollam	0	3	5	13	32	1	0	0	0	26	0
Pathanamthitta	1	2	2	1	10	0	0	1	3	0	1
Alappuzha	2	6	11	18	120	0	1	1	0	2	0
Kottayam	2	1	4	6	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idukki	0	2	2	74	11	0	1	0	0	36	0
Eranakulam	12	3	10	13	40	10	0	0	0	3	1
Thrissur	3	16	11	30	116	4	0	0	0	22	1
Palakkad	7	52	13	142	56	6	6	0	3	4	1
Malappuram	0	6	8	19	29	0	6	0	0	2	0
Kozhikode	0	4	0	7	5	0	0	0	0	2	0
Kannur	0	1	2	9	29	1	1	0	1	1	14
Wayanad	1	15	10	39	11	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kasaragod	0	5	0	12	26	0	2	0	0	0	0
State	54	116	78	393	533	23	17	2	11	99	18

(Table 3.1(b) contd.)

District	Tractor and other power operated implements									
	Equipment for Livestock & Poultry									
	Incubators/ Breederers	Milking machine	Hay harvest machine		Baler	Chaff Cutter			Horticulture Tools	
			Straw reaper	Forage harvest		Manually operated	Animal operated	Power operated	Hand tools	Power operated tools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	23	6	0	2	0	604	4	0	70245	0
Kollam	23	13	0	4	0	34	1	1155	83336	29
Pathanamthitta	1	2	0	0	0	212	0	4	30596	40
Alappuzha	22	3	95	88	18	3233	5	43	124633	666
Kottayam	3	9	0	0	1	958	4	377	355279	664
Idukki	1	11	1	3	3	113	2121	6	93673	76
Eranakulam	9	8	1	2	0	1932	473	50	201067	161
Thrissur	1	2	0	0	0	989	1	35	35110	23
Palakkad	15	58	0	5	3	2960	5	9	49231	401
Malappuram	4	2	0	1	0	1419	15	66	111613	730
Kozhikode	9	2	1	0	0	110	3	0	93390	79
Kannur	4	1	0	1	1	43	0	1	10152	1
Wayanad	1	1	0	0	0	69	1	2	5098	0
Kasaragod	5	17	3	0	1	11	1	11	28082	1
State	121	135	101	106	27	12687	2634	1759	1291505	2871

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry

3.2(a) Live stock Population 2000 (District wise)

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Sheep	Pigs	Others livestocks (including Rabbits)	Total Livestock	Total Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Thiruvananthapuram	183458	6138	191852	6	1866	7798	391118	1340244
2. Kollam	182434	6162	131714	9	1034	5133	326486	935982
3. Pathanamthitta	137773	4086	72386	0	2039	5088	221372	931138
4. Alappuzha	131092	4596	81097	478	1266	6503	225032	1433714
5. Kottayam	172197	3412	117374	0	19423	10060	322466	1226608
6. Idukki	196327	8439	93033	79	27490	16958	342326	584074
7. Ernakulam	205173	7169	136242	8	11995	10781	371368	1232818
8. Thrissur	259975	14853	206724	92	7117	15605	504366	1910115
9. Palakkad	272981	13500	141516	412	1856	4328	434593	1185453
10. Malappuram	166351	17617	189292	494	881	12624	387259	1719945
11. Kozhikode	176817	6882	90266	567	1934	4162	280628	995518
12. Wayanad	106393	5847	38188	110	3254	3670	157462	360647
13. Kannur	156237	3847	62433	292	4741	2472	230022	495152
14. Kasaragod	143499	8917	46042	325	3146	1993	203922	561632
State	2490707	111465	1598159	2872	88042	107175	4398420	14913040

3.2(b) Live stock Population District wise - 2003 (contd.)

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Other livestock	Total Livestock	Total Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Thiruvananthapuram	146972	3270	293	146301	1890	39	298765	1097068
2. Kollam	155077	2821	90	108965	986	38	267977	794423
3. Pathanamthitta	113777	865	37	48876	991	10	164556	660196
4. Alappuzha	101005	2783	32	49286	1174	28	154308	880858
5. Kottayam	138065	2239	73	96982	15474	23	252856	1061374
6. Idukki	166678	4348	161	84790	22914	298	279189	436372
7. Ernakulam	173296	6822	81	116276	9815	33	306323	1226401
8. Thrissur	158524	10538	161	104597	8488	38	282346	1305982
9. Palakkad	263763	9269	1885	125890	1507	426	402740	1193323
10. Malappuram	134703	12341	263	137667	799	49	285822	1525141
11. Kozhikode	163404	1312	259	57576	2573	15	225139	785800
12. Wayanad	159858	1119	206	59981	4868	35	226067	468755
13. Kannur	103694	3678	36	41921	3684	30	153043	335062
14. Kasaragod	143637	3213	54	34065	1289	7	182265	445007
State	2122453	64618	3631	1213173	76452	1069	3481396	12215762

3.3 Milk Production in Kerala

Year	Average Milk production per day per animal in milk (Kg)				Total milk production (in'000 Tonnes)			
	Cow (Cross Breed)	Cow (Non-descript)	Buffalo	Goat	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1999-2000	6.433	2.502	5.710	0.629	2334	71	128	2533
2000-01	6.556	2.506	5.794	0.597	2420	63	122	2605
2001-02	6.733	2.527	6.013	0.560	2538	64	117	2719
2002-03	6.901	2.547	6.158	0.574	2264	47	106	2417
2003-04 (Target)	7.250	2.500	6.500	0.575	2964	71	140	3175

3.4 Production of Milk, Egg and Meat products in Kerala

Year	Milk ('000 Tonnes)	Egg (in Lakh Nos.)	Poultry Meat (Tonnes)	Meat Others (Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5
1999-2000	2533	20544	33204	121875
2000-01	2605	20344	41515	122808
2001-02	2719	20018	47693	125130
2002-03	2417	13468	52611	128412
2003-04 (Target)	2111	12768	39327	142992

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry

3.5 Inland water spread area in Kerala

Type of Inland water	Area in Hects.
Rivers	85000
Tanks and Ponds	27625
Reservoirs	42890
Brackish water, Lakes, Backwater and ossuaries	112962
Total	268477

Source: Fisheries Department

3.6 District wise distribution of coastline of Kerala

District <i>1</i>	Length of Coast Line	
	Kms <i>2</i>	% to Total <i>3</i>
1. Thiruvananthapuram	78	13.2
2. Kollam	37	6.3
3. Alappuzha	82	13.9
4. Eranakulam	46	7.8
5. Thrissur	54	9.2
6. Malappuram	70	11.8
7. Kozhikode	71	12.0
8. Kannur	82	14.0
9. Kasaragod	70	11.8
State	590	100.0

Source: Fisheries Department

3.7 Fish Landings in Kerala

Year <i>1</i>	Marine		Inland	
	Quantity (MT) <i>2</i>	Value (Rs. In lakhs) <i>3</i>	Quantity (MT) <i>4</i>	Value (Rs. In lakhs) <i>5</i>
2000-01	566571	132577.56	85234	29995.20
2001-02	593783	148342.69	78039	28867.00
2002-03	603286	154742.86	75036	30014.00
2003-04	608525	158237.00	NA	-

3.8 Exports of Marine products

Year	Quantity (Tonnes)		Share of Kerala (%)	Value in Crores		Share of Kerala (%)
	India	Kerala		India	Kerala	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-01	440472	88852	20.17	6443.89	1046.4	16.24
2001-02	424470	72756	17.14	5957.05	950.55	15.96
2002-03	467297	81393	17.42	6881.31	1045.82	15.2
2003-04	412017	76627	18.6	6091.95	1099.13	18.04

3.9 Exports of Marine products by items, Kerala

Quantity in Tonnes

Items	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5
Frozen Shrimp	28300	28023	27496	29198
Frozen fish	24956	11200	18387	10543
Frozen cattle Fish	14475	13818	16865	17657
Frozen Squids	14915	12319	11903	10875
Dried items	97	68	42	29
Live items	164	272	156	278
Chilled items	377	540	739	767
Others	5568	6516	5805	7280
Total	88852	72756	81393	76627

3.10 Inland fish landings – species wise

(Quantity in MT.)

Name of species	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4
Prawns	18315	16388	16178
Etroplus	4963	6998	4394
Murrels	4600	4306	4460
Mulletts	4930	3462	4249
Cat fish	5276	4517	4367
Jew Fish	3078	2426	2677
Tilapea	8336	6868	7449
Labus finbriants	2293	3472	1743
Barbus	569	465	473
Zmrigala	5259	5065	4503
Crabs	805	618	701
Common Carabs	7162	7546	6321
Cutla	7454	6624	6962
Chanos	486	275	548
Eels	61	78	53
Labeo Rohitha	7470	5904	6357
Miscellaneous	4177	3027	3601
Total	85234	78039	75036

3.11 Species wise landings of Marine Fish in Kerala

(in Tonnes)

Name of species	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Elarmobranches	2683	2991	3197	3066
2. Els	90	142	181	147
3. Catfish	103	150	121	154
4. Chicro centrus	214	252	293	258
5. Oil sardine	195244	169851	180443	174464
6. Lesser Sardine	23668	96831	28658	99539
7. Hilsa Illisha	-	-	-	-
8. Other Illisha	-	-	-	-
9. Anchoviella	21825	34925	29173	35869
10. Thrissacles	2914	2254	4366	2320
11. Other Clupeids	20796	12694	10731	13024
12. Hurpodenniberens	-	-	-	-
13. Sauridaand Sanrus	7620	5856	6817	6021
14. Hemirrampluse and betone	584	632	970	647
15. Flying fish	6	-	-	-
16. Perches	49389	30212	40119	31020
17. Red Mulletts	64	1545	144	1584
18. Polynemids	36	21	159	22
19. Sciends	1418	8063	6093	9056
20. Ribben fish	8381	18364	16082	18815
21. Caranx	19888	25110	24855	25721
22. Sherinemus	4044	1022	536	1051
23. Trachynotus	-	-	-	-
24. Other Carangid	21844	-	-	-
25. Cory Phaena	-	-	-	-
26. Elacate	-	-	-	-
27. Leiognathus	4114	5046	8619	5186
28. Lactarius	1430	3839	2106	3938
29. Pomfrets	746	1379	2557	1412
30. Mackerel	30667	42446	54537	43551
31. Scerfish	4798	2326	3499	2389
32. Tunnies	14072	11014	15444	11314
33. Spnyraena	2894	1562	3209	1610
34. Mugil	333	28	89	28
35. Soles	15187	7946	14781	8174
36. Penacid prawns	513902	53219	53627	53361
37. Non Penacid	6522	3226	3350	3370
38. Crabs	15509	3343	7772	3446
39. Cephalopods	2926	16033	43354	16147
40. Miscellaneous	8255	6683	17395	6859
41. Total	566571	593783	603286	608525

3.12 Fisherman population in Kerala 2003-04

Districts	Marine				Inland				Total (Marine +Inland)
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total	
Thiruvananthapuram	53090	51402	72996	177488	462	486	483	1431	178919
Kollam	32122	29409	38360	99891	11623	11078	13651	36352	136243
Pathanamthitta	36916	35705	45937	118558	21794	21033	23248	66075	184633
Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	616	750	1096	2462	2462
Kottayam	0	0	0	0	8728	8532	9201	26461	26461
Idukki	0	0	0	0	334	255	238	827	827
Eranakulam	25077	24277	27823	77177	23268	22628	22397	68293	145470
Thrissur	22861	23142	28258	74261	6959	6826	7341	21126	95387
Palakkad	0	0	0	0	768	868	1133	2769	2769
Malappuram	25111	25689	34370	85170	1475	1467	1705	4647	89817
Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	96	90	101	287	287
Wayanad	33021	31826	40261	105108	4063	3941	4836	12840	117948
Kannur	18308	17385	23676	59369	2370	2307	2264	6941	66310
Kasaragod	15008	14459	17098	46565	341	325	344	1010	47575
Total	261514	253294	328779	843587	82897	80586	88038	251521	1095108

Source: Directorate of Fisheries

4. FORESTS

4.1 Physical Targets & Achievements under General Forestry (2001-02 to 2003-04)

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	2001-02		2002-03		2003-04	
			Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Survey of Forest Boundaries							
a.	Boundary Demarcation	Km	-	-	-	-	-	-
b.	Cairns Constructed	Nos	10430	434	10170	4617	5000	9145
2	Fire Protection Works							
a.	Fireline	Km	1440	747.7	1146	772.13	2743	1995
b.	Fire Watch Tower	Nos	4	1	-	-	-	-
c.	Check Dam	Nos	-	-	-	-	-	-
d.	Shed	Nos	4	-	-	-	-	-
e.	Pump Set	Nos	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Cultural operations							
a.	Special Tending	Ha	555	66.36	-	-	100	30
b.	Climber Cutting	Ha	-	-	-	-	-	-
c.	Loranthus Cutting	Nos	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Roads							
a.	Metalling&Tarring	Km	25	4	114.25	67.95		33.56
b.	Other Road Works	Km	29.9	6	0	0	148.14	105.842
c.	Culvert	Nos	2		2	1	-	-
5	Building							
a.	Spill over works	Nos	11.5	-	1	1	-	-
b.	Fire watch tower	Nos	1	1	-	-	5	5
c.	Checkpost	Nos	-	-	-	-	-	-
d.	Other Building	Nos	12	5	1	1	0	0
6	Fast Growing Speices (IRM)							
a.	Replanting/Augmentation	Ha	31	44	86	86	2637	2208
7	Teak							
a.	Planting	Ha	225	408	21.75	Nursery Raised	500	542.89
8	Softwood							
a.	Replanting/Augmentation	Ha	150	138.5	-	-	-	-
9	Bamboo&Reeds							
a.	Planting	Ha	1090	1091	50	25.1	600	645.07
10	Rosewood Project							
a.	Planting	Ha	-	-	-	-	-	-
b.	Rosewood Nursery	Nos	10	10				
11	Fuelwood & Fodder Development (50% CSS)							
a.	Planting/Augmentation	Ha	244	258	193.6	179.95	0	0
b.	Nursery Beds	Nos	170	169	80	80	0	0
12	Regeneration of denuded Forests							
1	Planting	Ha	120	45	25	25	0	0
13	Regeneration of Desired Species							
1	Planting	Ha	57	30	75.5	52.4	0	0

4.2 Kerala Forestry Project (World Bank Assisted) - Year wise Financial Achievement

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No	Items/Components of Project	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04 (up to 31/12/03*)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Institutional Development & Human Recourses Development	32.08	50.69	108.68	122.14	313.59
2	FMIS	78.51	159.54	261.15	330.66	829.86
3	Project Management	274.51	223.68	181.17	453.81	1133.17
4	Management of Natural Forestlands	1197.48	989.26	831.63	680.39	3698.76
5	Sustainable Management of Teak Plantation	135.01	181.21	255.94	389.61	961.77
6	Productivity Improvement of Pulpwood Plantation	260.99	305.18	277.25	253.62	1097.04
7	Participatory Management of Natural Degraded Forests areas	43.25	144.4	189.56	381	758.21
8	Quality Improvement of seed handling	3.23	7.84	31.4	17.5	59.97
9	Quality and Quantity Improvement of Planting stock	293.72	217.95	216.35	125.73	853.75
10	Research application in improving seed handling and plant quality	75.12	122.73	3.46	9.5	210.81
11	KFDC Clonal Planting	40	158	26.85	188.52	413.37
12	Extension and information services	33.62	36.69	158.25	80.72	309.28
13	Tree Management in public Institutions	10.92	0.15	-	-	11.07
14	Improvement of fire protection system	-	-	-	133.99	-
15	Strategy establishment on statewide biodiversity conservation	1.31	0.3	5.56	18.69	25.86
16	Strengthening of sustainability of PA system	279.69	93.2	56.2	37.82	466.91
17	Expansion of village eco-development	16.82	42.07	24.71	72.89	156.49
18	Understanding public support for biodiversity conservation	61.22	53.16	34.77	68.52	217.67
19	Others	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	2837.48	2786.05	2662.93	3365.11	11517.58

* The project was closed on 31-12-2003

4.3 List of Wildlife Sanctuaries and National Parks and other Protected Areas as on 31.03.2002

Sl.No	Name of Sanctuaries & National Parks	Area in Sq.km	Year of Formation
1	Neyyar Wildlife Sanctuary	128	1958
2	Peppara Wildlife Sanctuary	53	1983
3	Shenthuruni Wildlife Sanctuary	171	1984
4	Periyar Tiger Reserve	777	1950
5	Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary	90.44	1984
6	Idukki Wildlife Sanctuary	70	1976
7	Eravikulam National Park	97	1978
8	Thattekkad Bird Sanctuary	25	1983
9	Chimmni Wildlife Sanctuary	85	1984
10	Peechi-Vazhani Wildlife Sanctuary	125	1958
11	Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary	285	1973
12	Silent Valley National Park	89.52	1984
13	Wayanad Wildlife Sanctuary	344.44	1973
14	Aralam Wildlife Sanctuary	55	1984
	Total	2395.40	
	Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve	1455.40	1986
	Agasthyawanam Biological Park	30	1992

4.4 Division wise area of Forests as on 31-3-2001 in Kerala

(Area in sq.km.)

Sl.No.	Division	Reserve Forests	Proposed for Reserve Forest	Vested Forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	360.079	5.8253	3.975	369.8793
2	Thenmala	198.5007	-	7.1707	205.6714
3	Achancovil	268.794	-	0.206	269
4	Ranni	1050.34	7.167	1.611	1059.114
5	Punalur	280.0507		0.169	280.2197
6	Konni	320.643	11.021	-	331.664
7	Kothamangalam	316.8451		0.1523	316.9974
8	Munnar	662.7502	47.256	5.8349	715.8411
9	Kottayam	655.486	5.257	31.409	692.152
10	Vazhachal	413.9438	-	-	413.9438
11	Chalakkudy	279.7098	-	-	279.7098
12	Malayattoor	617.2411	0.5248	-	617.7659
13	Thrissur	204.2931	-	5.7149	210.008
14	Mannarakkad	209.98	-	319.5858	529.5658
15	Nilambur North	57.9196	0.0171	335.779	393.7157
16	Nilambur south	267.3894	-	97.7633	365.1527
17	palakkad	73.41	-	162.7416	236.1516
18	Nemmara	205.5173	-	143.9006	349.4179
19	Kozhikode	0.0042	47.5778	245.0722	292.6542
20	Wayanad North	67.5205	6.8449	251.8484	326.2138
21	Wayanad South	133.9031	15.0644	66.7234	215.6909
22	Kannur	206.5127	4.8108	89.0045	300.328
23	Thiruvananthapuram WL	181	-	-	181
24	Idukki	102.16	28.364	-	130.524
25	Thekkady	777	0.5438	-	777.5438
26	Agasthyavanam	30.447	0.673	-	31.12
27	Parambikulam	274.1408	-	-	274.1408
28	Wayanad (WL)	344.5502	-	-	344.5502
29	Silent Valley	89.5165	-	-	89.5165
30	Shendurney	95.82	-	4.5	100.32
31	Eravikulam	187.442	-	-	187.442
32	Peechi	210.067	-	-	210.067
33	Aralam	22.3572	-	32.6428	55
34	Mankulam	-	-	-	-
	Total	9165.334	180.9469	1805.8044	11152.0813

4.5 Division wise area of Forests in Kerala (as on 31-3-04 Provisional)**(Area in sq.km.)**

Sl.No.	Division	Reserve Forest	Proposed for Reserve Forest	Vested Forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	359.124	5.825	3.651	368.6
2	Thenmala	204.323	-	6.895	211.218
3	Achancovil	268.794	-	0.206	269
4	Ranni	1050.336	7.16	1.568	1059.064
5	Punalur	280.051	-	0.169	280.22
6	Konni	320.643	11.021	-	331.664
7	Kothamangalam	316.845	-	0.158	317.003
8	Munnar	662.75	60.073	7.367	730.19
9	Kottayam	655.477	5.257	31.952	692.686
10	Vazhachal	413.944	-	-	413.944
11	Chalakkudy	279.71	-	-	279.71
12	Malayattoor	617.241	0.525	-	617.766
13	Thrissur	204.293	-	5.715	210.008
14	Mannarakkad	209.982	-	319.578	529.56
15	Nilambur North	57.92	0.017	340.703	398.64
16	Nilambur south	267.389	-	97.763	365.152
17	palakkad	73.41	-	162.342	235.752
18	Nemmara	205.517	-	150.603	356.12
19	Kozhikode	24.164	22.964	243.088	290.216
20	Wayanad North	134.024	15.064	66.062	215.15
21	Wayanad South	67.519	6.845	273.24	347.604
22	Kannur	206.389	5.497	90.196	302.082
23	Thiruvananthapuram WL	181	-	-	181
24	Idukki	130.524	-	-	130.524
25	Periyar East	620	-	-	620
26	Periyar West	157	-	-	157
27	Agasthyavanam	30.447	1.553	-	32
28	Parambikulam	274.141	-	-	274.141
29	Wayanad	344.44	-	-	344.44
30	Silent Valley	89.517	-	-	89.517
31	Shendurney	166.42	-	4.58	171
32	Eravikulam	187.442	-	-	187.442
33	Peechi	201.725	-	-	201.725
34	Aralam	22.357	-	32.643	55
	Total	9284.8565	141.806	1838.4791	11265.1363

4.6 Species wise area under Forest Plantation (in Hectares)

Sl.No.	Name of Species	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Teak	75979.725	75939.793	75443.147	74871.825	74777.939	74912.807
2	Eucalyptus	25650.38	24009.73	24268.775	23148.45	21927.942	21927.942
3	Softwood	8457.491	9035.62	8450.309	8349.954	11199.36	11144.76
Sub Total		110087.596	108985.143	108162.231	106370.229	107905.241	107985.509
Mixed Plantation							
1	Cashew	6194.588	6243.77	6242.878	6258.961	6393.56	6393.56
2	Fuel wood	170.7	270.672	217.7	217.7	217.7	217.7
3	Agavu	-	-	-	-	-	46.7
4	Accacia	-	-	-	-	-	5005.85
5	Alnus	-	-	-	-	-	118.2
6	Palm trees	-	-	-	-	-	13.5
7	Others	-	-	-	-	-	54601.663
Sub Total		6365.288	6514.442	6460.578	6476.661	6611.26	66397.17
1	Bamboo	2475.474	2662.724	2673.714	2387.714	2530.74	2614.74
2	Wattle	3316.3	3387.16	3387.16	3387.16	3387.16	3387.16
3	Hardwood	776.728	786.608	1134.27	1575.273	1580.273	1462.67
4	Pepper	325.3	309.98	309.94	309.94	309.94	309.94
5	Mahogany	80.63	80.64	78.63	78.63	93.87	93.87
6	Pine	548.6	222.4	182.4	182.4	182.4	182.4
7	Rosewood	415.15	414.28	422.284	448.55	549.73	549.73
8	Sandalwood	183.1	73.12	73.1	100.82	100.82	100.82
9	Others	1913.283	1941.585	2604.66	2767.84	3573.29	3565.29
Sub Total		10034.565	9878.497	10866.158	11238.327	12308.223	12266.62
Total		126487.449	125378.082	125488.967	124085.217	126824.724	186649.299

* Provisional

4.7 Major Forest Products of Kerala

Division	Year	Timber in round logs (Cubic Metre)	Timber in round poles (Nos)	Sawn & squared timber (Cubic Metre)	Fire wood (MT.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	1999-00				2276.6
	2000-01	4.045	-	-	0.5
	2001-02	1.6	-	-	
Thenmala	1999-00	1226.859	27684	-	1031.95
	2000-01	4530.946	4997	-	442.2
	2001-02	1084.498		0.491	190
Punalur	1999-00	32.23	25164		3057.5
	2000-01	9.493	19286	1.89	2.75
	2001-02	63.87	7026	0.918	4.9
Konni	1999-00	8490.853	47276	-	1800
	2000-01	4418.555	37094	-	434
	2001-02	3480.82	38760	-	1487.75
Ranni	1999-00	5566.451	214	-	217
	2000-01	3248.417	3241	0.25	1621.28
	2001-02	1677.073	7535	1.152	365
Achancoil	1999-00	958.514	57074	-	-
	2000-01	630.687	21779	-	-
	2001-02	4411.154	86845	-	1070.9
Kottayam	1999-00	1232.403	30293	-	
	2000-01	372.028	2348	-	80.0
	2001-02	-	-	-	-
Munnar	2000-01	215.685	-	-	-
	2001-02	803.23	-	-	-
				-	
Kothamangalam	1999-00	2946.338	33030		1555
	2000-01	3909.121	7484		1483.50
Malayattoor	1999-00	2506.439	30938	0.863	1020.5
	2000-01	1702.025	22199		403.5
	2001-02	274.344	28522	0.532	2.2
Chalakydy	1999-00	166.154	7668		74.31
	2000-01	80.034	4578	0.075	324.15
	2001-02	5031.09	7763		1224.28

(Table 4.7 contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Trichur	1999-00	14.416	-	6.415	-
	2000-01	6.801	-	-	-
	2001-02	962.286	-	0.149	3661.5
Nenmara	1999-00	-	-	-	143.73
	2000-01	51.8	-	-	-
	2001-02	0.251	-	3.167	2
Palakkad	1999-00	7474.919	-	-	1690.75
	2000-01	5486.439	-	-	2468.45
	2001-02	5500.838	-	-	306.25
Mannarkadu	1999-00	-	-	-	-
	2000-01	-	-	-	-
	2001-02	2025.4	-	-	-
Nilambur South	1999-00	1050.847	2137	-	170
	2000-01	3605.915	2630	-	805
	2001-02	4682.626	3475	-	807.5
Nilambur North	1999-00	2781.34	-	-	885.75
	2000-01	23.057	-	0.481	-
	2001-02	4545.053	469	-	484.5
Kozhikode	1999-00	2.822	-	-	138.2
	2000-01	7.872	212	-	6.5
	2001-02	16.099	212	-	457.45
Wayanad (South)	1999-00	-	-	-	-
	2000-01	-	-	-	-
	2001-02	1194.714	53758	-	-
Wayanad (North)	1999-00	-	274	-	-
	2000-01	58.166	-	-	4.75
	2001-02	7.854	73	-	4
Kannur	1999-00	4408.686	9086	-	-
	2000-01	2932.079	3316	-	16
	2001-02	3064.807	10074	2.259	1113.71
Wild Life Parambikulam	1999-00	4687.074	51470	-	97
	2000-01	-	-	-	-
	2001-02	-	-	-	-
Wild Life Wayanad	1999-00	972.919	133081	-	-
	2000-01	6.11	185	-	12
	2001-02	87.798	742	-	-
State Total	1999-00	44519.26	455389	7278	14191.29
	2000-01	31299.28	129349	2.696	8104.58
	2001-02	26706.54	245254	8.668	1181.932

4.8 Production of Major Forest Produce (1998-99 to 2003-04)

Sl. No.	Name of species	Unit	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-2004
1	2	3	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Timber (round logs)	cum	26664	44519	31299	38915	62591	62637
2	Timber (round poles)	Nos	275050	455389	129349	245254	433670	715514
3	Timber (swan & sward)	Cum	10	7	3	9	11	3
4	Firewood	MT	18424	14191	8105	11182	19085	27215
5	Cardamom	Kg.	2758	4249	4687	2911	3739	2805
6	Honey	Kg.	21376	41734	47976	57069	36310	27233
7	Reeds	Nos	62708610	39576143	49047940	32610487	33076299	18290235
8	Bamboo	Nos	2088407	627805	1390456	1305620	151722	616675
9	Jungle Wood Poles	Nos	670	--	212	2397	7696	4273
10	Sandal wood	Kg.	17762	97028	405	23968	10099	116

4.9 Forest Revenue in Kerala (Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Items	Sale Proceeds				
		1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A	Revenue from Forests					
1	Timber	9932.44	11393.74	9121.82	12761.967	16025.63
2	Fire woods & Charcoal	112.41	110.89	20.9	60.331	110.18
3	Livestock	65.27	2.7	6.56	9.131	8.93
4	Others	954.33	1437.08	1619.69	1708.19	1960.31
	Sub-Total A	11064.45	12944.41	10768.97	14539.62	18105.05
B	Other Spices	376.5	1201.86	605.16	462.514	638.61
C	Total (A+B)	11440.95	14146.27	11374.13	15002.13	18743.66
D	Refunds	113.54	22.4	3.81	44.896	25.33
E	Net Revenue (C-D)	11327.41	14123.87	11370.32	14957.24	18718.33

Source: Forest Department

5. POWER

5.1 Installed Power capacity and power generation in Kerala

Sl. No	Year	Installed Capacity (MW)	Units Generated (MU) KSEB stations + PPs+ NTPC
1	2000-01	2420.68	9102.9
2	2001-02	2601.64	8861.8
3	2002-03	2601.64	8138.7
4	2003-04	2614.22	7706.8

5.2 Generation of power at different station

(in MW)

Station	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Kuttiyadi	284	330	303.73	257.98
Sholayar	197.40	224	138.02	200.0026
Peringal Kuthu	173.10	191	124.28	142.3125
Pallivasal/Kundala Mathupetty	165.35	118	157.45	189.420
Sengulam	129.70	117	129.66	127.3800
Parriyar	187.60	123.9	79.71	75.6100
Neriamangalam	263.70	271	230.38	197.152
Idamalayar	330.30	332	258.15	150.5410
Ikkduki	2291.81	2754	1904.94	1244.2950
Sabarigiri	1335.30	1405	802.41	697.0300
Kallada	68.70	66.2	35.62	34.6156
Mariyar (PVT)	30.80	37	23.19	21.7312
Peppara	5.90	8.4	4.03	4.4605
Kanjikode (wind farm)	2.57	2.47	2.42	2.4924
Brahmapuram	317.28	127.5	266.86	263.7210
Lower periyar	543.18	562.7	412.89	363.5080
Mattupetty	-	-	-	-
Kayamkulam	1940.10	1316	2112.87	2065.7880
KDPP	458.12	294.49	387.38	298.188
Kakkad	171.66	182	149.83	127.47
Poringal LBE	52.40	191	85.32	89.0108
BSES	152.49	240.18	304.67	922.1486

5.3 Category wise sales of energy in Kerala (MU)

Category	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Domestic	4675	3699.4	3792.42	3995.52
Commercial	828	796.47	834.67	878.63
Industrial LT	648	591.96	679.27	750.51
Industrial HT & EHT	3136	2705.76	2879.75	2675.67
Public lighting	181	150.58	155.62	165.68
Agriculture &*	350	183.21	173.49	201.98
Water works	255	307.32	-	-
Railways	39	46.71	46.4	46.12
Linces	184	175.10	182.65	188.37
Export	-	-	121.2	-
Non paying	13	10.81	7.83	8.36
Total	10319	8667.32	8873.3	8910.84

*Irrigation and Dewatering

5.4 Installed and Generated power at different stations

31-3-2001

Sl. No	Stations	Installed capacity (MW)	Generated (MU)
1	Pallivasal	37.5	165.35
2	Sengulam	48	129.70
3	Neriamangalam	45	263.70
4	Pariyar	30	187.60
5	Peringal Kuthu	32	173.10
6	Sabarigiri	300	1335.30
7	Sholayar	54	197.40
8	Kuttiyadi	75	284
9	Ikkduki	780	2291.81
10	Idamalayar	75	543.18
11	Kallada	15	68.70
12	Kanjikode (wind farm)	2.025	2.57
13	Peppara	3	5.90
14	Mariyar (PVT)	12	30.80
15	Lower periyar	180	543.18
16	Mattupetty	2	-
17	Brhmapuram (Diesel power)	106.6	317.28
18	KDPP	128	458.12
19	Kakkad	50	171.66
20	Poringal (LB)	16	52.40
21	Kayamkulam NTPC	359.58	1940.10

(Table 5.4 contd.)

31-3-2002

Sl No.	Name of Project and District	Installed Capacity (MW)	Firm Power (MW)	Unit generated during 2001-02 (MU) Gross Energy
1	Pallivasal-Idukki	37.5	32.5	120.3029
2	Sengulam-Idukki	48	20.8	116.5424
3	Neriamangalam-Idukki	45	27	271.397
4	Panniyar-Idukki	30	18	124.078
5	Poringalkuthu Poringalkuthi LBE-Thrissur	32+16	19.6+9.8	218.3393
6	Sabarigiri-Pathanamthitta	300	153	1405.98
7	Sholayar-Thrissur	54	20.6	223.767
8	Kuttiady Kuttiady Extn-Wayanad	75+50	30.6+8.56	329.9006
9	Idukki-Idukki	780	280.2	2754.79
10	Idamalayar-Ernakulam	75	43.3	332.5885
11	Kallada-Mini-Kollam	15	6.05	63.3196
12	Kanjikode Wind Farm-Palakkad	2.025	0.4	2.46638
13	Peppara-TVPM	3	1.3	7.1415
14	Lower Periyar-Idukki	180	56.3	561.6656
15	Brahmapuram-Ernakulam	106.6	73	127.241
16	Madupetty-Thrissur	2	0.7	1.5896
17	Kakkad, Pathanamthitta	50	30	185.4267
18	Kayamkulam (NTPC)	359.58	-	1316.231
19	Kozhikode (KDPP).	128	102.4	293.8511
20	Kasargode Power Corpn.	21.93	-	95.673
21	Maniyar (Private)	12	3.7	37.25
22	Kuthungal (Hydro-Captive)	21	-	31.099
23	BSES(Gas-IPP)	157	-	240.449
24	Malmpuzha	2.5	-	0.7071
	Grand Total	2430.135	869.25	8861.79628

(Table 5.4 contd.)

31-3-2003

Sl No.	Name of Project and District	Installed Capacity (MW)	Firm Power (MW)	Units generated during 2002-03 (MU) Gross Energy
1	Pallivasal-Idukki	37.5	32.5	165.15
2	Sengulam-Idukki	48	20.8	129.84
3	Neriamangalam-Idukki	45	27	230.77
4	Panniyar-Idukki	30	18	80.29
5	Poringalkuthu+LBE-Thrissur	32+16	19.6+9.8	208.81
6	Sabarihiri-Pathanamthitta	300	153	804.89
7	Sholayar-Thrissur	54	20.6	138.56
8	Kuttiady+Kuttiady Extn-Wayanad	75+50	30.6+8.56	304.34
9	Idukki-Idukki	780	280.2	1914.26
10	Idamalayar-Ernakulam	75	43.8	258.05
11	Kallada-Mini-Kollam	15	6.05	35.79
12	Kanjikode Wind Farm-Palakkad	2	0.4	2.44
13	Peppara-TVPM	3	1.3	4.07
14	Lower Periyar-Idukki	180	56.3	413.13
15	Brahmapuram-Ernakulam	106.6	73	278.54
16	Madupetty-Thrissur	2	0.7	4.04
17	Kakkad, Pathanamthitta	50	30	150.89
18	Kayamkulam (NTPC)	359.58	-	2118.58
19	Kozhikode (KDPP)	128	102.4	396.27
20	Kasargode Power Corpn	20.436	-	147.37
21	Maniyar (Private)	12	3.7	23.19
22	Kuthungal (Hydro-Captive)	21	9.02	23.59
23	BSES(Gas-IPP)	157	-	304.67
24	Malampuzha	2.5	0.64	1.15
	Grand Total	-	-	8138.66

(Table 5.4 contd.)

31-3-2004

Sl No.	Name of Projects and District	Installed Capacity (MW)	Firm Power (MW)	Units generated during 2003-04 (MU) Gross Energy
1	Pallivasal-Idukki	37.5	32.5	193.74
2	Sengulam-Idukki	48	20.8	127.38
3	Neriamangalam-Idukki	45	27	197.06
4	Panniyar-Idukki	30	18	75.56
5	Poringalkuthu+Poringalkuthu LBE-Thrissur	32+16	19.6+9.8	231.3
6	Sabarigiri-Pathanamthitta	300	153	697.03
7	Sholayar-Thrissur	54	20.6	200.78
8	Kuttiady+Kuttiady Extn- Kozhikode	75+50	30.6+8.56	257.97
9	Idukki-Idukki	780	280.2	1244.44
10	Idamalayar-Ernakulam	75	43.3	150.81
11	Kallada-Mini-Kollam	15	6.05	35.72
12	Kanjikode Wind Farm-Palakkad	2.025	0.4	2.49
13	Peppara-TVPM	3	1.3	4.46
14	Lower Periyar-Idukki	180	56.3	363.32
15	Brahmapuram-Ernakulam	106.6	73	262.94
16	Madupetty-Idukki	2	0.7	3.54
17	Kakkad-Pathanamthitta	50	30	127.47
18	Kayamkulam (NTPC)-Alapuzha	359.58	-	2107.62
19	(KDPP)-Kozhikode	128	102.4	311.38
20	KPCL (IPP)-Kasargode	21.9	-	77.17
21	Maniyar(Private)-Pathanamthitta	12	3.7	21.05
22	Kuthungal (Hydro-Captive)-Idukki	21	9.02	19.46
23	BSES(IPP)-Ernakulam	157	-	991.9
24	Malmpuzha-Palakkad	2.5	0.64	0.18
25	Urumi I&II-Kozhikode	6.15	-	-
26	Chempukadavu I&II-Kozhikode	6.45	-	2
	Grand Total	2615.71	947.47	7706.77

5.5 Pattern of Power Consumption and Revenue Collected during 2003-04

Sl. No	Category	No. of consumers as on 31/03/2004	Connected Load as on 31/3/04 (MW)	Energy Sold (MU)	Consumption as % to Total	Revenue Collected (Rs in Lakhs)	Revenue as % to total
1	Domestic						
	a) Paying Group	5705904	5949.21	3995.52	44.84	70372.04	25.53
	b) Non-Paying Group	46212	15.06	8.36	0.09		
2	Commercial Lt+HT+Non ind	1037815	1280.48	1312.75	14.73	57861.13	20.99
3	Public Lightning	2325	83.61	165.68	1.86	2816.56	1.02
4	Irrigation & Dewatering-LT+	399044	721.78	211.03	2.37	1967.85	0.71
5	Public Water Works-LT	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Industrial	-	-	-	-	-	-
	a) LT	107754	1173.95	750.51	8.42	30550.76	11.08
	b) HT & EHT	1011	635.15	2232.5	25.05	104564.67	37.93
7	Railway Traction	4	24.5	46.12	0.52	1679.8	0.61
8	Bulk Supply to licensee	9	26.41	188.37	2.11	5796.45	2.10
9	Outside supply (TNEB Sales)	-	-	-	-	73.61	0.03
10	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	7300078	9910.15	8910.84	100.00	275682.87	100
	Total excluding NPG	7253866	9895.09	8902.48	99.91	275682.87	-

5.6 Average Realisation from sale of power

Sl No.	Consumer Category	Average Realisation (in paise per unit) (including Electricity duty)			
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Domestic	-	-	146.570	176.13
	a) Paying Group	90.100	121.8	-	-
	B) Non Paying Group	-	-	-	-
2	Commercial	480.100	636.33	623.410	658.54
3	Public Lightning	121.110	153.17	163.440	170
4	Agriculture	-	-	96.740	97.43
5	Irrigation and Dewatering	71.110	99.28	-	-
6	Public Works	207.980	217.04	-	-
7	Industrial (LT)	284.670	388.6	398.010	407.07
8	Industrial (HT & EHT)	229.990	270.95	344.590	390.88
9	Railway traction	198.480	198.66	314.550	364.42
10	License (HT & EHT)	-	-	205.270	307.72
11	Bulk Supply	151.940	182.21	-	-
12	Interstate	-	-	391.970	-
13	Overall average	-	-	279.810	309.67

Source: Kerala State Electricity Board

6. INDUSTRIES

6.1 Growth of working factories and average daily employment- Kerala

Year	Number of working factories			Employment		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
1999	17955	549	18504	318727	117747	436474
2000	17986	558	18544	336895	101855	438750
2001	17823	536	18359	302571	98861	401432
2002	17727	535	18262	313260	95553	408813
2003	17838	538	18376	316169	95580	411749

6.2 District wise distribution of factories and Employment in Kerala

District	Factories					Employment				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003(p)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Thiruvananthapuram	923	898	888	890	895	29502	29123	29988	30129	31125
Kollam	1899	1927	1922	1899	1928	134112	137014	127092	128322	130216
Pathanamthitta	498	526	505	504	504	11873	12325	9424	9429	9669
Alapuzha	1194	1211	1214	1214	1225	25149	26359	25227	25432	25586
Kottayam	1302	1294	1260	1258	1262	17436	17504	16074	16674	16872
Idukki	341	325	334	332	339	7982	8032	8240	8343	8566
Ernakulam	2924	2931	2968	2928	2961	64949	64815	62315	64315	63838
Thrissur	2547	2557	2528	2519	2527	37599	36206	34787	35287	35010
Palakkad	2028	1993	1910	1893	1895	24425	24462	22911	24811	24453
Malappuram	963	995	1014	1014	1023	12917	13357	9861	9861	10227
Kozhikode	1749	1764	1726	1723	1727	26653	25822	21902	21902	21486
Wayanad	139	140	134	134	134	16983	17001	5849	6546	6516
Kannur	1738	1716	1696	1694	1698	23810	23562	24658	24658	25061
Kasargod	259	267	260	260	260	3084	3168	3104	3104	3104
Total	18504	18544	18359	18262	18376	436474	438750	401432	408813	411749

6.3 District wise number of registered small scale industrial units in Kerala

District	Number of SSI units registered during			
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Thiruvananthapuram	2084	1880	1383	479
Kollam	2005	2050	1635	725
Pathanamthitta	1137	1018	707	303
Alapuzha	1777	1675	935	484
Kottayam	2134	1744	1283	415
Idukki	484	302	239	224
Ernakulam	2459	2131	1556	426
Thrissur	2060	1964	1247	801
Palakkad	1775	1525	923	114
Malappuram	880	830	560	248
Kozhikode	1390	1159	908	477
Wayanad	310	279	135	34
Kannur	955	984	594	432
Kasargod	623	573	229	143
Total	20073	18114	12334	5305

6.4 Industrial Co-operative Societies in Kerala

as on 30.6.01

SL. No.	District	Co-operative societies registered	Total Number of industrial co-operative societies in Kerala					Total number of societies
			SC	ST	Women	Others		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	292	32	7	67	85	191	
2	Kollam	273	64	7	33	34	138	
3	Pathanamthitta	108	4	4	31	8	47	
4	Alapuzha	293	28	3	33	43	107	
5	Kottayam	167	8	0	38	4	50	
6	Idukki	107	15	4	0	20	39	
7	Ernakulam	256	9	1	49	16	75	
8	Thrissur	218	5	7	30	21	63	
9	Palakkad	157	28	7	23	14	72	
10	Malappuram	150	18	5	30	17	70	
11	Kozhikode	123	16	1	13	28	58	
12	Wayanad	207	26	3	61	63	153	
13	Kannur	78	9	1	7	5	22	
14	Kasargod	76	1	0	12	26	39	
	Total	2505	263	50	427	384	1124	

as on 30.6.02

SL. No.	District	Co-operative societies registered	Total Number of industrial co-operative societies in Kerala					Total number of societies
			SC	ST	Women	Others		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	306	40	7	68	90	205	
2	Kollam	281	65	7	34	40	146	
3	Pathanamthitta	108	4	4	31	8	47	
4	Alapuzha	303	31	4	39	43	117	
5	Kottayam	168	8	0	38	5	51	
6	Idukki	109	15	4	1	21	41	
7	Ernakulam	263	10	1	55	16	82	
8	Thrissur	221	5	7	32	22	66	
9	Palakkad	159	28	7	25	14	74	
10	Malappuram	153	19	5	31	18	73	
11	Kozhikode	123	16	1	13	28	58	
12	Wayanad	219	38	3	61	63	165	
13	Kannur	83	10	1	9	7	27	
14	Kasargod	79	1	0	14	27	42	
	Total	2575	290	51	451	402	1194	

(Table 6.4 contd.)

as on 30.6.03

SL. No.	District	Co-operative societies registered	Total Number of industrial co-operative societies in Kerala				
			SC	ST	Women	Others	Total number of societies
1	Thiruvananthapuram	318	43	7	68	99	217
2	Kollam	282	65	7	34	41	147
3	Pathanamthitta	109	4	4	31	9	48
4	Alapuzha	305	31	4	41	43	119
5	Kottayam	169	8	0	39	5	52
6	Idukki	109	15	4	1	21	41
7	Ernakulam	265	10	1	56	17	84
8	Thrissur	222	5	7	32	23	67
9	Palakkad	160	28	7	25	15	75
10	Malappuram	157	19	5	32	21	77
11	Kozhikode	123	16	1	13	28	58
12	Wayanad	219	38	3	61	63	165
13	Kannur	84	10	1	9	8	28
14	Kasargod	80	1	0	14	28	43
	Total	2602	293	51	456	421	1221

as on 30.6.04

SL. No.	District	Co-operative societies registered	Total Number of industrial co-operative societies in Kerala			
			SC/ST	Women	Others	Total number of societies
1	Thiruvananthapuram	323	52	69	101	222
2	Kollam	282	72	34	41	147
3	Pathanamthitta	112	8	33	10	51
4	Alapuzha	306	35	42	43	120
5	Kottayam	169	8	39	5	52
6	Idukki	109	19	1	21	41
7	Ernakulam	265	11	56	17	84
8	Thrissur	227	13	33	26	72
9	Palakkad	160	35	25	15	75
10	Malappuram	157	24	32	21	77
11	Kozhikode	123	17	13	28	58
12	Wayanad	219	41	61	63	165
13	Kannur	87	11	11	9	31
14	Kasargod	80	1	14	28	43
	Total	2619	347	463	428	1238

6.5 Achievement under self Employment programme (PMRY)

2000-01

Sl. NO.	District	Application Sanctioned		Disbursed (Rs in lakhs)	
		Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)	Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1305	674.47	621	351.15
2	Kollam	1663	938.97	831	508.85
3	Pathanamthitta	798	507.99	507	317.40
4	Alapuzha	1210	640.73	849	439.90
5	Kottayam	575	327.51	257	132.18
6	Idukki	1661	824.61	973	494.12
7	Ernakulam	1890	1275.61	738	452.13
8	Thrissur	2247	1392.16	1013	647.20
9	Palakkad	1038	485.40	509	309.30
10	Malappuram	1288	772.35	597	354.00
11	Kozhikode	295	132.80	204	98.80
12	Wayanad	984	666.36	542	343.06
13	Kannur	555	387.30	273	166.78
14	Kasargod	1891	911.80	924	429.18
	Total	17350	9920.06	8838	5044.68

2001-02

Sl. NO.	District	Target	Application Sanctioned		Disbursed (Rs in lakhs)	
			Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)	Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2400	1124	552.3	399	298.5
2	Kollam	2100	1043	509.24	596	335.33
3	Pathanamthitta	1000	555	332.71	321	196.94
4	Alapuzha	1700	925	478.78	712	378.5
5	Kottayam	2200	1499	840.29	788	409.2
6	Idukki	700	412	225.38	225	110.16
7	Ernakulam	2500	1417	959.42	955	552.84
8	Thrissur	2300	1952	1148.35	955	574.01
9	Palakkad	2000	1651	722.97	671	294.75
10	Malappuram	1100	905	575.78	683	326.12
11	Kozhikode	1900	1205	737.81	680	330.91
12	Wayanad	400	285	122.8	179	74.43
13	Kannur	1100	720	453.93	355	223.73
14	Kasargod	600	389	243.99	164	105.99
	Total	22000	14082	7903.75	7483	4211.41

(Table 6.5 contd.)

2002-03

Sl. NO.	District	Target	Application Sanctioned		Desbursed (Rs in lakhs)	
			Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)	Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1900	1281	662.27	693	360.43
2	Kollam	1700	1446	754.80	773	419.00
3	Pathanamthitta	750	638	385.08	463	265.85
4	Alapuzha	1250	1090	554.15	736	366.32
5	Kottayam	1750	1495	847.34	857	527.17
6	Idukki	600	520	297.90	213	103.59
7	Ernakulam	1900	1903	1306.60	750	514.40
8	Thrissur	1900	1719	997.76	893	479.01
9	Palakkad	2100	2119	713.35	1138	359.02
10	Malappuram	1900	1198	754.69	659	402.48
11	Kozhikode	1600	1300	715.35	526	290.20
12	Wayanad	400	312	117.50	213	72.90
13	Kannur	1000	903	634.83	492	297.26
14	Kasargod	500	373	240.05	230	148.40
	Total	19250	16297	8981.67	8636	4606.03

2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Target	Application sanctioned		Disbursed (Rs in lakhs)	
			Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)	Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1900	1849	901.25	1496	758.43
2	Kollam	1825	1928	998.32	1593	698.35
3	Pathanamthitta	825	836	510.50	696	398.30
4	Alapuzha	1325	1399	726.43	1361	702.00
5	Kottayam	1875	1693	893.53	1368	571.98
6	Idukki	650	688	371.39	603	266.74
7	Ernakulam	2100	2175	1347.03	1746	990.69
8	Thrissur	2000	2095	1065.71	1646	824.19
9	Palakkad	2200	2425	1062.63	2190	942.52
10	Malappuram	1900	1485	978.08	941	612.11
11	Kozhikode	1750	1795	925.40	1246	594.20
12	Wayanad	450	410	142.30	335	101.58
13	Kannur	1050	1082	656.29	962	523.20
14	Kasargod	500	517	321.15	423	262.12
	Total	20350	20377	10900.01	16606	8246.41

6.6 Working Status of small scale Units

2000-2001

District	Total number of units	Number of units identified as			Units revised by DIC during
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	25655	433	260	118	15
Kollam	22482	468	258	114	-
Pathanamthitta	11387	218	55	52	-
Alapuzha	21881	422	208	176	-
Kottayam	23141	474	277	235	-
Idukki	8113	110	48	23	-
Ernakulam	31496	1495	261	108	1
Thrissur	25061	357	140	56	-
Palakkad	19068	210	108	40	-
Malappuram	11334	173	59	3	-
Kozhikode	17828	369	244	104	-
Wayanad	4138	69	45	16	1
Kannur	12202	183	103	36	-
Kasargod	6120	84	4	5	-
State	239906	5065	2070	1086	17

2001-2002

District	Total number of units	Number of units identified as			Units revised by DIC during
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	27535	471	267	122	4
Kollam	24532	497	268	121	7
Pathanamthitta	12405	227	56	52	-
Alapuzha	23556	464	223	184	8
Kottayam	24885	562	307	245	10
Idukki	8415	112	48	23	-
Ernakulam	33627	1546	275	124	16
Thrissur	27025	404	146	59	3
Palakkad	20593	261	115	43	3
Malappuram	12164	217	59	3	-
Kozhikode	18987	379	251	104	-
Wayanad	4417	75	46	16	-
Kannur	13186	225	114	38	2
Kasargod	6693	86	4	5	-
State	258020	5526	2179	1139	53

(Table 6.6 contd.)

2002-2003

District	Total number of units	Number of units identified as			Units revised by DIC during
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	28918	498	269	122	-
Kollam	26157	511	275	125	4
Pathanamthitta	13112	244	59	55	3
Alapuzha	24491	468	227	191	7
Kottayam	27741	621	316	254	9
Idukki	7081	130	49	23	-
Ernakulam	35183	1641	279	124	-
Thrissur	28272	470	148	63	4
Palakkad	21516	301	118	52	9
Malappuram	12724	225	62	6	3
Kozhikode	19895	402	251	106	2
Wayanad	4552	80	46	17	1
Kannur	13780	250	117	38	-
Kasargod	6922	100	4	5	-
State	270344	5941	2220	1181	42

2003-2004

District	Total number of units	Number of units identified as			Units revised by DIC during
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	29397	506	273	122	-
Kollam	26882	531	288	131	6
Pathanamthitta	13415	266	59	55	-
Alapuzha	24975	482	229	193	2
Kottayam	28156	640	324	254	-
Idukki	7305	172	50	25	2
Ernakulam	35609	1761	288	125	1
Thrissur	29073	539	149	66	3
Palakkad	21630	393	124	62	10
Malappuram	12972	267	67	11	5
Kozhikode	20372	440	256	109	3
Wayanad	4586	86	50	17	-
Kannur	14212	274	121	42	4
Kasargod	7065	120	4	5	-
State	275649	6477	2282	1217	36

Source: Directorate of Industries

6.7 Khadi and village Industries – Production (Rs. In lakhs)

Item	Year			
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Cotton Khadi	603.5	576.67	654.72	685.72
Woollen Khadi		0	0	0
Silk Khadi	7.91	20.66	20.32	38.14
Muslin Khadi	408.95	371.95	317.69	297.39
Total Khadi	1020.36	969.28	992.73	1021.25
Mineral Based Industry	3413.72	3741.27	4891.61	5733.14
Forest Based Industry	1897.13	2686.41	3384.32	3462.76
Agrobased and Food industry	4675.52	5822.13	6787.62	10059.05
Polymer and Chemical Based industry	3525.05	3566.28	3736.08	6313.43
Engg. And Non conventional energy	3745.15	4106	5170.2	7286.85
Textile industry	1307.49	1051.93	1221.65	108.62
Service industry	313.21	301.89	2116.89	2369.6
HMP&Fibre				1759.79
Total Village Industry	18877.27	21275.91	27308.37	37093.24
Grand total Khadi and Village Industry	19897.63	22245.19	28301.1	38114.49

6.8 Khadi and Village Industry – Sales (Rs. In lakhs)

Item	Year			
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Cotton Khadi	1534.95	1447.66	1541.67	1781.18
Woollen Khadi	0	0	0	0
Silk Khadi	524.93	479.19	453.47	664.71
Muslin Khadi	92.6	156	95.58	173.65
Khadi	2152.48	2082.85	2090.72	2619.54
Mineral Based Industry	3780.3	3500.14	4584.33	5438.62
Forest Based Industry	2203.76	2345.88	3013.59	3294.56
Agrobased and Food industry	5135.79	10315.1	9536.73	9968.52
Polymer and Chemical Based industry	4415.86	3545.71	3359.1	7318.1
Engg. And Non conventional energy	3155.3	1858.76	7271.2	5047.33
Textile industry	1365.35	528.25	876.44	-
Service industry	-	-	1858.76	2245.57
HMP&Fibre	-	-	-	1736.05
Others	-	-	-	-
Total Village Industry	20056.36	27747.25	30500.15	35048.75
Grand total Khadi Village Industry	22208.84	29830.1	32590.87	32620.96

6.9 Khadi and Village Industries – EARNINGS (Rs. Lakhs)

Item	Year			
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Cotton Khadi	681.41	483.53	581.91	644.04
Woollen Khadi	0	0	0	0
Silk Khadi	1.02	1.52	1.67	3.87
Muslin Khadi	264.37	234.57	224.4	268.51
Khadi	946.8	719.62	807.98	916.42
Mineral Based Industry	1486.8	1616.36	2509.26	2268.95
Forest Based Industry	714.69	710.13	1324.91	920.64
Agrobased and Food industry	1678.44	2347.03	3286.96	3585.4
Polymer and Chemical Based industry	337	505.41	871.21	2805.91
Engg. And Non conventional energy	889.26	1072.43	1959.83	2092.09
Textile industry	380.35	151.74	325.38	-
Service industry	316.79	321.3	13336.05	1210.69
HMP&Fibre	-	-	-	538.05
Others	-	-	-	-
Total Village Industry	5803.33	6758.7	11613.6	13421.73
Grand total Khadi Village Industry	6750.13	7478.32	12421.58	14338.15

6.10 Khadi and Village Industries – EMPLOYMENT (No. in lakhs)

Item	Year			
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Cotton Khadi	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.1
Woollen Khadi	0	0	0	0
Silk Khadi	0	0	0	-*
Muslin Khadi	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
Khadi	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.15
Mineral Based Industry	0.35	0.35	0.4	0.42
Forest Based Industry	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.16
Agrobased and Food industry	1.15	1.2	1.16	1.09
Polymer and Chemical Based industry	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.04
Engg. And Non conventional energy	0.11	0.13	0.18	0.19
Textile industry	0.08	0.07	0.09	-
Service industry	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.14
HMP&Fibre	-	-	-	0.17
Others	-	-	-	-
Total Village Industry	1.90	1.93	2.06	2.21
Grand total Khadi Village Industry	2.04	2.05	2.19	2.36

* Less than 500 persons

6.11. Khadi and Village Industries: Disbursement Budgetary source

Grant Rs in lakhs

Item	Year			
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Khadi	762.62	291.24	390.94	743.29
Mineral Based Industry	-	-	-	1.45
Forest Based Industry	-	-	-	-
Agrobased and Food industry	-	-	0.89	-
Polymer and Chemical Based industry	0.06	-	-	0.14
Engg. And Non conventional energy	-	-	-	-
Textile industry	8.16	-	-	-
Service industry	-	-	-	-
HMP&Fibre	1.78	0.9	-	3.06
Others	0.48	17.52	22.16	52.87
Margin money	347.5	501.19	252.6	822.66
Total Village Industry	357.98	519.61	275.65	880.18
Grand total Khadi and Village Industries	1120.6	810.85	666.59	1623.47

6.12 Khadi and Village Industries Disbursement Budgetary Source

Loan Rs. In lakhs

Item	Year			
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Khadi	15.49	50.06	26.78	5.06
Mineral Based Industry	-	-	-	-
Forest Based Industry	-	-	-	-
Agrobased and Food industry	-	-	-	-
Polymer and Chemical Based industry	-	-	-	-
Engg. And Non conventional energy	-	-	-	-
Textile industry	-	7.59	1.55	-
Service industry	-	-	-	-
HMP&Fibre	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	0.77
Margin money	-	-	-	-
Total Village Industry	0	7.59	1.55	0.77
Grand total Khadi and Village Industries	15.49	57.65	28.33	5.83

6.13 Khadi and Village Industries Disbursement Consortium Bank Credit Scheme

Loan Rs in lakhs

Item	Year			
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Khadi	-	-	-	-
Mineral Based Industry	-	-	8.67	-
Forest Based Industry	-	2.52	1.62	-
Agrobased and Food industry	-	-	-	14.98
Polymer and Chemical Based industry	-	-	-	-
Engg. And Non conventional energy	-	1.39	-	-
Textile industry	-	-	-	-
Service industry	-	-	-	-
HMP&Fibre	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Margin money	-	-	-	-
Total Village Industry	-	3.91	10.29	14.2
Grand total Khadi and Village Industries	-	3.91	10.29	14.2

Source: Khadi & Village Industries

6.14 District-wise classification of loans and advances (Rs.in lakhs)

2000-2001

	Effective Sanction		Disbursement	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
Backward District:				
Category-A				
Idukki	2242	11818.59	2151	9497.12
Wayanad	1262	4995.57	1222	3661.91
Category-B	-	-	-	-
Alappuzha	2163	11109.00	2073	8649.01
Malappuram	1352	10641.04	1181	8368.04
Kannur	2714	10933.45	2534	9272.77
Kasargod	1011	5418.84	950	4636.28
Category-C	-	-	-	-
Thiruvananthapuram	3852	21572.38	3722	17516.76
Trissur	2570	18355.24	3447	14746.03
SUB TOTAL	17166	94844.11	17280	76347.92
Non-Backward District	-	-	-	-
Pathanamthitta	1466	11561.61	1329	8638.35
Kollam	3430	17318.89	3217	13488.09
Kottayam	2242	13283.16	2216	10675.15
Ernakulam	4452	41590.61	4103	33640.63
Palakkad	1988	15100.79	1808	11866.57
Kozhikode	4382	17989.78	3947	14662.45
Union Territory of Lakshadweep	6	5.03	6	5.03
SUB TOTAL	17966	116849.87	16626	92976.27
GRAND TOTAL	35132	211693.98	33906	169324.19

2001-2002

	EFFECTIVE SANCTION		DISBURESEMENT	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
BACKWARD DISTRICT	-	-	-	-
Category-A	-	-	-	-
IDUKKI	2311	13001.75	2389	10724.64
WAYANAD	1289	5158.92	1310	4014.37
Category-B	-	-	-	-
ALAPPUZHA	2235	11899.87	2284	9341.14
MALAPPURAM	1396	11410.11	1225	9392.46
KANNUR	2792	11645.78	2641	10043.27
KASARGODE	1051	5772.14	1011	4967.75
Category-C				
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	3973	22945.34	4047	19278.61
TRISSUR	2630	20274.01	3534	16585.93
TOTAL	17677	102107.92	18441	84348.17
NON-BACKWARD DISTRICTS	-	-	-	-
PATHANAMTHITTA	1510	12170.18	1454	9467.62
KOLLAM	3568	18818.68	3402	15469.50
KOTTAYAM	2308	14316.05	2289	12233.86
ERNAKULAM	4601	45051.16	4320	36388.21
PALAKKAD	2042	16027.74	1867	12859.21
KOZHICODE	4527	19226.76	4122	16146.21
LAKSHADWEEP	6	5.03	6	5.03
TOTAL	18562	125615.60	17460	102569.64
GRAND TOTAL	36239	227723.52	35901	186917.81

(Table 6.14 contd.)

2002-2003

	EFFECTIVE SANCTION		DISBURSEMENT	
	NO.	Amount	NO.	Amount
Backward Districts	-	-	-	-
Category-A	-	-	-	-
IDUKKI	2341	13894.52	2417	11514.97
WAYANAD	1336	5516.18	1347	4330.61
Category-B	-	-	-	-
ALAPPUZHA	2258	12191.52	2311	9697.45
MALAPPURAM	1420	12036.46	1252	9845.45
KANNUR	2813	12011.38	2663	10397.03
KASARGODE	1083	6057.53	1044	5245.45
Category-C				
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	4035	24832.57	4096	20632.71
TRISSUR	2706	22644.07	3595	18257.15
TOTAL	17992	109184.23	18725	89920.82
NON-BACKWARD DISTRICT	-	-	-	-
PATHANAMTHITTA	1529	12744.20	1474	9781.86
KOLLAM	3646	20075.90	3489	16444.67
KOTTAYAM	2329	15016.90	2309	12627.16
ERNAKULAM	4724	49085.33	4437	38807.00
PALAKKAD	2101	17184.13	1905	13747.70
KOZHIKODE	4608	19986.83	4203	16814.33
LAKSHADWEEP	6	5.03	6	5.03
TOTAL	18943	134098.32	17823	108227.75
GRANT TOTAL	36935	243282.55	36548	198148.57

2003-2004

	EFFECTIVE SANCTION		DISBURSEMENT	
	NO.	AMOUNT	NO.	AMOUNT
Backward District	-	-	-	-
Category-A	-	-	-	-
IDUKKI	2363	15129.83	2440	12205.31
WAYANAD	1368	5687.83	1376	4558.08
Category-B				
ALAPPUZHA	2281	12356.05	2333	9856.25
MALAPPURAM	1463	12913.45	1282	10809.24
KANNUR	2827	12300.80	2676	10845.31
KASARGODE	1098	6384.90	1058	5518.50
CATEGORY-C				
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	4061	26512.63	4120	21753.26
TRISSUR	2809	24739.60	3666	20423.82
TOTAL	18270	116025.09	18951	95969.77
Non-Backward District				
PATHANAMTHITTA	1542	13023.01	1482	10000.92
KOLLAM	3689	21189.32	3517	17233.15
KOTTAYAM	2352	15548.73	2331	13135.95
ERNAKULAM	4847	55025.36	4526	41645.32
PALAKKAD	2121	18199.34	1919	14126.52
KOZHIKODE	4677	21060.95	4274	17934.06
LAKSHADWEEP	6	5.03	6	5.03
TOTAL	19234	144051.74	18055	114080.95
GRAND TOTAL	37504	260076.83	37006	210050.72

6.15 Industry-wise classification of loans sanctioned (effective)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No	Type of Industry	2000-01			2001-02		
		S.S.I amount	Other amount	Total amount	S.S.I amount	Other amount	Total amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Mining	5817.33	516.29	6333.62	6053.91	527.89	6581.80
2	Crude petroleum	217.73	34.66	252.39	217.73	34.66	252.39
3	Petroleum Refining	13.37	0.00	13.37	13.37	0.00	13.37
4	Sugar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Other Food Products	13655.97	3042.81	16698.78	15385.28	3366.35	18751.63
6	Textiles	3994.89	971.25	4966.14	4336.30	1422.71	5759.01
7	Papert and Paper Products	3809.18	401.05	4210.23	4372.25	401.05	4773.30
8	Leather & Leather Products	191.83	264.50	456.33	281.83	284.50	566.33
9	Rubber Products	14386.64	1143.11	15529.75	15063.41	1143.11	16206.52
10	Chemical and Chemical Products	4784.73	937.64	5722.37	5123.75	1012.64	6136.39
11	Fertilizer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Cement	110.20	0.00	110.20	110.20	0.00	110.20
13	Basic Metals:						
	a) Iron & Steel	1790.68	394.48	2185.16	2023.09	634.48	2657.57
	b) Non-Ferrous	751.71	21.40	773.11	751.71	21.40	773.11
14	Metal Products	5483.09	377.93	5861.02	5571.15	377.93	5949.08
15	Capital Goods						
	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	1021.89	87.86	1109.75	1096.19	545.86	1642.05
	b) Electrical Machinery	1846.47	301.36	2147.83	2025.23	305.86	2331.09
	c) Electronic Machinery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	d) Transport Equipment	1461.58	96.60	1558.18	1470.95	96.60	1567.55
16	Electricity Generation	109.75	4.29	114.04	109.75	4.29	114.04
17	Services						
	a) Motels & Shopping complex	851.32	39539.06	40390.38	1263.26	43979.89	45243.15
	b) Hospitals	714.68	6611.76	7326.44	721.68	7221.58	7943.26
	c) Others	5822.72	33123.02	38945.74	6975.09	34466.34	41441.43
18	Others	40712.00	16277.15	56989.15	42524.65	16385.60	58910.25
	TOTAL	107547.76	104146.22	211693.98	115490.78	112232.74	227723.52

(Table 6.15 contd.)

Sl. No	Type of Industry	2002-03			2003-04		
		S.S.I amount	Other amount	Total amount	S.S.I amount	Other amount	Total amount
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Mining	6588.80	540.63	7129.43	7654.49	544.63	8199.12
2	Crude petroleum	229.73	34.66	264.39	229.73	34.66	264.39
3	Petroleum Refining	13.37	0.00	13.37	13.37	0.00	13.37
4	Sugar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Other Food Products	16903.77	3403.14	20306.91	17945.35	3406.04	21351.39
6	Textiles	4745.11	2642.71	7387.82	4898.51	2701.59	7600.10
7	Papert and Paper Products	4986.13	403.07	5389.20	5228.39	559.63	5788.02
8	Leather & Leather Products	281.83	284.50	566.33	281.83	284.50	566.00
9	Rubber Products	15863.58	1147.47	17011.05	16479.87	1344.03	17823.76
10	Chemical and Chemical Products	5466.78	1060.77	6527.55	5683.19	1192.77	6875.96
11	Fertilizer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Cement	110.20	0.00	110.20	110.20	0.00	110.20
13	Basic Metals:						
	a) Iron & Steel	2235.11	634.48	2869.59	2399.61	2045.35	4444.96
	b) Non-Ferrous	751.71	21.40	773.11	751.71	21.40	773.11
14	Metal Products	5730.70	379.93	6110.63	5730.70	379.93	6110.63
15	Capital Goods						
	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	1207.19	587.86	1795.05	1283.59	685.20	1968.79
	b) Electrical Machinery	2057.23	311.86	2369.09	2151.95	311.86	2463.81
	c) Electronic Mechnery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	d) Transport Equipment	1475.72	96.60	1572.32	1478.22	96.60	1574.82
16	Electricity Generation	109.75	4.29	114.04	109.75	4.29	114.04
17	Services						
	a) Motels & Shopping complex	1414.76	49056.54	50471.30	2138.82	56195.34	58334.16
	b) Hospitals	741.68	8752.58	9494.26	776.68	9699.80	10476.48
	c) Others	7191.31	35207.79	42399.10	7312.84	35820.92	43133.76
18	Others	43481.82	17125.99	60607.81	44237.45	17852.24	62089.69
	TOTAL	121586.28	121696.27	243282.55	126896.05	133180.78	260076.83

6.16 Industry-wise classification of Loans disbursed (Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No	Type of Industry	2000-01			2001-02		
		S.S.I amount	Other amount	Total amount	S.S.I amount	Other amount	Total amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Mining	4231.34	422.89	4654.23	5288.22	516.99	5805.21
2	Crude petroleum	88.71	19.02	107.73	88.71	19.02	107.73
3	Petroleum Refining	11.31	0.00	11.31	11.31	0.00	11.31
4	Sugar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Other Food Products	12203.41	1861.49	14064.90	13959.96	2875.06	16835.02
6	Textiles	2831.84	774.96	3606.80	3094.95	960.73	4055.68
7	Papert and Paper Products	2954.47	302.68	3257.15	3740.88	320.77	4061.65
8	Leather & Leather Products	127.95	266.45	394.40	277.95	266.45	544.40
9	Rubber Products	11968.14	565.80	12533.94	12644.00	565.80	13209.80
10	Chemical and Chemical Products	3857.83	713.49	4571.32	4165.64	759.54	4925.18
11	Fertilizer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Cement	84.07	0.00	84.07	84.07	0.00	84.07
13	Basic Metals:						
	a) Iron & Steel	1408.73	344.67	1753.40	1614.31	345.00	1959.31
	b) Non-Ferrous	590.08	13.50	603.58	590.08	13.50	603.58
14	Metal Products	3329.75	141.01	3470.76	3543.22	170.50	3713.72
15	Capital Goods						
	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	823	38.53	861.53	921.81	190.72	1112.53
	b) Electrical Machinery	1495.21	293.58	1788.79	1610.99	300.25	1911.24
	c) Electronic Mechnery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	d) Transport Equipment	990.54	25.27	1015.81	999.91	31.34	1031.25
16	Electricity Generation	34.95	0.29	35.24	34.95	0.29	35.24
17	Services						
	a) Motels & Shopping complex	869.07	28212.29	29081.36	1224.48	34551.27	35775.75
	b) Hospitals	361.12	4377.05	4738.17	376.40	5323.18	5699.58
	c) Others	5633.26	33397.86	39031.12	6917.39	33502.03	40419.42
18	Others	34418.98	9239.60	43658.58	35621.30	9394.84	45016.14
	TOTAL	88313.76	81010.43	169324.19	96810.53	90107.28	186917.81

(Table 6.16 contd.)

Sl. No	Type of Industry	2002-03			2003-04		
		S.S.I amount	Other amount	Total amount	S.S.I amount	Other amount	Total amount
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Mining	5847.98	524.65	6372.63	6443.66	535.76	6979.42
2	Crude petroleum	100.71	19.02	119.73	100.71	19.02	119.73
3	Petroleum Refining	11.31	0.00	11.31	11.31	0.00	11.31
4	Sugar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Other Food Products	14903.10	3149.87	18052.97	16039.03	3179.15	19218.18
6	Textiles	3225.33	1384.73	4610.06	3486.47	1483.61	4970.08
7	Papert and Paper Products	4020.42	322.62	4343.04	4614.74	324.08	4938.82
8	Leather & Leather Products	277.95	266.45	544.40	277.95	266.45	544.40
9	Rubber Products	13339.72	569.53	13909.25	14008.46	570.16	14578.62
10	Chemical and Chemical Products	4453.26	823.36	5276.62	4736.75	837.76	5574.51
11	Fertilizer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Cement	84.07	0.00	84.07	84.07	0.00	84.07
13	Basic Metals:	0.00	0.00	0.00			
	a) Iron & Steel	1748.38	400.85	2149.23	1889.81	427.67	2317.48
	b) Non-Ferrous	590.08	13.50	603.58	590.08	13.50	603.58
14	Metal Products	3632.50	170.50	3803.00	3730.59	172.50	3903.09
15	Capital Goods	0.00	0.00	0.00			
	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	985.20	550.22	1535.42	1034.10	626.74	1660.84
	b) Electrical Machinery	1644.08	303.25	1947.33	1662.86	303.25	1966.11
	c) Electronic Mechnery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	d) Transport Equipment	1004.68	31.34	1036.02	1006.28	31.34	1037.62
16	Electricity Generation	34.95	0.29	35.24	34.95	0.29	35.24
17	Services	0.00	0.00	0.00			
	a) Motels & Shopping complex	1329.48	38169.00	39498.48	1733.16	42762.25	44495.41
	b) Hospitals	384.90	6249.25	6634.15	416.57	7553.82	7970.39
	c) Others	7110.27	34179.69	41289.96	7486.93	34604.12	42091.05
18	Others	36351.36	9940.72	46292.08	36671.85	10278.92	46950.77
	TOTAL	101079.73	97068.84	198148.57	106060.33	103990.39	210050.72

Source: Kerala Financial Corporation

6.17 Units Assisted by KSIDC

2000-2001

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Units		Project Cost (Rs in lakhs)	
		Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9	31	12921	12095
2	Kollam	4	9	2704	2363
3	Alappuzha	3	27	2141	25457
4	Pathanamthitta		6		938
5	Idukki		14		4166
6	Kottayam	1	16	230	169000
7	Ernakulam	4	142	20440	153651
8	Thrissur	4	34	1917	18036
9	Palakkad	1	65	1373	68187
10	Malappuram		21		6149
11	Kozhikode	3	16	1564	5212
12	Wayanad		5		1216
13	Kannur	1	10	220	10058
14	Kasargode	1	1	87	178
	Total	31	397	43597	324607

2001-2002

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Units		Project Cost (Rs in lakhs)	
		Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9	38	13461	19867
2	Kollam	4	9	2890	2403
3	Alappuzha	3	27	2150	25644
4	Pathanamthitta	-	6	-	938
5	Idukki	-	14	-	5541
6	Kottayam	1	16	644	19886
7	Ernakulam	4	151	20048	181231
8	Thrissur	4	37	1927	20870
9	Palakkad	1	70	1373	79191
10	Malappuram	-	21	-	6149
11	Kozhikode	3	16	1593	5362
12	Wayanad	-	6	-	1132
13	Kannur	1	10	220	17458
14	Kasargode	1	1	87	178
	Total	31	422	44393	385850

(Table 6.17 contd.)

2002-2003

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Units		Project Cost (Rs in lakhs)	
		Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9	38	14502	19892
2	Kollam	4	10	3297	2899
3	Alappuzha	3	28	2161	25930
4	Pathanamthitta	-	6	-	938
5	Idukki	-	14	-	6373
6	Kottayam	1	17	644	19368
7	Ernakulam	4	154	20293	189695
8	Thrissur	4	37	2086	23186
9	Palakkad	1	73	1373	82020
10	Malappuram	-	21	-	6057
11	Kozhikode	3	16	1628	5362
12	Wayanad	-	6	-	1132
13	Kannur	1	10	220	17458
14	Kasargode	1	1	87	178
	Total	31	431	46291	400461

2003-2004

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Units		Project Cost (Rs in lakhs)	
		Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9	38	14646	20606
2	Kollam	4	10	3297	2899
3	Alappuzha	3	28	2165	25975
4	Pathanamthitta		6		981
5	Idukki		14		6530
6	Kottayam	1	17	644	20014
7	Ernakulam	4	161	21063	200175
8	Thrissur	4	37	1753	27525
9	Palakkad	1	73	1373	101978
10	Malappuram		21		6206
11	Kozhikode	3	16	1593	5362
12	Wayanad		6		1132
13	Kannur	1	10	148	17891
14	Kasargode	1	1	87	178
	Total	31	438	46769	437452

**6.18 District-wise list of Medium & Large Scale Industries in Kerala
as on 31.3.2001**

Sl. No.	District	Central Sector	State Sector	Co-operative Sector	Joint Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	13		4	55	74
2	Kollam	1	7	2	-	17	27
3	Alappuzha	1	6	1	3	24	35
4	Pathanamthitta	-	-	1	1	5	7
5	Idukki	-	-	1	1	12	14
6	Kottayam	1	2	2	-	21	26
7	Ernakulam	9	8	1	4	168	190
8	Thrissur	2	9	1	7	37	56
9	Palakkad	2	2	2	6	63	75
10	Malappuram	-	5	1	2	18	26
11	Kozhikode	-	4	1	1	23	29
12	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	5	5
13	Kannur	1	6	3	-	13	23
14	Kasargode		1	-	-	1	2
	Total	19	63	16	29	462	589

31.3.2002

Sl. No.	District	Central Sector	State Sector	Co-operative Sector	Joint Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	14	1	4	60	81
2	Kollam	2	7	2	-	18	29
3	Alappuzha	1	6	-	3	24	34
4	Pathanamthitta	-	1	1	1	5	8
5	Idukki	-	-	1	1	13	15
6	Kottayam	1	2	2	-	22	27
7	Ernakulam	12	8	1	4	208	233
8	Thrissur	2	8	1	7	38	56
9	Palakkad	2	2	2	6	67	79
10	Malappuram	-	5	1	2	18	26
11	Kozhikode	-	3	1	1	23	28
12	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	5	5
13	Kannur	1	6	3	-	13	23
14	Kasargode	-	1	-	-	1	2
	Total	23	63	16	29	515	646

(Table 6.18 contd.)

31.3.2003

Sl. No.	District	Central Sector	State Sector	Co-operative Sector	Joint Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	14	1	4	60	81
2	Kollam	2	7	2	-	19	30
3	Alappuzha	1	6	-	3	24	34
4	Pathanamthitta	-	1	1	1	5	8
5	Idukki	-	-	1	1	14	16
6	Kottayam	1	2	2	-	22	27
7	Ernakulam	12	8	1	4	209	234
8	Thrissur	2	8	1	7	39	57
9	Palakkad	2	2	2	6	71	83
10	Malappuram	-	5	1	2	19	27
11	Kozhikode	-	3	1	1	23	28
12	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	5	5
13	Kannur	1	6	3	-	13	23
14	Kasargode	-	1	-	-	1	2
	Total	23	63	16	29	524	655

31.3.2004

Sl. No.	District	Central Sector	State Sector	Co-operative Sector	Joint Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	14	2	4	67	89
2	Kollam	2	7	2	-	20	31
3	Alappuzha	1	7	-	3	28	39
4	Pathanamthitta	-	1	1	1	5	8
5	Idukki	-	-	1	1	15	17
6	Kottayam	1	2	2	-	28	33
7	Ernakulam	12	8	2	4	228	254
8	Thrissur	2	8	1	7	47	65
9	Palakkad	2	2	2	6	72	84
10	Malappuram	-	5	1	2	22	30
11	Kozhikode	-	3	1	1	24	29
12	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	7	7
13	Kannur	1	7	4	-	17	29
14	Kasargode	-	1	1	-	2	4
	Total	23	65	20	29	582	719

Source: KSIDC

6.19 Indices of Industrial Production 1999-2000 to 2002-03

Particulars	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
General Index	351.243	360.20	302.29	267.355
Manufacture of food Products	147.190	143.990	119.181	130.382
Cotton textiles	157.937	128.195	191.497	230.705
Wool, silk and synthetic fiber textiles	139.196	135.923	151.688	113.814
Textiles products	92.888	72.496	33.054	32.919
Wood and Wood products	15.712	17.134	17.207	18.723
Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	44.103	43.781	31.521	39.740
Paper and paper products	322.885	-	-	-
Chemical & Chemical Product	318.565	308.943	429.998	274.851
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	197.920	193.725	177.996	197.911
Basic Metals & Alloy Industries	151.561	175.005	267.228	176.349
Metal Products & parts except machinery and Transport equipment	82.450	92.422	79.944	77.900
Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	896.201	787.536	660.355	646.382
Electricity machinery apparatus, appliance supplies of part	1911.615	2066.235	1226.269	1240.274
Transport equipment and parts	7.856	9.019	9.820	19.408
Other manufacturing Industries	106.789	39.883	28.650	28.650
Electricity generation transmission and Distribution	189.180	194.694	187.811	172.176

6.20 Whole Sale Price Index Number of manufactured Commodities

Year	General Index Number	
	Organised Sector	Unorganised Sector
1999-2000	803	833
2000-2001	844	895
2001-2002	941	935
2002-2003	938	984

6.21 Industrial disputes resulting in work stoppage by selected industries

Year	Plantation			Textiles			Tiles		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2002	55	26276	724873	28	10551	156828	29	1311	6868
2003	53	16336	1199483	21	5764	265365	-	-	-

Year	Rubber			Plywood			Others		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2002	17	1186	6760	11	2607	67782	101	6551	110527
2003	10	504	19054	10	232	72386	11	1034	134484

6.22 Industry wise distribution of work stoppages in Kerala by causes

Year	Industry	Strike	Wages	Bonus	Personal	Retrenchment	Lay off	Others	Total No. of disputes terminated
2002	Plantation	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	5
	Textiles	1	-	-	-	-	8	3	12
	Tiles	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	4
	Rubber		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Others	6	3	1	-	-	25	14	49
	Total	11	3	2	-	-	34	20	70
2003	Plantation	9					4		13
	Textiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tiles	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Rubber	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Others	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total	11	-	-	-	-	4	-	15

Source: DES

6.23 District wise number of Handloom co-operative societies

District	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Thiruvananthapuram	360	360	375	363	363
Kollam	79	79	75	79	79
Pathanamthitta	9	9	10	9	9
Alappuzha	26	26	21	26	26
Kottayam	16	16	17	16	16
Idukki	12	12	10	12	12
Eranakulam	32	32	26	32	32
Thrissur	31	31	25	31	31
Palakkad	46	46	41	46	46
Malappuram	13	13	13	13	13
Kozhikode	43	43	35	43	43
Wayanad	4	4	4	4	4
Kannur	73	73	52	73	73
Kasaragod	11	11	8	11	11
	755	755	712	758	758

Source: Directorate of Handloom

6.24 Statement showing performance of Mining & Geology District Offices during 2002-03

Sl.No	District Offices	Quarrying permit issued during 2002-03	Quarrying permit as on 31-03-03	Quarrying Lease issued 2002-03	Quarrying Lease as on 31-03-2003	Dealers License issued during 2002-03	Registered crusher units
1	Thiruvananthapuram	263	67	11	105	13	3
2	Kollam	169	28	1	7	61	0
3	Pathanamthitta	489	99	3	28	18	6
4	Alappuzha	262	32	1	1	24	6
5	Kottayam	1519	230	0	22	55	0
6	Idukki	505	62	3	21	7	0
7	Eranakulam	330	90	0	30	116	0
8	Thrissur	626	93	6	21	54	0
9	Palakkad	617	141	2	16	33	0
10	Malappuram	603	183	4	22	45	1
11	Kozhikode	555	129	2	32	16	1
12	Wayanad	517	140	0	5	9	0
13	Kannur	305	163	2	14	71	0
14	Kasaragod	495	131	1	1	26	0
	Total	7255	1588	36	325	548	17

6.25 Production and Sales Statement of Mining Leases during 2002-03

Sl.No	Items	Production (Tonnes)	Sales (Tonnes)
1	Bauxite	27643	27500
2	China Clay	336360	91360
3	Lime Shell	74952	51424
4	Lime Stone	350000	250000
5	Silica Sand	112704	94263
6	Quartz	1825	1825
7	Dimension Stone	3999.264 (cbm)	3999.264(cbm)

**6.26 Statement showing Number of Mining Leases in the Districts of Kerala
as on 31-03 -2003**

Sl. No	Name of Minerals	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM
1	Bauxite	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
2	China Clay	30	5	0	0	0	0	0
3	China Clay,Ball Clay,Fire clay	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4	Limeshell	0	0	0	4	3	0	0
5	Limestone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Graphite	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Mineral Sands	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
8	Silica Sand	0	0	0	34	0	0	0
9	Quartz	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Laterite	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sl. No	Name of Minerals	TSR	PKD	MLPM	KZD	WYD	KNR	KSD	Total
1	Bauxite	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2	China Clay	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	38
3	China Clay,Ball Clay,Fire clay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
4	Limeshell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
5	Limestone	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
6	Graphite	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
7	Mineral Sands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
8	Silica Sand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
9	Quartz	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
10	Laterite	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

6.27 Abstract of quarrying leases for 2002-03 as on 31-03-2003

Sl.No	District	Lime shell	Seashell	Granite Building stone	Granite dimension stone	Brick clay	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	59	46	0	105
2	Kollam	0	0	0	0	7	7
3	Pathanamthitta	0	0	28	0	0	28
4	Alappuzha	0	1	0	0	0	1
5	Kottayam	1	0	21	0	0	22
6	Idukki	0	0	21	0	0	21
7	Eranakulam	0	0	30	0	0	30
8	Thrissur	0	0	21	0	0	21
9	Palakkad	0	0	14	2	0	16
10	Malappuram	0	0	22	0	0	22
11	Kozhikode	0	0	32	0	0	32
12	Wayanad	0	0	5	0	0	5
13	Kannur	0	0	14	0	0	14
14	Kasaragod	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Total	1	1	268	48	7	325

6.28 Statement showing number of Quarrying permits in force as on 31-03-2003

Sl. No	District	Name of Mineral						Total	Dealers License
		Granite building stone	Laterite	Brick clay	River sand	Ordinary sand	Lime shell		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	63	1	0	3	0	0	67	13
2	Kollam	16	4	7	1	0	0	28	61
3	Pathanamthitta	99	0	0	0	0	0	99	18
4	Alappuzha	0	0	12	17	0	3	32	13
5	Kottayam	66	0	1	0	163	0	230	59
6	Idukki	48	0	0	0	14	0	62	8
7	Eranakulam	71	2	8	9	0	0	90	128
8	Thrissur	52	10	15	16	0	0	93	55
9	Palakkad	111	28	2	0	0	0	141	36
10	Malappuram	114	66	3	0	0	0	183	51
11	Kozhikode	95	25	7	2	0	0	129	16
12	Wayanad	107	0	33	0	0	0	140	9
13	Kannur	82	81	0	0	0	0	163	71
14	Kasaragod	32	76	0	7	16	0	131	26
	Total	956	293	88	55	193	3	1588	564

6.29 Statement showing Area of Mining Leases in the Districts of Kerala as on 31-03 - 2003 (In hectare)

Sl. No	Name of Minerals	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM
1	Bauxite		1.3739	-	-	-	-	-
2	China Clay	68.0355	9.2696	-	-	-	-	-
3	China Clay,Ball Clay,Fire clay	-	0.9307	-	-	-	-	-
4	Limeshell	-	-	-	681.2455	811.25	-	-
5	Limestone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Graphite	0.5909	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Mineral Sands	-	296.842	-	-	-	-	-
8	Silica Sand	-	-	-	28.0958	-	-	-
9	Quartz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Laterite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Name of Minerals	TSR	PKD	MLPM	KZD	WYD	KNR	KSD	Total
1	Bauxite	-	-	-	-	-			1.3739
2	China Clay	-	-	-	-	-	2.018	2.647	84.2525
3	China Clay,Ball Clay,Fire clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9307
4	Limeshell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1492.496
5	Limestone	-	245.69	-	-	-	-	-	245.69
6	Graphite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5909
7	Mineral Sands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296.842
8	Silica Sand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.0958
9	Quartz	-	-	-	-	3.2115	-	-	3.2135
10	Laterite	-	-	-	-	-	0.1922	-	0.1922

Source: Directorate of Mining & Geology

6.30 Activities of coir co-operative societies

(a) Primary Coir Co-operative Societies

Year	No. of Societies	Member – ship (1000)	Husk purchased (in Lakhs)		Yarn and fibre produced	
			No.	Value	Quantity in tones	Value in lakhs
2000-01	457	193.3	594.23	445.65	6119	2748
2001-02	443	185	245	151	3421	1403
2002-03	394	163	261.3	126.86	4268.3	4120.49
2003-04	362	152	266.37	113.9	4689.5	4592.71

(b) Manufacturing Societies

Year	No. of Societies	Membership(100)	Value of Production	Value of export (Rs. In lakhs)
2000-01	49	7755	1342.73	869.655
2001-02	51	6766	1575.50	832.975
2002-03	72	1572	397.64	35270.570
2003-04	89	2113	534.48	40749.670

6.31 Coir co-operative societies in kerala

Type of Societies	No. of Societies as on			
	31/3/01	31/3/02	31/3/03	31/3/04
I. Primary Coir Co-operative Societies				
a) Working	443	424	394	362
b) New societies which have not started production	5	5	8	8
c) Dormant societies	86	104	154	177
Total	534	533	556	547
II. Manufacturing Societies				
a) Working	54	53	42	42
b) New societies which have not started production	4	4	16	16
c) Dormant societies	12	13	3	3
Total	70	70	61	61
III. Small Scale producers Co-operative Societies				
a) Working	12	12	16	16
b) New societies which have not started production	5	5	6	10
c) Dormant societies	-	-	-	-
Total	17	17	22	26
IV. Husk procurement and distribution societies				
a) Working	1	1	1	1
b) New societies which have not started production	1	1	1	1
c) Dormant societies				
Total	2	2	2	2
V. Defibering societies				
a) Working	29	29	12	31
b) New societies which have not started production	39	39	31	16
c) Dormant societies	5	6	4	4
Total	73	74	47	51
VI. Co-operative coir marketing federation				
	2	1	1	1
VII. Total number of coir co-operative societies				
a) Working	516	497	464	451
b) New societies which have not started production	52	53	62	51
c) Dormant societies	100	117	162	185
d) Societies under liquidation	130	158	161	166
Total	798	825	849	853

Source: Directorate of Coir Development

6.32 Working Coir Societies (in Production) by type

2000-01

Name of Societies	Primary Societies	TVCS	Mats & Mattings	Small scale products	Apex Societies Coir Marketing Federation	Defibering Mill	Total
Chirayinkeezhu	60	0	5	0	0	1	66
Kollam	117	1	2	0	0	8	128
Kayamkulam	81	0	0	0	0	0	81
Alapuzha	76	0	42	21	1	0	140
Vaikom	24	1	5	0	0	2	32
N.parur	23	0	2	0	0	1	26
Thrissur	15	0	1	0	0	5	21
Ponnani	16	0	0	0	0	13	29
Kozhikode	76	0	1	0	0	12	89
Kannur	25	0	1	0	0	29	55
Total	513	2	59	21	1	71	667

2001-02

Name of Societies	Primary Societies	TVCS	Mats & Matting	Small scale products	Apex Societies Coir Marketing Federation	Defibering Mill	Total
Chirayinkeezhu	49	0	3	0	0	2	54
Kollam	77	0	2	0	0	0	79
Kayamkulam	77	0	0	0	0	0	77
Alapuzha	64	0	27	12	0	0	103
Vaikom	24	1	2	0	0	1	28
N.parur	20	0	1	0	0	0	21
Thrissur	20	0	0	0	0	6	26
Ponnani	19	0	0	0	0	5	24
Kozhikode	58	0	1	0	0	2	61
Kannur	24	0	3	0	0	2	29
Total	432	1	39	12	0	18	502

(Table 6.32 contd.)

2002-03

Name of Societies	Primary Societies	TVCS	Mats & Matting	Small scale products	Apex Societies Coir Marketing Federation	Defibering Mill	Total
Chirayinkeezhu	44	-	2	-	-	2	48
Kollam	92	-	1	-	-	1	94
Kayamkulam	81	-	0	-	-	0	81
Alapuzha	79	-	37	16	-	0	132
Vaikom	24	-	2	-	-	1	27
N.parur	25	-	2	-	-	0	27
Thrissur	23	-	0	-	-	6	29
Ponnani	27	-	2	-	-	6	35
Kozhikode	57	-	0	-	-	3	60
Kannur	40	-	2	2	-	20	64
Total	492	-	48	18	-	39	597

2003-04

Name of Societies	Primary Societies	TVCS	Mats & Matting	Small scale products	Apex Societies Coir Marketing Federation	Defibering Mill	Total
Chirayinkeezhu	43	-	2	0	0	0	45
Kollam	89	-	0	0	0	0	89
Kayamkulam	51	-	0	0	0	0	51
Alapuzha	57	-	28	12	1	0	98
Vaikom	26	-	2	0	0	2	30
N.parur	13	-	1	0	0	1	15
Thrissur	18	-	0	0	0	2	20
Ponnani	24	-	0	0	0	6	30
Kozhikode	68	-	0	0	0	0	68
Kannur	19	-	0	0	0	15	34
Total	408	-	33	12	1	26	480

7. CRIME

7.1. Social status of suicide victims

Sl. No.	Social Status	Number of Suicidal Deaths											
		2000			2001			2002			2003		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	Never Married	1304	619	1923	1187	601	1788	1193	570	1763	1236	587	1823
2	Married	4970	1759	6729	5306	1915	7221	5600	1782	7382	5344	1678	7022
3	Widowed/ Widower	141	173	314	119	148	267	189	171	360	187	173	360
4	Divorcee	40	60	100	45	66	111	26	54	80	36	20	56
5	Separated	154	84	238	130	55	185	157	68	225	132	45	177
Total		6609	2695	9304	6787	2785	9572	7165	2645	9810	6935	2503	9438

7.2 Educational status of suicide victims

Sl. No.	Educational level	Number of Suicidal Deaths											
		2000			2001			2002			2003		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	No Education	389	218	607	311	186	497	453	207	660	512	260	772
2	Primary	1628	796	2424	1691	781	2472	1695	729	2424	2084	752	2836
3	Middle	2254	846	3100	2303	923	3226	2305	755	3060	2216	703	2919
4	Matriculate / Secondary	1624	539	2163	1734	582	2316	1920	693	2613	1593	539	2132
5	Hr. Secondary / Intermediate/ Pre-University	536	220	756	512	221	733	540	159	699	375	158	533
6	Diploma	42	15	57	47	8	55	88	20	108	33	19	52
7	Graduate	107	54	161	139	61	200	124	63	187	106	60	166
8	Post Graduate & above	29	7	36	50	23	73	40	19	59	16	12	28
Total		6609	2695	9304	6787	2785	9572	7165	2645	9810	6935	2503	9438

7.3 Age and Sex wise Profession profile of suicide victims

2001

Sl. No.	Profession	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Up to 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Up to 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	House wife	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	290	475	394	247	1406	1406
2	Service:	0	10	53	111	2	176	0	7	15	9	0	31	207
	(i) Government	0	73	145	139	92	449	0	25	33	24	35	117	566
	(ii) Private	0	35	48	63	37	183	0	3	12	10	2	27	210
	(iii) Public Sector Undertaking	37	90	1	0	0	128	33	119	1	0	0	153	281
3	Student	0	312	550	560	334	1756	3	155	74	41	66	339	2095
4	Unemployment	0	56	187	177	55	475	0	7	5	9	1	22	497
5	Self Employment	0	30	77	74	21	202	0	2	9	8	2	21	223
	(i) Business activity	0	93	325	362	194	974	0	18	17	12	14	61	1035
	(ii) Professional activity	6	270	456	504	299	1535	3	80	64	83	62	292	1827
	(iii) Farming / agricultural activity	0	1	2	29	67	99	0	0	2	7	11	20	119
	(iv) Others	0	139	263	221	187	810	9	88	91	69	39	296	1106
	6 Retired person	0	139	263	221	187	810	9	88	91	69	39	296	1106
	7 Others	0	139	263	221	187	810	9	88	91	69	39	296	1106
	Total	43	1109	2107	2240	1288	6787	48	794	798	666	479	2785	9572

(Table 7.3 contd.)

2002

Sl. No.	Profession	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	House wife	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295	504	409	245	1453	1453
2	Service:	0	19	67	64	2	152	0	6	5	7	2	20	172
	(i) Government	0	96	148	115	38	397	1	25	27	20	3	76	473
	(ii) Private	0	13	35	39	9	96	1	6	10	3	2	22	118
	(iii) Public Sector Undertaking	32	112	2	0	0	146	41	95	0	0	0	136	282
3	Student	0	340	473	357	429	1599	0	137	94	65	44	340	1939
4	Unemployment	0	94	231	222	84	631	0	0	7	6	3	16	647
5	Self Employment	0	63	112	78	38	291	0	8	10	3	1	22	313
	(i) Business activity	0	134	426	614	259	1433	0	17	32	27	24	100	1533
	(ii) Professional activity	4	222	384	346	234	1190	0	46	73	51	42	212	1402
	(iii) Farming / Agricultural activity	0	0	5	22	93	120	0	0	0	4	13	17	137
	(iv) Others	18	171	313	320	288	1110	22	54	78	30	47	231	1341
	Total	54	1264	2196	2177	1474	7165	65	689	840	625	426	2645	9810

(Table 7.3 contd.)

2003

Sl. No.	Profession	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1	House wife	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	294	467	373	297	1431	1431
2	Service:													
	(i) Government	-	4	35	47	0	86	-	7	5	7	-	19	105
3	(ii) Private	-	54	142	105	24	325	-	16	17	5	3	41	366
4	(iii) Public Sector Undertaking	-	8	22	32	1	63	-	8	0	4	-	12	75
5	Student	43	109	8			160	33	109	12	1	-	155	315
6	Unemployment	-	249	195	207	232	883	1	118	28	23	45	215	1098
7	Self Employment													
	(i) Business activity	-	51	133	141	64	389	-	4	3	0	-	7	396
8	(ii) Professional activity	-	26	65	46	12	149	-	3	2	1	-	6	155
9	(iii) Farming / agricultural activity	-	141	407	600	372	1520	-	18	15	17	13	63	1583
10	(iv) Others	3	390	723	721	469	2306	4	156	78	101	78	417	2723
11	Retired person	-	2	3	29	44	78	-	0	0	4	3	7	85
12	Others	4	166	299	288	219	976	11	41	20	8	50	130	1106
	Total	50	1200	2032	2216	1437	6935	49	774	647	544	489	2503	9438

7.4. Age and Sex wise distribution of suicides by means adopted

2000

Sl. No.	Means Adopted	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1	By over alcoholism	0	2	18	50	10	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
2	By Drowning	4	66	89	77	61	297	5	65	88	80	88	326	623
3	By Fire/ Self immolation	2	32	56	44	30	164	8	123	121	77	86	415	579
4	By Fire-arms	0	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	1	0	0	3	6
5	By Hanging	17	528	884	960	602	2991	19	275	268	198	148	908	3899
6	By Poison:													
	(i) By Consuming insecticides	12	209	447	575	292	1535	15	176	159	98	79	527	2062
7	(ii) By Consuming other Poison	8	208	403	377	161	1157	8	99	101	107	74	389	1546
8	By self infliction of injury	0	8	8	10	5	31	0	4	3	0	1	8	39
9	By Jumping From:													
	(i) Building	0	2	4	5	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
10	(ii) Other sites	0	2	0	0	4	6	2	1	0	1	2	6	12
11	By Jumping off moving vehicles/trains	1	25	23	23	12	84	0	7	8	4	0	19	103
12	By Machine	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
13	By overdose of sleeping pills	0	9	11	16	9	45	1	5	13	4	4	27	72
14	By touching electric wires	0	4	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
15	By coming under running vehicles/trains	1	36	37	52	22	148	0	14	9	7	1	31	179
16	By other means	3	7	18	13	7	48	0	16	11	6	3	36	84
	Total	48	1139	2001	2203	1218	6609	58	787	782	582	486	2695	9304

**Table 7.4 (contd.)
2001**

Sl. No	Means Adopted	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1	By over alcoholism	-	1	22	32	7	62	-	-	-	-	-	0	62
2	By Drowning	4	52	102	89	80	327	6	59	64	91	92	312	639
3	By Fire/ Self immolation	-	35	33	53	51	172	12	140	135	95	95	477	649
4	By Fire-arms	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
5	By Hanging	20	543	947	978	559	3047	16	298	271	237	135	957	4004
6	By Poison: (i) By Consuming Insecticides	9	197	453	537	328	1524	12	164	155	101	75	507	2031
7	(ii) By Consuming Other Poison	9	180	397	405	182	1173	1	83	129	109	59	381	1554
8	By self infliction of injury	-	2	2	5	5	14	-	-	2	2	1	5	19
9	By Jumping From: (i) Building	-	6	6	1	2	15	-	5	3	2	-	10	25
10	(ii) Other sites	-	5	6	11	4	26	-	3	7	4	3	17	43
11	By Jumping off moving vehicles/trains	-	26	21	18	13	78	-	12	7	6	3	28	106
12	By Machine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
13	By overdose of sleeping pills	-	6	17	19	7	49	-	6	6	7	4	23	72
14	By touching electric wires	-	4	5	3	-	12	-	2	1	-	-	3	15
15	By coming under running vehicles/trains	-	24	63	45	36	168	-	11	11	5	6	33	201
16	By other means	1	27	33	44	14	119	1	11	7	7	6	32	151
	Total	43	1109	2107	2240	1288	6787	48	794	798	666	479	2785	9572

**Table 7.4 (contd.)
2002**

Sl. No.	Means Adopted	Number of Suicidal Deaths												Grand Total
		Male						Female						
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	By over alcoholism	0	7	45	86	31	169	0	0	3	0	1	4	173
2	By Drowning	3	60	81	123	117	384	7	75	103	77	64	326	710
3	By Fire/ Self immolation	3	31	32	38	31	135	9	89	95	86	56	335	470
4	By Fire-arms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	4
5	By Hanging	24	669	1030	956	621	3300	21	256	341	212	150	980	4280
6	By Poison:													
	(i) By Consuming insecticides	10	229	459	478	261	1437	9	137	131	112	60	449	1886
7	(ii) By Consuming Other Poison	11	182	378	339	321	1231	17	95	110	90	71	383	1614
8	By self infliction of injury	2	17	42	64	30	155	2	11	20	25	5	63	218
9	By Jumping From:													
	(i) Building	0	4	3	4	0	11	0	0	1	0	0	1	12
10	(ii) Other sites	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11	By Jumping off moving vehicles/trains	1	7	11	9	8	36	0	3	3	1	2	9	45
12	By Machine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	By overdose of sleeping pills	0	5	13	3	7	28	0	5	6	7	6	24	52
14	By touching electric wires	0	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
15	By coming under running vehicles/trains	0	49	95	66	43	253	0	11	19	12	4	46	299
16	By other means	0	3	6	8	4	21	0	3	8	3	7	21	42
	Total	54	1264	2196	2177	1474	7165	65	689	840	625	426	2645	9810

**Table 7.4 (contd.)
2003**

Sl. No	Means Adopted	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	By over alcoholism	0	3	12	16	8	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
2	By Drowning	10	60	91	86	94	341	6	55	61	44	90	256	597
3	By Fire/ Self immolation	2	25	38	42	7	114	9	106	93	42	68	318	432
4	By Fire-arms	0	2	2	4	1	9	1	2	0	0	0	3	12
5	By Hanging	24	632	950	915	592	3113	19	345	248	207	145	964	4077
6	By Poison:													
	(i) By Consuming Insecticides	4	242	432	502	359	1539	3	136	112	105	82	438	1977
	(ii) By Consuming Other Poison	3	151	370	526	317	1367	8	84	94	100	91	377	1744
7	By self infliction of injury	0	3	3	2	2	10	-	2	1	0	1	4	14
8	By Jumping From:													
	(i) Building	0	2	4	4	1	11	-	0	1	1	0	2	13
	(ii) Other sites	0	0	1	3	1	5	-	1	3	2	1	7	12
9	By Jumping off moving vehicles/trains	1	8	24	10	9	52	-	9	2	1	0	12	64
10	By Machine	0	0	2	1	0	3	-	0	0	0	0	0	3
11	By overdose of sleeping pills	0	3	8	4	1	16	-	4	4	3	0	11	27
12	By touching electric wires	0	6	11	3	1	21	-	3	0	0	0	3	24
13	By coming under running vehicles/trains	1	41	46	46	29	163	2	11	8	12	6	39	202
14	By other means	5	22	38	52	15	132	1	16	20	27	5	69	201
	Total	50	1200	2032	2216	1437	6935	49	774	647	544	489	2503	9438

7.5. Age and Sex wise distribution of suicides by causes-2001

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												Grand Total
		Male						Female						
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic status	1	106	471	495	111	1184	1	38	97	106	25	267	1451
2	Suspected/Illicit relation	-	1	3	4	-	8	-	6	8	5	-	19	27
3	Cancellation/ non-settlement of marriage	-	4	2	1	-	7	-	13	5	-	-	18	25
4	Not having children (Barrenness/impotency)	-	-	5	3	-	8	-	3	9	6	-	18	26
	Illness:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	(i) Aids/STD	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	4	6
6	(ii) Cancer	-	10	20	45	37	112	-	1	6	14	10	31	143
7	(iii) Paralysis	-	5	14	24	33	76	-	3	3	12	14	32	108
8	(iv) Insanity/Mental Illness	1	100	188	206	120	615	1	78	104	89	67	339	954
9	(v) Other prolonged illness	3	78	147	330	340	898	1	52	88	110	123	374	1272
10	Death of dear person	1	7	16	13	12	49	1	6	10	7	10	34	83
11	Dowry dispute	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	19	5	1	-	25	26
12	Divorce	-	-	4	2	-	6	-	4	7	7	2	20	26
13	Drug abuse/addiction	-	15	35	27	5	82	-	1	-	-	-	1	83
14	Failure in examination	9	24	1	-	-	34	11	41	-	-	-	52	86

(Table 7.5 contd) 2001

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	Fall in social reputation		2	10	22	23	57		1	12	4	14	31	88
16	Family problems	13	225	367	428	183	1216	13	179	176	125	79	572	1788
17	Ideological causes/ Hero worshipping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
18	Illegitimate pregnancy	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	7	6	-	-	13	15
19	Love affairs	-	74	10	2	1	87	-	46	15	2	-	63	150
20	Physical abuse (Rape, incest etc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
21	Poverty	-	-	3			3	-	-	-	-	-	0	3
22	Professional/ Career Problem	-	23	81	47	36	187	-	3	8	5	1	17	204
23	Property dispute	-	-	9	11	15	35	-	1	3	6	5	15	50
24	Unemployment	-	31	85	38	11	165	-	7	9	7	4	27	192
25	Causes not known	4	133	169	180	114	600	5	83	58	51	43	240	840
26	Other causes	11	268	467	360	247	1353	15	202	169	108	79	573	1926
27	Total	43	1109	2107	2240	1288	6787	48	794	798	666	479	2785	9572

(Table 7.5 contd) 2002

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1	Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic status	2	105	364	359	170	1000	3	16	48	52	16	135	1135
2	Suspected/Illicit relation	0	1	7	4	0	12	0	7	15	5	0	27	39
3	Cancellation/ non-settlement of marriage	0	6	1	2	0	9	0	19	11	2	0	32	41
4	Not having children (Barrenness/impotency)	0	0	7	0	1	8	0	5	11	2	0	18	26
	Illness:													
5	(i) Aids/STD	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
6	(ii) Cancer	0	7	28	31	41	107	0	4	10	13	7	34	141
7	(iii) Paralysis	0	4	7	34	56	101	0	3	5	12	15	35	136
8	(iv) Insanity/Mental Illness	2	127	225	203	137	694	0	89	107	85	38	319	1013
9	(v) Other prolonged illness	2	84	183	267	334	870	4	52	86	101	110	353	1223
10	Death of dear person	0	7	14	9	21	51	0	12	9	8	13	42	93
11	Dowry dispute	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	4	1	22	22
12	Divorce	0	1	3	0	2	6	0	4	6	2	0	12	18
13	Drug abuse/addiction	0	28	61	83	8	180	0	1	0	0	0	1	181
14	Failure in examination	6	33	0	0	0	39	13	37	0	0	0	50	89

(Table 7.5 contd) 2002

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
15	Fall in social reputation	0	4	4	5	4	17	1	2	2	0	1	6	23
16	Family problems	21	281	472	527	309	1610	22	173	220	172	103	690	2300
17	Ideological causes/ Hero worshipping	0	3	4	6	8	21	0	2	2	2	1	7	28
18	Illegitimate pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	6	6
19	Love affairs	0	37	11	0	0	48	0	27	9	1	0	37	85
20	Physical abuse (Rape, incest etc.)	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	6
21	Poverty	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
22	Professional/ Career Problem	0	11	29	25	3	68	0	1	0	2	0	3	71
23	Property dispute	0	5	15	10	5	35	0	2	3	2	0	7	42
24	Unemployment	0	32	47	10	0	89	0	0	8	2	0	10	99
25	Causes not known	10	256	351	295	244	1156	10	125	131	85	54	405	1561
26	Other causes	11	230	361	305	131	1038	12	90	147	73	67	389	1427
27	Total	54	1264	2196	2177	1474	7165	65	689	840	625	426	2645	9810

(Table 7.5 contd) 2003

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1	Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic status	1	103	315	341	142	902	1	21	39	35	21	117	1019
2	Suspected/Illicit relation		2	3	1	0	6	-	2	-	-	-	2	8
3	Cancellation/ non-settlement of marriage	0	3	8	4	2	17	-	22	12	3	1	38	55
4	Not having children (Barrenness/impotency)	0	3	8	4	3	18	-	6	5	6	-	17	35
5	Illness:													
	(i) Aids/STD	0	2	1	4	5	12	-	-	1	2	1	4	16
6	(ii) Cancer	-	-	3	7	20	30	-	2	2	4	4	12	42
7	(iii) Paralysis	-	1	3	11	17	32	-	-	-	5	7	12	44
8	(iv) Insanity/Mental Illness	-	182	272	284	172	910	-	133	121	118	70	442	1352
9	(v) Other prolonged illness	2	100	212	264	328	906	1	64	86	87	140	378	1284
10	Death of dear person	1	7	12	13	9	42	-	7	8	10	9	34	76
11	Dowry dispute	0	2	0	1	0	3	-	6	1	-	-	7	10
12	Divorce	0	0	2	0	0	2	-	0	6	-	-	6	8
13	Drug abuse/addiction	0	18	43	55	41	157	-	1	0	-	-	1	158
14	Failure in examination	7	28	0	0	0	35	6	47	0	-	-	53	88

(Table 7.5 contd) 2003

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
15	Fall in social reputation	0	12	34	17	15	78		8	3	2	1	14	92
16	Family problems	10	227	449	497	263	1446	12	169	168	145	87	581	2027
17	Ideological causes/ Hero worshipping	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	0	0
18	Illegitimate pregnancy	-	0	-	0	0	0	-	3	1	-	-	4	4
19	Love affairs	-	34	10	1	0	45	-	40	14	1	-	55	100
20	Physical abuse (Rape, incest etc.)	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	0	0
21	Poverty	-	1	3	7	1	12	-	1	0	-	-	1	13
22	Professional/ Career Problem	-	13	7	6	2	28	-	1	0	-	-	1	29
23	Property dispute	-	2	8	11	5	26	-	0	1	2	-	3	29
24	Unemployment	-	37	40	34	15	126	-	3	1		-	4	130
25	Causes not known	17	207	319	293	164	1000	17	119	86	63	58	343	1343
26	Other causes	12	216	280	361	233	1102	12	119	92	61	90	374	1476
27	Total	50	1200	2032	2216	1437	6935	49	774	647	544	489	2503	9438

7.6. Atrocities committed against women 2000-2002 - cases registered and their disposal

OFFENCES	2000				2001				2002			
	Cases Registered	Charge sheeted	Acquitted	Convicted	Cases Registered	Charge sheeted	Acquitted	Convicted	Cases Registered	Charge sheeted	Acquitted	Convicted
RAPE	552	484	121	22	562	508	111	31	499	445	141	29
MOLESTATION	1695	1506	482	49	1942	1707	655	97	2123	1861	602	82
EVE TEASING	69	59	32	6	81	76	47	6	102	98	30	14
KIDNAPPING	89	61	39	2	97	61	48	3	91	57	45	6
DOWRY DEATH	25	29	3	3	27	26	8	5	17	17	7	2
498(A) Cruelty by Husband or Relatives	2418	2089	870	55	2561	2061	953	90	2836	2351	1042	89

7.7. Atrocities committed against women-Kerala (1991 - 2003)

OFFENCES	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003 (Provl)
Rape	211	227	211	197	266	389	588	589	423	552	562	499	377
Molestation	569	523	468	679	810	1166	1561	1773	1643	1695	1942	2123	2007
Kidnapping	99	86	85	120	110	149	160	130	123	89	97	91	121
Eve-teasing	5	1	5	3	14	40	70	96	50	69	81	102	80
Dowry death	13	12	8	9	21	25	25	21	31	25	27	17	23
498(A) Cruelty by Husband or Relatives	237	290	380	551	787	1079	1675	2125	2488	2418	2561	2836	2866
Others	733	939	737	986	1305	2122	3227	2739	2985	2773	2171	1833	1748
Total	1867	2078	1894	2545	3313	4970	7306	7473	7743	7621	7441	7501	7222

Source: State Crime Records Bureau

7.8 Cognizable Crime Under IPC for the year 2000 to 2002

Crime	2000	2001	2002
1. Murder	465	472	454
2. Attempt to commit murder	504	615	562
3. Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	95	111	210
4. Rape	552	562	499
5. Kidnapping & abduction	139	183	162
6. Dacoity	119	176	137
7. Preparation and assembly for dacoity	3	13	4
8. Robbery	375	517	610
9. Burglary	4321	4474	4624
10. Theft	4026	5441	5743
11. Riots	7149	8108	7973
12. Criminal breach of trust	411	428	357
13. Cheating	2549	2756	2924
14. Counterfeiting	175	239	135
15. Arson	359	768	452
16. Hurt	17928	19829	16983
17. Dowry Deaths	25	27	17
18. Mole-station	1695	1942	2123
19. Sexual harassment (eveteasing)	69	81	102
20. Cruelty by husband or relatives	2418	2561	2836
21. Other IPC Crimes	55656	54544	57261
Total cognizable crimes (IPC)	99033	103847	104168

Source: State Crime Records Bureau

7.9 Farmers committed suicide from 2001 to August 2004

Sl.No	Name of district	2001	2002	2003	2004	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	-	-	-	-
2	Kollam	-	-	-	1	1
3	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-	-
4	Alappuzha	-	-	-	2	2
5	Kottayam	-	-	-	-	-
6	Idukki	-	-	-	-	-
7	Eranakulam	-	-	-	2	2
8	Thrissur	-	-	-	1	1
9	Palakkad	3	7	2	10	22
10	Kozhikode	-	-	-	-	-
11	Malappuram	-	-	-	-	-
12	Kannur	-	-	-	-	-
13	Wayanad	30	37	35	48	150
14	Kasaragod	-	-	-	9	9
	Total	33	44	37	79	193

8. STATE INCOME

8.1 District level break up of NSDP estimates at current prices for the year 2000-2001

Base : 1993-94

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin	Tvpm	Klm	Pta	Alp	Ktm	Idk	EkM	Tsr	Pkd	Mlpm	Kkd	Wyd	Knr	Ksgd	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Agriculture	85426	89697	57662	43781	95036	124935	90763	71544	77951	72612	73680	60866	71544	52323	1067820
2	Forestry & Logging	9014	14724	28060	0	1467	47164	1467	18733	24638	18694	7489	14255	8819	1017	195541
3	Fishing	6189	29334	164	12337	1009	68	26719	8602	518	12528	27196	0	5303	6352	136319
4	Mining and Quarrying	847	784	337	526	567	187	1596	1145	910	1730	2818	232	3081	992	15752
	SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY	101476	134539	86223	56644	98079	172354	120545	100024	104017	105564	111183	75353	88747	60684	1415432
5	Manufacturing	54518	65313	11579	70077	28887	7659	79486	79425	43482	29852	43663	3558	50236	35340	603075
5.1	Registered	30925	37048	6568	39751	16386	4345	45088	45053	24665	16933	24767	2018	28496	20046	342089
5.2	Un-registered	23593	28265	5011	30327	12501	3315	34397	34372	18817	12919	18895	1540	21740	15294	260986
6	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	23192	13123	6723	11542	12402	11251	16318	12524	8806	4771	9930	932	4335	1950	137799
6.1	Electricity	19811	12677	6396	10804	11696	11161	14894	11809	8498	4255	9007	854	3822	1720	127404
6.2	Gas	136	114	58	97	88	50	131	127	106	125	117	29	100	44	1322
6.3	Water supply	3245	332	269	641	618	40	1293	588	202	391	806	49	413	186	9073
7	Construction	69928	41644	19877	39103	37082	12317	122588	69212	35974	50833	72340	7560	53766	19486	651710
	SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY	147638	120080	38179	120722	78371	31227	218392	161161	88262	85456	125933	12050	108337	56776	1392584
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	61196	30276	16931	26522	35973	6796	65120	53696	27255	41806	36845	18490	16046	11087	448039
8.1	Railways	842	803	69	627	558	0	880	651	1371	942	819	0	796	812	9170
8.2	Transport by other means	51519	23729	14372	20445	30156	5191	50283	43677	18997	34322	25883	17479	8934	8122	353109
8.3	Communication	8727	5624	2478	5319	5032	1581	13791	9319	6791	6469	10131	964	6216	2123	84565
8.4	Storage	108	120	12	131	227	24	166	49	96	73	12	47	100	30	1195
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	144099	112486	45117	107883	104046	36063	195048	170648	117704	123382	163896	24247	134892	55092	1534603
10	Banking & Insurance	34680	21031	19278	23356	26625	11223	48835	36096	26153	20896	26524	7482	23019	11830	337028
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	38334	30393	16052	25156	22487	14478	34535	32413	27621	29606	28374	8385	23034	11397	342265
12	Public Administration	75325	26852	14044	21526	23365	5263	34206	24601	20892	17183	24918	3709	20511	4629	317024
13	Other Services	75697	43139	20342	43314	46412	16718	60207	56466	40333	54186	55180	13094	40918	18530	584536
	SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY	429331	264177	131764	247757	258908	90541	437951	373920	259958	287059	335737	75407	258420	112565	3563495
	NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT	678445	518796	256166	425123	435358	294122	776888	635105	452237	478079	572853	162810	455504	230025	6371511
	POPULATION(' 000)	3220	2578	1233	2104	1949	1129	3083	2964	2605	3589	2865	778	2407	1195	31699
	PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)	21070	20124	20776	20205	22338	26052	25199	21427	17360	13321	19995	20927	18924	19249	20100

8.2 District level break up of NSDP estimates at current prices for the year 2001-2002

Base : 1993-94

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin	Tvpm	Klm	Pta	Alp	Ktm	Idk	EkM	Tsr	Pkd	Mlpm	Kkd	Wyd	Knr	Ksgd	Total
1	Agriculture	91358	90332	58510	41060	89305	125235	88279	68775	79040	67749	80067	33874	66722	46192	1026498
2	Forestry & Logging	5483	8955	17066	0	892	28687	892	11393	14985	11370	4555	8670	5364	618	118930
3	Fishing	6271	29726	166	12501	1022	69	27074	8716	525	12694	27558	0	5373	6437	138132
4	Mining and Quarrying	823	762	327	511	551	182	1550	1112	883	1680	2737	225	2992	964	15299
	SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY	103935	129775	76069	54072	91770	154173	117795	89996	95433	93493	114917	42769	80451	54211	1298859
5	Manufacturing	49796	59655	10576	64007	26385	6995	72599	72544	39715	27266	39881	3250	45885	32279	550833
5.1	Registered	27919	33447	5930	35887	14793	3922	40703	40673	22267	15287	22360	1822	25726	18098	308834
5.2	Un-registered	21877	26208	4646	28120	11592	3073	31896	31871	17448	11979	17521	1428	20159	14181	241999
6	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	25698	14328	7354	12651	13583	12245	17942	13715	9614	5255	10924	1022	4782	2151	151264
6.1	Electricity	21545	13786	6955	11749	12719	12137	16197	12843	9241	4628	9796	928	4157	1870	138551
6.2	Gas	157	133	67	113	103	59	153	148	124	146	136	34	117	52	1542
6.3	Water supply	3996	409	332	789	761	49	1592	724	249	481	992	60	508	229	11171
7	Construction	75278	44830	21398	42094	39919	13260	131965	74506	38726	54722	77874	8138	57880	20977	701567
	SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY	150772	118813	39328	118752	79887	32500	222506	160765	88055	87243	128679	12410	108547	55407	1403664
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	68606	34400	18950	30223	40337	7757	74206	60614	31598	47102	42680	20217	19194	12751	508635
8.1	Railways	1135	1083	93	846	753	0	1187	878	1847	1270	1104	0	1073	1095	12364
8.2	Transport by other means	55605	25611	15511	22067	32547	5602	54271	47144	20504	37044	27936	18865	9642	8766	381115
8.3	Communication	11738	7564	3332	7154	6767	2127	18549	12534	9133	8701	13626	1297	8360	2855	113737
8.4	Storage	128	142	14	156	270	28	199	58	114	87	14	55	119	35	1419
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	138122	107820	43246	103407	99730	34567	186957	163570	112821	118264	157097	23241	129296	52807	1470945
10	Banking & Insurance	40315	24448	22410	27151	30951	13047	56771	41961	30403	24291	30834	8698	26759	13752	391791
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	43610	34577	18262	28619	25582	16471	39289	36874	31423	33681	32280	9540	26205	12966	389379
12	Public Administration	74466	26546	13884	21280	23098	5203	33815	24321	20654	16987	24634	3667	20278	4576	313409
13	Other Services	78353	44652	21056	44834	48041	17304	62320	58447	41748	56088	57116	13553	42353	19180	605045
	SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY	443472	272443	137808	255514	267739	94349	453358	385787	268647	296413	344641	78916	264085	116032	3679204
	NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT	698179	521031	253205	428338	439396	281022	793659	636548	452135	477149	588237	134095	453083	225650	6381727
	POPULATION (' 000)	3247	2595	1237	2114	1961	1133	3111	2988	2628	3644	2890	790	2422	1208	31968
	PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)	21502	20078	20469	20262	22407	24803	25511	21303	17205	13094	20354	16974	18707	18680	19963

8.3 District level break up of NSDP estimates at current prices for the year 2002-2003 (Provisional)

Base : 1993-94

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin	Typm	Klm	Pta	Alp	Ktm	Idk	EkM	Tsr	Pkd	Mlpm	Kkd	Wyd	KnR	Ksgd	Total
1	Agriculture	92624	91584	59321	41629	90543	126968	89502	69729	80136	68688	81176	34344	67647	46833	1040724
2	Forestry & Logging	5340	8723	16623	0	869	27939	869	11097	14596	11074	4437	8445	5224	602	115838
3	Fishing	6292	29824	166	12542	1026	69	27163	8745	527	12736	27648	0	5391	6458	138587
4	Mining and Quariying	997	922	396	619	667	220	1876	1347	1069	2034	3314	272	3623	1167	18523
	SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY	105253	131053	76506	54790	93105	155196	119410	90918	96328	94532	116575	43061	81885	55060	1313672
5	Manufacturing	51688	61923	10978	66441	27388	7262	75361	75304	41225	28303	41397	3373	47629	33506	571778
5.1	Registered	29852	35763	6340	38372	15818	4194	43524	43491	23809	16346	23908	1948	27508	19351	330224
5.2	Un-registered	21836	26160	4638	28069	11570	3068	31837	31813	17416	11957	17489	1425	20121	14155	241554
6	Electricity, Gas & Watersupply	34038	19105	9797	16837	18089	16365	23846	18259	12814	6957	14505	1355	6329	2848	201144
6.1	Electricity	28827	18445	9306	15720	17018	16239	21672	17185	12365	6192	13106	1242	5561	2503	185381
6.2	Gas	173	145	73	123	112	64	167	161	135	158	148	37	127	56	1679
6.3	Watersupply	5038	515	418	994	959	62	2007	913	314	607	1251	76	641	289	14084
7	Construction	87585	52159	24896	48976	46445	15427	153538	86687	45057	63668	90605	9469	67341	24406	816259
	SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY	173311	133187	45671	132254	91922	39054	252745	180250	99096	98928	146507	14197	121299	60760	1589181
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	80198	40338	22164	35483	47132	9135	87220	71036	37219	55106	50402	23462	22836	14948	596679
8.1	Railways	1295	1235	106	965	859	0	1354	1001	2107	1448	1259	0	1224	1249	14102
8.2	Transport by other means	64244	29590	17921	25495	37604	6473	62703	54469	23690	42800	32276	21796	11140	10128	440329
8.3	Communication	14516	9354	4121	8848	8369	2630	22941	15501	11295	10761	16851	1604	10339	3531	140661
8.4	Storage	143	159	16	175	300	32	222	65	127	97	16	62	133	40	1587
9	Trade, Hotel & Resturants	155605	121468	48720	116496	112353	38943	210621	184273	127102	133232	176981	26183	145662	59491	1657130
10	Banking & Insurance	44859	27203	24936	30211	34440	14517	63168	46690	33829	27029	34309	9678	29775	15302	435946
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	50680	40182	21222	33259	29729	19141	45657	42851	36517	39141	37512	11086	30453	15067	452497
12	Public Administration	86007	30660	16036	24579	26678	6009	39057	28090	23855	19619	28452	4235	23420	5285	361982
13	Other Services	90557	51607	24335	51817	55523	19999	72026	67551	48250	64823	66012	15664	48950	22167	699281
	SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY	507906	311458	157413	291845	305855	107744	517749	440491	306772	338950	393668	90308	301096	132260	4203515
	NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT	786470	575698	279590	478889	490882	301994	889904	711659	502196	532410	656750	147566	504280	248080	7106368
	POPULATION (' 000)	3287	2626	1251	2140	1985	1147	3149	3024	2660	3689	2925	799	2452	1223	32357
	PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)	23927	21923	22349	22378	24730	26329	28260	23534	18880	14432	22453	18469	20566	20285	21962

8.4 District Level Break up of NSDP Estimates at Current Prices for the Year 2003-2004 (Quick estimate)

Base : 1993-94

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin	Tvpm	Klm	Pta	Alp	Ktm	Idk	EkM	Tsr	Pkd	Mlpm	Kkd	Wyd	KnR	Ksgd	Total
1	Agriculture	92406	91368	59181	41531	90328	126669	89291	69564	79947	68526	80985	34263	67487	46722	1038268
2	Forestry & Logging	5100	8330	15875	0	830	26681	830	10598	13939	10576	4237	8065	4989	575	110625
3	Fishing	6680	31662	177	13315	1089	74	28837	9284	559	13521	29351	0	5723	6856	147128
4	Mining and Quariying	1218	1128	485	756	815	269	2294	1646	1307	2487	4051	333	4430	1427	22646
	SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY	105404	132488	75718	55602	93062	153693	121252	91092	95752	95110	118624	42661	82629	55580	1318667
5	Manufacturing	53553	64157	11374	68838	28376	7524	78081	78019	42713	29324	42890	3495	49347	34715	592406
5.1	Registered	31717	37997	6736	40769	16806	4456	46244	46207	25297	17367	25402	2070	29226	20560	350854
5.2	Un-registered	21836	26160	4638	28069	11570	3068	31837	31812	17416	11957	17488	1425	20121	14155	241552
6	Eletricity, Gas & Watersupply	44067	24715	12675	21785	23406	21181	30854	23616	16568	8980	18760	1747	8174	3677	260205
6.1	Eletricity	37331	23887	12051	20358	22038	21030	28064	22254	16013	8018	16973	1608	7202	3241	240068
6.2	Gas	189	158	80	135	122	70	183	176	147	173	162	40	139	61	1835
6.3	Watersupply	6547	670	544	1292	1246	81	2607	1186	408	789	1625	99	833	375	18302
7	Construction	100210	59678	28485	56036	53141	17651	175672	99183	51553	72846	103666	10834	77049	27924	933928
	SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY	197830	148550	52534	146659	104923	46356	284607	200818	110834	111150	165316	16076	134570	66316	1786539
8	Transport, Storage& Comm.	93523	47243	25861	41619	54944	10752	102439	83108	43856	64338	59558	27094	27251	17508	699094
8.1	Railways	1478	1410	121	1101	980	0	1546	1143	2407	1653	1438	0	1397	1426	16100
8.2	Transport by other means	73749	33968	20573	29267	43167	7430	71980	62527	27195	49132	37051	25021	12788	11626	505474
8.3	Communication	18134	11685	5149	11053	10455	3286	28661	19364	14110	13443	21051	2003	12915	4411	175720
8.4	Storage	162	180	18	198	342	36	252	74	144	110	18	70	151	45	1800
9	Trade, Hotel & Resturants	172951	135008	54151	129483	124878	43284	234100	204814	141271	148085	196711	29101	161899	66123	1841859
10	Banking & Insurance	51413	31178	28580	34625	39472	16638	72399	53512	38772	30978	39322	11092	34126	17538	499645
11	Real estate ownership,Business ,legal	59071	46834	24736	38765	34651	22310	53217	49947	42563	45622	43723	12922	35495	17563	527419
12	Public Administration	98457	35098	18357	28136	30540	6879	44712	32156	27308	22459	32570	4848	26810	6050	414380
13	Other Services	104339	59461	28039	59703	63973	23043	82989	77832	55594	74689	76059	18048	56400	25541	805710
	SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY	579754	354822	179724	332331	348458	122906	589856	501369	349364	386171	447943	103105	341981	150323	4788107
	NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT	882988	635860	307976	534592	546443	322955	995715	793279	555950	592431	731883	161842	559180	272219	7893313
	POPULATION(' 000)	3324	2655	1265	2163	2006	1160	3183	3057	2689	3729	2957	808	2479	1236	32711
	PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)	26572	23950	24346	24715	27240	27841	31282	25950	20675	15887	24751	20030	22566	22024	24130

8.5 District level break up of NSDP estimates at constant prices for the year 2000-2001

Base : 1993-94

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin	Tvpm	Klm	Pta	Alp	Ktm	Idk	EkM	Tsr	Pkd	Mlpm	Kkd	Wyd	Knr	Ksgd	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Agriculture	43586	45765	29420	22338	48489	63744	46310	36503	39772	37048	37593	31055	36503	26696	544822
2	Forestry & Logging	3180	5195	9899	0	517	16640	517	6609	8692	6595	2642	5029	3111	359	68985
3	Fishing	2823	13381	75	5627	460	31	12187	3924	236	5714	12405	0	2419	2898	62180
4	Mining and Quarrying	454	420	181	282	304	100	855	613	487	926	1509	124	1650	531	8436
	SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY	50043	64761	39575	28247	49770	80515	59869	47649	49187	50283	54149	36208	43683	30484	684423
5	Manufacturing	31923	38244	6780	41034	16915	4485	46542	46506	25461	17480	25567	2083	29416	20693	353129
5.1	Registered	18742	22454	3981	24091	9931	2633	27326	27305	14948	10263	15011	1223	17270	12149	207327
5.2	Un-registered	13181	15790	2799	16942	6984	1852	19217	19202	10513	7217	10556	860	12145	8544	145802
6	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	13903	7843	4019	6904	7416	6720	9768	7491	5263	2857	5943	557	2595	1168	82447
6.1	Electricity	11830	7570	3819	6452	6984	6665	8894	7053	5075	2541	5378	510	2282	1027	76080
6.2	Gas	82	69	35	59	53	31	80	77	64	76	71	17	60	27	801
6.3	Water supply	1991	204	165	393	379	24	794	361	124	240	494	30	253	114	5566
7	Construction	28587	17024	8126	15985	15159	5035	50114	28294	14706	20782	29573	3090	21980	7966	266421
	SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY	74413	63111	18925	63923	39490	16240	106424	82291	45430	41119	61083	5730	53991	29827	701997
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	38055	19417	10484	17115	22377	4396	42000	33910	18302	26307	24656	10844	11516	7328	286707
8.1	Railways	800	763	65	596	531	0	837	619	1302	895	778	0	756	772	8714
8.2	Transport by other means	29303	13497	8174	11629	17152	2952	28602	24844	10805	19522	14722	9942	5081	4619	200844
8.3	Communication	7881	5078	2237	4803	4544	1428	12453	8415	6132	5842	9148	871	5613	1917	76362
8.4	Storage	71	79	8	87	150	16	108	32	63	48	8	31	66	20	787
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	72200	56360	22606	54054	52131	18069	97727	85501	58974	61819	82118	12149	67587	27603	768898
10	Banking & Insurance	27710	16804	15403	18662	21274	8967	39020	28841	20897	16696	21193	5978	18392	9452	269289
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	18805	14910	7875	12341	11031	7102	16941	15900	13550	14524	13919	4114	11300	5591	167903
12	Public Administration	43621	15550	8133	12466	13531	3048	19809	14247	12099	9951	14430	2148	11878	2680	183591
13	Other Services	38035	21676	10221	21764	23320	8400	30252	28372	20266	27227	27726	6579	20559	9311	293708
	SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY	238426	144717	74722	136402	143664	49982	245749	206771	144088	156524	184042	41812	141232	61965	1970096
	NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT	362882	272589	133222	228572	232924	146737	412042	336711	238705	247926	299274	83750	238906	122276	3356516
	POPULATION (' 000)	3220	2578	1233	2104	1949	1129	3083	2964	2605	3589	2865	778	2407	1195	31699
	PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)	11270	10574	10805	10864	11951	12997	13365	11360	9163	6908	10446	10765	9925	10232	10589

8.6 District level break up of NSDP estimates at constant prices for the year 2001-2002

Base : 1993-94

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin	Typm	Klm	Pta	Alp	Ktm	Idk	EkM	Tsr	Pkd	Mlpm	Kkd	Wyd	Knr	Ksgd	Total
1	Agriculture	47273	46742	30276	21246	46211	64802	45679	35587	40899	35056	41430	17528	34525	23902	531156
2	Forestry & Logging	3807	6219	11851	0	619	19922	619	7912	10406	7895	3163	6021	3725	429	82588
3	Fishing	2861	13564	76	5704	466	32	12353	3977	240	5792	12574	0	2452	2937	63028
4	Mining and Quarrying	432	400	172	268	289	95	813	583	463	881	1435	118	1569	505	8023
	SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY	54373	66925	42375	27218	47585	84851	59464	48059	52008	49624	58602	23667	42271	27773	684795
5	Manufacturing	28219	33806	5994	36273	14952	3965	41138	41111	22507	15452	22599	1842	26002	18293	312153
5.1	Registered	16520	19791	3509	21235	8753	2321	24084	24067	13176	9046	13230	1078	15222	10709	182741
5.2	Un-registered	11699	14015	2485	15038	6199	1644	17054	17044	9331	6406	9369	764	10780	7584	129412
6	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	15206	8478	4352	7486	8037	7246	10618	8115	5688	3109	6463	605	2829	1273	89505
6.1	Electricity	12748	8157	4116	6952	7526	7182	9585	7600	5468	2738	5796	549	2459	1107	81983
6.2	Gas	94	79	40	67	61	35	91	87	73	86	80	20	69	30	912
6.3	Water supply	2364	242	196	467	450	29	942	428	147	285	587	36	301	136	6610
7	Construction	30184	17975	8580	16878	16006	5317	52913	29875	15528	21942	31225	3263	23208	8411	281305
	SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY	73609	60259	18926	60637	38995	16528	104669	79101	43723	40503	60287	5710	52039	27977	682963
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	54372	27160	15027	23842	31961	6117	58546	47949	24809	37279	33522	16137	14942	10035	401698
8.1	Railways	857	818	70	639	569	0	896	663	1395	959	834	0	811	827	9338
8.2	Transport by other means	44552	20521	12429	17681	26079	4489	43485	37774	16429	29682	22384	15116	7726	7024	305371
8.3	Communication	8867	5714	2517	5404	5112	1607	14015	9468	6899	6573	10293	979	6315	2157	85920
8.4	Storage	96	107	11	118	201	21	150	44	86	65	11	42	90	27	1069
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	68169	53214	21344	51036	49221	17060	92273	80728	55682	58368	77534	11470	63813	26063	725975
10	Banking & Insurance	31745	19250	17646	21379	24372	10273	44702	33040	23940	19127	24279	6849	21070	10828	308500
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	16673	13219	6982	10941	9780	6297	15020	14097	12013	12877	12341	3647	10018	4957	148862
12	Public Administration	41525	14803	7742	11867	12880	2901	18857	13562	11517	9472	13737	2045	11307	2552	174767
13	Other Services	41877	23865	11253	23962	25676	9249	33307	31238	22313	29977	30527	7244	22636	10251	323375
	SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY	254361	151511	79994	143027	153890	51897	262705	220614	150274	167100	191940	47392	143786	64686	2083177
	NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT	382343	278695	141295	230882	240470	153276	426838	347774	246005	257227	310829	76769	238096	120436	3450935
	POPULATION (' 000)	3247	2595	1237	2114	1961	1133	3111	2988	2628	3644	2890	790	2422	1208	31968
	PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)	11775	10740	11422	10922	12263	13528	13720	11639	9361	7059	10755	9718	9831	9970	10795

8.7 District Level Break up of NSDP Estimates at Constant Prices for the Year 2002-2003 (Provisional)

Base : 1993-94

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin	Tvpm	Klm	Pta	Alp	Ktm	Idk	EkM	Tsr	Pkd	Mlpm	Kkd	Wyd	KnR	Ksgd	Total
1	Agriculture	47886	47348	30669	21522	46810	65641	46272	36049	41429	35511	41968	17755	34973	24212	538045
2	Forestry & Logging	3906	6381	12159	0	636	20436	636	8118	10677	8101	3245	6177	3822	441	84735
3	Fishing	2893	13711	76	5766	471	32	12488	4020	242	5855	12713	0	2479	2969	63715
4	Mining and Quarrying	444	411	177	275	297	98	836	600	476	906	1476	121	1611	520	8248
	SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY	55129	67851	43081	27563	48214	86207	60232	48787	52824	50373	59402	24053	42885	28142	694743
5	Manufacturing	27917	33444	5929	35883	14792	3922	40701	40670	22265	15286	22357	1822	25724	18096	308808
5.1	Registered	16846	20181	3578	21653	8926	2367	24560	24542	13435	9224	13491	1099	15523	10920	186345
5.2	Un-registered	11071	13263	2351	14230	5866	1555	16141	16128	8830	6062	8866	723	10201	7176	122463
6	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	19115	10717	5496	9448	10149	9177	13380	10245	7188	3906	8142	760	3554	1598	112875
6.1	Electricity	16165	10343	5218	8815	9543	9106	12153	9637	6934	3472	7350	696	3119	1403	103954
6.2	Gas	98	82	41	70	63	36	93	91	76	90	84	21	72	32	949
6.3	Water supply	2852	292	237	563	543	35	1134	517	178	344	708	43	363	163	7972
7	Construction	32376	19281	9203	18104	17169	5703	56756	32043	16656	23535	33492	3500	24893	9022	301733
	SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY	79408	63442	20628	63435	42110	18802	110837	82958	46109	42727	63991	6082	54171	28716	723416
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	64462	32112	17838	28190	37874	7252	69309	56827	29207	44133	39600	19200	17546	11791	475341
8.1	Railways	902	860	74	672	598	0	943	697	1467	1009	877	0	852	870	9821
8.2	Transport by other means	53077	24447	14806	21063	31068	5348	51803	45001	19572	35360	26666	18008	9204	8367	363790
8.3	Communication	10376	6686	2946	6324	5982	1880	16398	11080	8073	7691	12045	1146	7390	2524	100541
8.4	Storage	107	119	12	131	226	24	165	49	95	73	12	46	100	30	1189
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	72827	56850	22802	54523	52585	18226	98578	86245	59487	62357	82832	12254	68174	27843	775583
10	Banking & Insurance	35555	21561	19764	23945	27297	11506	50065	37006	26813	21423	27193	7671	23599	12128	345526
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	16748	13279	7013	10991	9825	6325	15088	14161	12068	12935	12397	3664	10064	4980	149538
12	Public Administration	45170	16102	8422	12908	14011	3156	20513	14752	12528	10304	14942	2224	12300	2776	190108
13	Other Services	45252	25789	12161	25894	27746	9994	35993	33756	24112	32393	32988	7828	24461	11077	349444
	SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY	280014	165693	88000	156451	169338	56459	289546	242747	164215	183545	209952	52841	156144	70595	2285540
	NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT	414551	296986	151709	247449	259662	161468	460615	374492	263148	276645	333345	82976	253200	127453	3703699
	POPULATION (' 000)	3287	2626	1251	2140	1985	1147	3149	3024	2660	3689	2925	799	2452	1223	32357
	PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)	12612	11309	12127	11563	13081	14077	14627	12384	9893	7499	11396	10385	10326	10421	11446

8.8 District level break up of NSDP estimates at constant prices for the year 2003-2004(Quik)

Base : 1993-94

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin	Tvpm	Klm	Pta	Alp	Ktm	Idk	EkM	Tsr	Pkd	Mlpm	Kkd	Wyd	KnR	Ksgd	Total
1	Agriculture	45965	45449	29439	20659	44932	63009	44416	34603	39768	34087	40284	17043	33570	23241	516465
2	Forestry & Logging	4051	6617	12609	0	659	21194	659	8418	11072	8400	3365	6406	3963	457	87870
3	Fishing	2998	14212	79	5977	489	33	12944	4167	251	6069	13175	0	2569	3077	66040
4	Mining and Quarrying	469	435	187	291	314	104	884	634	503	958	1561	128	1708	550	8726
	SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY	53483	66713	42314	26927	46394	84340	58903	47822	51594	49514	58385	23577	41810	27325	679101
5	Manufacturing	27726	33216	5889	35639	14691	3895	40421	40392	22113	15182	22205	1810	25548	17973	306700
5.1	Registered	17176	20577	3648	22078	9101	2413	25040	25023	13699	9405	13756	1121	15827	11134	189998
5.2	Un-registered	10550	12639	2241	13561	5590	1482	15381	15369	8414	5777	8449	689	9721	6839	116702
6	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	23658	13245	6794	11681	12550	11347	16548	12661	8879	4818	10063	938	4387	1973	139542
6.1	Electricity	19995	12795	6455	10905	11805	11265	15032	11920	8577	4295	9091	862	3858	1736	128591
6.2	Gas	103	86	43	73	67	38	99	96	80	94	88	22	76	33	998
6.3	Water supply	3560	364	296	703	678	44	1417	645	222	429	884	54	453	204	9953
7	Construction	34468	20527	9798	19274	18278	6071	60423	34115	17732	25056	35657	3726	26502	9605	321232
	SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY	85852	66988	22481	66594	45519	21313	117392	87168	48724	45056	67925	6474	56437	29551	767474
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	77299	38381	21410	33682	45400	8675	82876	68069	34736	52846	47190	23145	20751	14022	568482
8.1	Railways	978	933	80	729	649	0	1023	757	1592	1094	952	0	925	944	10656
8.2	Transport by other means	64135	29540	17891	25452	37540	6462	62599	54376	23650	42727	32221	21759	11121	10110	439583
8.3	Communication	12064	7773	3425	7352	6955	2186	19065	12881	9386	8942	14003	1333	8591	2934	116890
8.4	Storage	122	135	14	149	256	27	189	55	108	83	14	53	114	34	1353
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	77863	60781	24379	58293	56220	19486	105392	92210	63600	66668	88559	13101	72887	29769	829208
10	Banking & Insurance	41126	24939	22861	27697	31574	13309	57913	42804	31014	24779	31454	8873	27297	14028	399668
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	16610	13169	6955	10900	9743	6273	14964	14044	11968	12828	12294	3633	9981	4938	148300
12	Public Administration	48762	17383	9092	13935	15125	3407	22144	15926	13524	11123	16131	2401	13278	2996	205227
13	Other Services	48723	27766	13093	27879	29873	10760	38753	36345	25960	34878	35517	8428	26337	11927	376239
	SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY	310383	182419	97790	172386	187935	61910	322042	269398	180802	203122	231145	59581	170531	77680	2527124
	NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT	449718	316120	162585	265907	279848	167563	498337	404388	281120	297692	357455	89632	268778	134556	3973699
	POPULATION (' 000)	3324	2655	1265	2163	2006	1160	3183	3057	2689	3729	2957	808	2479	1236	32711
	PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)	13533	11907	12853	12293	13951	14445	15656	13228	10454	7983	12088	11093	10847	10886	12148

8.9 Net State domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin of Kerala for the years from 1998-99 to 2003-2004 (at current prices)

Base: 1993-94

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	98-99	99-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03 Provisional	2003-04 Quick
1	Agriculture	1114695	1222120	1067820	1026498	1040724	1038268
2	Forestry & Logging	103613	121479	195541	118930	115838	110625
3	Fishing	111189	135343	136319	138132	138587	147128
4	Mining and Quarrying	9634	11249	15752	15299	18523	22646
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		1339131	1490191	1415432	1298859	1313672	1318667
5	Manufacturing	558175	612334	603075	550833	571778	592406
5.1	Registered	301905	344959	342089	308834	330224	350854
5.2	Un-registered	256270	267375	260986	241999	241554	241552
6	Electricity, Gas and Water supply	57794	77090	137799	151264	201144	260205
6.1	Electricity	51536	69490	127404	138551	185381	240068
6.2	Gas	1109	1251	1322	1542	1679	1835
6.3	Water supply	5149	6349	9073	11171	14084	18302
7	Construction	534385	490976	651710	701567	816259	933928
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		1150354	1180400	1392584	1403664	1589181	1786539
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	324347	376451	448039	508635	596679	699094
8.1	Railways	11155	12818	9170	12364	14102	16100
8.2	Transport by other means	245683	298910	353109	381115	440329	505474
8.3	Communication	66440	63709	84565	113737	140661	175720
8.4	Storage	1069	1014	1195	1419	1587	1800
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	1167492	1295247	1534603	1470945	1657130	1841859
10	Banking & Insurance	270687	300062	337028	391791	435946	499645
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	232654	269437	342265	389379	452497	527419
12	Public Administration	222145	307385	317024	313409	361982	414380
13	Other Services	399286	473431	584536	605045	699281	805710
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		2616611	3022013	3563495	3679204	4203515	4788107
NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT		5106096	5692604	6371511	6381727	7106368	7893313
Population ('000)*		31168	31432	31699	31968	32357	32711
Per capita income (in Rupees)		16383	18111	20100	19963	21962	24130

*Population figures are estimated on the basis of 1991 & 2001 Census.

Subject to change on receipt of final results

8.10 Percentage Variation in NSDP at current prices from the previous years

Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	98-99	99-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03 Provisional	2003-04 Quick
1	Agriculture	4.3	9.6	-12.6	-3.9	1.4	-0.2
2	Forestry & Logging	5.8	17.2	61	-39.2	-2.6	-4.5
3	Fishing	6.7	21.7	0.7	1.3	0.3	6.2
4	Mining and Quarrying	36.3	16.8	40	-2.9	21.1	22.3
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		4.8	11.3	-5	-8.2	1.1	0.4
5	Manufacturing	13.2	9.7	-1.5	-8.7	3.8	3.6
5.1	Registered	20.6	14.3	-0.8	-9.7	6.9	6.2
5.2	Un-registered	5.5	4.3	-2.4	-7.3	-0.2	0
6	Electricity, Gas and Water supply	33.3	33.4	78.8	9.8	33	29.4
6.1	Electricity	34.1	34.8	83.3	8.7	33.8	29.5
6.2	Gas	2.3	12.8	5.7	16.6	8.9	9.3
6.3	Water supply	34.3	23.3	42.9	23.1	26.1	29.9
7	Construction	23.5	-8.1	32.7	7.7	16.3	14.4
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		18.7	2.6	18	0.8	13.2	12.4
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	16.2	16.1	19	13.5	17.3	17.2
8.1	Railways	35.5	14.9	-28.5	34.8	14.1	14.2
8.2	Transport by other means	10.7	21.7	18.1	7.9	15.5	14.8
8.3	Communication	37.8	-4.1	32.7	34.5	23.7	24.9
8.4	Storage	23.9	-5.1	17.9	18.7	11.8	13.4
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	17.8	10.9	18.5	-4.1	12.7	11.1
10	Banking & Insurance	22.4	10.9	12.3	16.2	11.3	14.6
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	10	15.8	27	13.8	16.2	16.6
12	Public Administration	16.5	38.4	3.1	-1.1	15.5	14.5
13	Other Services	15	18.6	23.5	3.5	15.6	15.2
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		16.8	15.5	17.9	3.2	14.3	13.9
NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT		13.8	11.5	11.9	0.2	11.4	11.1
Population		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.1
Per capita income (in Rupees)		12.6	10.5	12.7	0.1	10.0	9.9

8.11 Net State domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin or Kerala for the years from 1998-99 to 2003-04 (at constant prices)

(Base year 1993-94)

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin /Year	98-99	99-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03 Provisional	2003-04 Quick
1	Agriculture	689962	701705	544822	531156	538045	516465
2	Forestry & Logging	75683	80182	68985	82588	84735	87870
3	Fishing	57329	62300	62180	63028	63715	66040
4	Mining and Quarrying	6520	6781	8436	8023	8248	8726
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		829494	850968	684423	684795	694743	679101
5	Manufacturing	350458	369687	353129	312153	308808	306700
5.1	Registered	193471	209064	207327	182741	186345	189998
5.2	Un-registered	156987	160623	145802	129412	122463	116702
6	Electricity, Gas and Water supply	35933	48518	82447	89505	112875	139542
6.1	Electricity	32010	43589	76080	81983	103954	128591
6.2	Gas	725	797	801	912	949	998
6.3	Water supply	3198	4132	5566	6610	7972	9953
7	Construction	252240	219186	266421	281305	301733	321232
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		638631	637391	701997	682963	723416	767474
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	223784	249511	286707	401698	475341	568482
8.1	Railways	6873	7933	8714	9338	9821	10656
8.2	Transport by other means	152362	167971	200844	305371	363790	439583
8.3	Communication	63855	72954	76362	85920	100541	116890
8.4	Storage	694	653	787	1069	1189	1353
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	598017	648161	768898	725975	775583	829208
10	Banking & Insurance	220560	248188	269289	308500	345526	399668
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	165724	171367	167903	148862	149538	148300
12	Public Administration	137964	184368	183591	174767	190108	205227
13	Other Services	250192	281661	293708	323375	349444	376239
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		1596241	1783256	1970096	2083177	2285540	2527124
NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT		3064366	3271615	3356516	3450935	3703699	3973699
Population ('000)*		31168	31432	31699	31968	32357	32711
Per capita income (in Rupees)		9832	10409	10589	10795	11446	12148

* Population figures are estimated on the basis of 1991 & 2001 Censuses.

8.12 Percentage Variation in NSDP at constant prices from the previous years

Sl.No	Industry of Origin /Year	98-99	99-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03 Provisional	2003-04 Quick
1	Agriculture	1.8	1.7	-22.4	-2.5	1.3	-4
2	Forestry & Logging	4.4	5.9	-14	19.7	2.6	3.7
3	Fishing	7.3	8.7	-0.2	1.4	1.1	3.6
4	Mining and Quarrying	16.4	4	24.4	-4.9	2.8	5.8
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		2.5	2.6	-19.6	0.1	1.5	-2.3
5	Manufacturing	6.5	5.5	-4.5	-11.6	-1.1	-0.7
5.1	Registered	12.5	8.1	-0.8	-11.9	2	2
5.2	Un-registered	0	2.3	-9.2	-11.2	-5.4	-4.7
6	Electricity, Gas and Water supply	20.6	35	69.9	8.6	26.1	23.6
6.1	Electricity	21.2	36.2	74.5	7.8	26.8	23.7
6.2	Gas	-2.3	9.9	0.5	13.9	4.1	5.2
6.3	Water supply	21	29.2	34.7	18.8	20.6	24.8
7	Construction	11	-13.1	21.6	5.6	7.3	6.5
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		9	-0.2	10.1	-2.7	5.9	6.1
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	10.3	11.5	14.9	40.1	18.3	19.6
8.1	Railways	4.9	15.4	9.8	7.2	5.2	8.5
8.2	Transport by other means	3.2	10.2	19.6	52	19.1	20.8
8.3	Communication	32.8	14.2	4.7	12.5	17	16.3
8.4	Storage	7.6	-5.9	20.5	35.8	11.2	13.8
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	6.3	8.4	18.6	-5.6	6.8	6.9
10	Banking & Insurance	30.8	12.5	8.5	14.6	12	15.7
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	5.4	3.4	-2	-11.3	0.5	-0.8
12	Public Administration	2.6	33.6	-0.4	-4.8	8.8	8
13	Other Services	3.3	12.6	4.3	10.1	8.1	7.7
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		8.7	11.7	10.5	5.7	9.7	10.6
NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT		7	6.8	2.6	2.8	7.3	7.3
Population		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.1
Per capita income (in Rupees)		6.1	5.9	1.7	1.9	6	6.1

8.13 Gross State domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin of Kerala for the years from 1998-99 to 2003-2004 (at current prices)

(Base year 1993-94)

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin /Year	1998-99	99-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03 Provisional	2003-04 Quick
1	Agriculture	1162233	1270793	1116493	1074685	1088911	1087478
2	Forestry & Logging	104358	122311	196373	119884	116863	111763
3	Fishing	126496	153325	155234	158951	159192	169944
4	Mining and Quarrying	13025	14679	19994	19373	20458	22586
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		1406112	1561108	1488094	1372893	1385424	1391771
5	Manufacturing	645220	701443	699137	666504	701236	736817
5.1	Registered	365455	408854	410165	394216	426416	459683
5.2	Un-registered	279765	292589	288972	272288	274820	277134
6	Electricity, Gas and Water supply	82741	104370	167076	189068	236169	291144
6.1	Electricity	75599	95779	155628	175221	219727	271143
6.2	Gas	1109	1251	1322	1542	1679	1835
6.3	Water supply	6033	7340	10126	12305	14763	18166
7	Construction	556848	514915	680073	729710	847573	968000
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		1284809	1320728	1546286	1585282	1784978	1995961
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	491807	557636	650252	723281.6329	839841	963105
8.1	Railways	19581	21571	18934	22528	24953	27762
8.2	Transport by other means	372295	434417	503899	536959	618065	697055
8.3	Communication	98780	100544	126130	162285	195142	236392
8.4	Storage	1151	1104	1289	1510	1681	1896
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	1187409	1317402	1559009	1566089	1777507	1993379
10	Banking & Insurance	277067	306734	344325	400052	444858	509292
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	306129	351569	426012	512267	592644	689920
12	Public Administration	252750	340249	352779	351748	403327	457924
13	Other Services	418612	496543	610235	723306	855849	1015800
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		2933774	3370133	3942612	4276744	4914026	5629420
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT		5624695	6251969	6976992	7234919.087	8084427.663	9017152.252
Population ('000)*		31168	31432	31699	31968	32357	32711
Per capita income (in Rupees)		18046	19890	22010	22632	24985	27566

*Population figures are estimated on the basis of 1991 & 2001 Censuses.

Subject to change on receipt of final results

8.14 Percentage Variation in G S D P (Current Prices) from the Previous Years

Sl.No	Industry of Origin /Year	1998-99	99-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03 Provisional	2003-04 Quick
1	Agriculture	4.6	9.3	-12.1	-3.7	1.3	-0.1
2	Forestry & Logging	5.9	17.2	60.6	-39	-2.5	-4.4
3	Fishing	8.8	21.2	1.2	2.4	0.2	6.8
4	Mining and Quarrying	28.4	12.7	36.2	-3.1	5.6	10.4
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		5.2	11	-4.7	-7.7	0.9	0.5
5	Manufacturing	14.6	8.7	-0.3	-4.7	5.2	5.1
5.1	Registered	22.5	11.9	0.3	-3.9	8.2	7.8
5.2	Un-registered	5.7	4.6	-1.2	-5.8	0.9	0.8
6	Electricity, Gas and Water supply	27.2	26.1	60.1	13.2	24.9	23.3
6.1	Electricity	28.8	26.7	62.5	12.6	25.4	23.4
6.2	Gas	2.3	12.8	5.7	16.6	8.9	9.3
6.3	Water supply	14.2	21.7	38	21.5	20	23.1
7	Construction	23	-7.5	32.1	7.3	16.2	14.2
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		18.9	2.8	17.1	2.5	12.6	11.8
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	13.8	13.4	16.6	11.2	16.1	14.7
8.1	Railways	28.6	10.2	-12.2	19	10.8	11.3
8.2	Transport by other means	9.6	16.7	16	6.6	15.1	12.8
8.3	Communication	29.5	1.8	25.4	28.7	20.2	21.1
8.4	Storage	22.7	-4.1	16.8	17.1	11.3	12.8
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	17.5	10.9	18.3	0.5	13.5	12.1
10	Banking & Insurance	22.1	10.7	12.3	16.2	11.2	14.5
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	10.1	14.8	21.2	20.2	15.7	16.4
12	Public Administration	15	34.6	3.7	-0.3	14.7	13.5
13	Other Services	15.1	18.6	22.9	18.5	18.3	18.7
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		15.9	14.9	17	8.5	14.9	14.6
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT		13.7	11.2	11.6	3.7	11.7	11.5
Population		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.1
Per capita income (in Rupees)		12.7	10.2	10.7	2.8	10.4	10.3

8.15 Gross State domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin of Kerala for the years from 1998-99 to 2003-2004 (at constant prices)

(Base year 1993-94)

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry of Origin /Year	1998-99	99-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03 Provisional	2003-04 Quick
1	Agriculture	721098	733584	576701	562236	569124	547472
2	Forestry & Logging	76121	80620	69423	83026	85185	88337
3	Fishing	68012	73582	73462	74310	75126	77870
4	Mining and Quarrying	8876	9161	10816	10403	11254	12111
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		874107	896947	730402	729975	740689	725790
5	Manufacturing	405645	435887	410022	378872	380263	383514
5.1	Registered	235007	260075	248585	233263	240947	249637
5.2	Un-registered	170638	175812	161437	145609	139316	133877
6	Electricity, Gas and Water supply	51428	66544	101258	111874	132804	156628
6.1	Electricity	46956	61072	94320	103681	123484	145711
6.2	Gas	725	797	801	912	949	998
6.3	Water supply	3747	4675	6137	7281	8371	9919
7	Construction	262920	229873	287801	301633	325311	348707
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		719993	732304	799081	792379	838378	888849
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	335720	376540	424216	449490	500763	553497
8.1	Railways	13198	14382	15672	16620	17572	18922
8.2	Transport by other means	236610	265763	305128	315867	349130	381126
8.3	Communication	85159	95678	102567	115843	132771	151981
8.4	Storage	753	717	849	1160	1290	1468
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	614013	665954	786849	766812	824450	888627
10	Banking & Insurance	225614	253597	274620	314134	351372	405600
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	215128	226279	235869	239710	249177	258424
12	Public Administration	157506	205105	204997	197036	212993	228334
13	Other Services	264343	294867	311010	333989	359280	385291
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		1812324	2022342	2237561	2301171	2498035	2719773
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT		3406424	3651593	3767044	3823525	4077102	4334411.904
Population ('000)*		31168	31432	31699	31968	32357	32711
Per capita income (in Rupees)		10929	11617	11884	11960	12600	13251

*Population figures are estimated on the basis of 1991 & 2001 Censuses.
Subject to change on receipt of final results

8.16 Percentage Variation in G S D P (Constant Prices) from the Previous Years

Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	1998-99	99-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03 Provisional	2003-04 Quick
1	Agriculture	1.9	1.7	-21.4	-2.5	1.2	-3.8
2	Forestry & Logging	4.4	5.9	-13.9	19.6	2.6	3.7
3	Fishing	8	8.2	-0.2	1.2	1.1	3.7
4	Mining and Quarrying	12.4	3.2	18.1	-3.8	8.2	7.6
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		2.7	2.6	-18.6	-0.1	1.5	-2
5	Manufacturing	7.9	7.5	-5.9	-7.6	0.4	0.9
5.1	Registered	14.6	10.7	-4.4	-6.2	3.3	3.6
5.2	Un-registered	-0.2	3	-8.2	-9.8	-4.3	-3.9
6	Electricity, Gas and Water supply	15	29.4	52.2	10.5	18.7	17.9
6.1	Electricity	16.4	30.1	54.4	9.9	19.1	18
6.2	Gas	-2.3	9.9	0.5	13.9	4.1	5.2
6.3	Water supply	2.8	24.8	31.3	18.6	15	18.5
7	Construction	10.7	-12.6	25.2	4.8	7.8	7.2
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		9.4	1.7	9.1	-0.8	5.8	6
8	Transport, Storage & Comm.	9.4	12.2	12.7	6	11.4	10.5
8.1	Railways	8.7	9	9	6	5.7	7.7
8.2	Transport by other means	4.6	12.3	14.8	3.5	10.5	9.2
8.3	Communication	25.2	12.4	7.2	12.9	14.6	14.5
8.4	Storage	7.4	-4.8	18.4	36.6	11.2	13.8
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	7.3	8.5	18.2	-2.5	7.5	7.8
10	Banking & Insurance	30.2	12.4	8.3	14.4	11.9	15.4
11	Real estate ownership, Business, legal	3.6	5.2	4.2	1.6	3.9	3.7
12	Public Administration	1.6	30.2	-0.1	-3.9	8.1	7.2
13	Other Services	4.2	11.5	5.5	7.4	7.6	7.2
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		8.6	11.6	10.6	2.8	8.6	8.9
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT		7.2	7.2	3.2	1.5	6.6	6.3
Population		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.1
Per capita income (in Rupees)		6.3	6.3	2.3	0.6	5.4	5.2

9. PRICES

9.1. Yearly Average Farm wholesale price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala

Commodities	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Paddy (Rs/Qtl)	647.16	585.75	647.10	694.34
Coconut (with husk) (Rs/100 Nos)	281.19	340.64	472.95	584.25
Arecanut (Rs/100 Nos)	41.93	32.81	32.05	34.64
Tapioca (Rs/Qtl)	349.06	320.41	390.42	389.36
Banana (Rs/Qtl)	1042.26	955.13	975.67	1167.00
Black Pepper (Rs/Qtl)	12467.97	6942.22	7685.10	6806.00
Ginger (Rs/Qtl)	4881.31	3070.64	3425.68	6860.00
Sugar Cane (Rs/Mt)	679.64	754.08	801.47	716.59
Cashew nut (Rs/Qtl)	2336.70	2519.85	2720.43	2835.42

9.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala

Commodities: Paddy (Rs/ Qtl)

	District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Thiruvananthapuram	628.60	600.37	647.87	688.26
2	Kollam	522.95	528.49	612.02	640.45
3	Pathanamthitta	617.88	577.58	631.43	688.13
4	Alappuzha	639.84	581.67	669.79	722.19
5	Kottayam	625.90	570.91	705.73	724.18
6	Idukki	694.13	610.10	644.08	763.79
7	Eranakulam	641.05	547.31	641.49	680.64
8	Thrissur	629.79	551.00	630.81	688.25
9	Palakkad	612.50	577.51	682.71	745.96
10	Malappuram	626.42	585.55	594.64	651.21
11	Kozhikode	792.36	728.61	741.11	746.18
12	Wayanad	614.51	533.95	627.88	679.46
13	Kannur	709.27	642.19	667.19	693.23
14	Kasaragod	628.02	565.21	599.54	609.79

Commodity:- Coconut with husk (Rs/100 Nos)

	District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Thiruvananthapuram	246.04	308.29	448.18	553.35
2	Kollam	318.92	395.50	519.50	622.08
3	Pathanamthitta	324.99	407.25	544.00	655.63
4	Alappuzha	284.31	336.87	479.65	583.23
5	Kottayam	309.75	388.46	553.25	655.67
6	Idukki	342.91	401.83	574.59	700.78
7	Eranakulam	284.95	346.88	483.63	615.03
8	Thrissur	257.75	321.17	440.21	514.21
9	Palakkad	238.46	303.82	443.46	522.83
10	Malappuram	224.19	289.56	400.91	466.28
11	Kozhikode	247.43	305.35	395.51	576.88
12	Wayanad	336.18	325.50	451.25	606.96
13	Kannur	249.31	303.20	405.88	533.26
14	Kasaragod	271.46	335.26	481.25	551.77

Commodity:- Arecanut with husk (Rs/100 Ns)

	District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Thiruvananthapuram	59.00	41.01	42.02	42.96
2	Kollam	45.11	36.49	31.72	37.27
3	Pathanamthitta	45.99	42.83	36.68	35.49
4	Alappuzha	52.33	36.51	34.86	30.94
5	Kottayam	44.76	37.80	34.18	40.62
6	Idukki	47.95	39.11	32.37	35.27
7	Eranakulam	40.49	34.01	30.60	34.28
8	Thrissur	49.57	35.50	36.76	38.78
9	Palakkad	33.89	25.24	30.25	32.04
10	Malappuram	32.70	26.55	22.01	26.41
11	Kozhikode	31.11	26.32	26.90	25.55
12	Wayanad	25.49	17.00	24.26	30.99
13	Kannur	35.04	27.37	29.98	34.19
14	Kasaragod	43.65	33.66	37.25	40.21

Commodity:- Tapioca (Rs/Qtl)

	District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Thiruvananthapuram	360.42	349.18	407.03	408.59
2	Kollam	369.13	300.21	347.75	334.41
3	Pathanamthitta	344.38	359.04	419.67	394.83
4	Alappuzha	400.52	371.30	379.38	403.02
5	Kottayam	331.25	346.73	464.93	401.41
6	Idukki	317.43	336.78	423.85	373.70
7	Eranakulam	306.15	294.16	381.96	372.92
8	Thrissur	288.17	237.87	403.63	423.18
9	Palakkad	300.08	256.13	342.87	349.17
10	Malappuram	281.94	272.51	342.87	354.75
11	Kozhikode	369.45	325.57	410.69	424.24
12	Wayanad	328.47	300.53	345.47	331.53
13	Kannur	406.38	396.81	430.07	467.78
14	Kasaragod	477.08	398.96	415.91	411.46

Commodity:- Banana (Rs/Qtl)

	District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1164.06	1140.10	1168.04	1398.00
2	Kollam	1138.75	1020.83	987.77	1137.00
3	Pathanamthitta	1130.42	1082.39	1042.57	1288.00
4	Alappuzha	1105.56	941.19	929.85	1178.00
5	Kottayam	1101.31	1080.52	1085.53	1343.00
6	Idukki	1041.93	950.52	897.30	1091.00
7	Eranakulam	1039.45	948.54	941.10	1097.00
8	Thrissur	1024.17	982.25	1024.30	1213.00
9	Palakkad	905.52	830.56	905.25	1054.00
10	Malappuram	1009.10	914.28	976.36	1101.00
11	Kozhikode	996.25	887.92	917.20	1124.00
12	Wayanad	836.25	621.53	731.88	980.00
13	Kannur	1015.56	891.42	942.71	1149.00
14	Kasaragod	1083.33	1009.79	1048.96	1186.00

Commodity:- Black Pepper (Rs/Qtl)

	District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Thiruvananthapuram	12587.85	6581.6	6051.63	6386.00
2	Kollam	13089.58	7022.17	7376.20	6750.00
3	Pathanamthitta	12485.63	7201.25	7820.42	6725.00
4	Alappuzha	10537.50	6292.86	7318.56	7185.00
5	Kottayam	12627.92	6958.33	7790.58	6791.00
6	Idukki	12828.13	7154.17	8021.63	6768.00
7	Eranakulam	12793.30	6920.49	7863.89	6624.00
8	Thrissur	12646.33	7001.25	7798.08	6749.00
9	Palakkad	12485.42	6841.67	7767.58	6775.00
10	Malappuram	12371.88	7007.5	7812.05	6800.00
11	Kozhikode	12201.74	6877.08	7826.39	6678.00
12	Wayanad	12922.71	7275.35	8507.641	7562.00
13	Kannur	12615.28	7005.28	7878.47	6788
14	Kasaragod	12358.33	7052.08	7857.29	6806.00

Commodity:- Ginger (dry) (Rs/Qtl)

	District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3900.00	3250.00	3265.34	3998.00
2	Kollam	5717.91	3809.03	3469.72	5375.00
3	Pathanamthitta	5168.82	3322.99	3835.61	6877.00
4	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	5062.53	3037.53	3988.17	7843.00
6	Idukki	5017.71	3077.78	3927.08	7044.00
7	Eranakulam	5243.06	3119.51	3518.25	7260.00
8	Thrissur	-	-	-	5728.00
9	Palakkad	4904.38	3256.25	3940.45	9838.00
10	Malappuram	-	-	-	9500.00
11	Kozhikode	4381.25	2730.56	3197.73	7044.00
12	Wayanad	4218.08	2323.61	2951.39	6602.00
13	Kannur	4455.69	2779.17	3402.50	7097.00
14	Kasaragod	5625.00	-	-	7565.00

Commodity:- Sugarcane (Rs/Qtl)

	District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	-	-	-
2	Kollam	-	-	-	-
3	Pathanamthitta	-	744.64	817.71	791.67
4	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	-	-	-	-
6	Idukki	-	870.00	873.96	878.11
7	Eranakulam	-	-	-	-
8	Thrissur	-	-	-	-
9	Palakkad	679.71	647.6	712.75	480.00
10	Malappuram	-	-	-	-
11	Kozhikode	-	-	-	-
12	Wayanad	-	-	-	-
13	Kannur	-	-	-	-
14	Kasaragod	-	-	-	-
	State average	679.71	754.08	801.47	716.59

Commodity:- Cashew nut (Rs/Qtl)

	District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2488.33	2169.45	2543.33	2669.44
2	Kollam	2243.33	2562.75	2673.65	2804.00
3	Pathanamthitta	2077.00	2287.92	2575.01	2880.52
4	Alappuzha	2120.67	2260.83	2662.57	2747.50
5	Kottayam	2288.89	2618.33	2619.45	2859.00
6	Idukki	2473.06	2469.17	2355.83	2825.00
7	Eranakulam	2441.67	2614.58	2747.89	2693.75
8	Thrissur	2380.25	2792.43	2732.13	2923.75
9	Palakkad	2561.00	2625.06	2959.16	3030.00
10	Malappuram	2372.92	2788.8	2823.64	2948.00
11	Kozhikode	2198.33	2616.67	2913.49	2652.06
12	Wayanad	2018.33	2129.17	2529.52	2621.67
13	Kannur	2406.95	2465.20	3020.69	3044.83
14	Kasaragod	2642.50	2877.50	3067.78	2996.88

9.3. Whole Sale Price Index Number of Agricultural Commodities- Group wise Base**Base: 1952-53**

Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	Upto 8/04
Rice (Food Grains)	2329.93	2057.55	1585.14	2502.59	2607.53
Molasses	1762.58	1987.88	1890.88	1900.37	2687.83
Condiments and Spices	3161.12	2123.21	2448.18	2290.81	3068.14
Fruits and Vegetables	3293.43	3040.92	3280.77	3707.07	3580.97
Food Crops	2610.13	2232.22	2022.18	2659.36	2837.49
Oil Seeds	2330.98	1996.36	2822.89	3574.71	3781.96
Plantation Crops	1460.96	1369.53	1340.29	1391.04	1698.51
Non food Crops	2068.25	1807.06	2376.82	2915.24	3152.76
All Crops	2412.30	2077.03	2151.01	2752.76	2952.54

9.4. Wholesale Price Index Number of Agricultural Commodities- Commodity wise**Base: 1952-53**

Sl No:	Commodity	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	Upto October 2004
1	Rice	Qtl	2328.43	1980.68	1609.24	2501.51	2605.02
2	Molasses	Qtl	1762.61	1987.91	1890.88	1900.37	2858.37
3	Peppar	Qtl	1865.65	825.31	781.22	726.92	680.10
4	Ginger dry	Qtl	4699.41	3136.74	2483.97	3823.23	8640.51
5	Turmerie	Qtl	6451.83	4771.95	7530.13	9833.45	10669.59
6	Arecanut	100 Nos	3417.51	2207.17	2629.73	2524.93	3315.99
7	Cardamom	Qtl	3200.06	3556.97	4058.17	2556.62	1973.98
8	Banana	Qtl	1878.40	1701.86	1596.02	1901.83	2373.39
9	Tapioca	Qtl	3483.33	2934.64	3568.13	3751.27	3649.34
10	Cashewnut	Qtl	3397.93	3416.14	3345.13	4125.68	3690.03
11	Coconut with Husk	100 Nos	2275.02	1938.46	2796.18	3564.74	3869.57
12	Groundnut	Qtl	3498.50	3260.58	3309.10	4238.36	4299.25
13	Sesamum (Gingely)		2805.56	2546.08	2409.77	2409.90	2409.77
14	Lemon grass Oil		4825.93	4496.63	4517.90	4627.40	4391.35
15	Tea	Kg	1580.23	1387.84	1338.54	1199.36	1379.42
16	Coffee	Kg	2326.97	2242.79	1914.02	2023.17	3512.12
17	Rubber		929.88	886.74	1053.06	1507.27	1795.29

9.5. Index Number of parity between prices received and paid by farmers- yearly average**Base: 1952-53**

Items	2000	2001	2002	2003
Prices Received	2491	1927	2172	2454
Domestic Expenditure	2384	2489	2558	2616
Farm Cultivation Cost	6173	6583	6814	7061
Prices Paid	3836	4048	4175	4298
Parity Index	65.3	47.6	52	57.2

9.6 Month wise Parity Index; Prices received and paid by the farmers 2000 to 2003

Items	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average
2000													
Prices received	3017	2884	2762	2747	2645	2512	2369	2354	2281	2137	2094	2092	2491
Domestic Expenditure	2322	2326	2332	2347	2365	2387	2405	2410	2422	2432	2431	2434	2384
Farm Cultivation Cost	5895	5877	5989	6001	6047	6149	6346	6311	6388	6320	6305	6444	6173
Prices paid	3700	3697	3737	3753	3782	3831	3907	3900	3933	3921	3915	3961	3836
Parity Index	82	78	74	73	70	66	61	60	58	55	53	53	65.3
2001													
Prices received	2055	2052	2007	1911	1988	1937	1871	1880	1836	1795	1832	1963	1927
Domestic Expenditure	2444	2451	2460	2462	2461	2475	2484	2489	2495	2533	2558	2558	2489
Farm Cultivation Cost	6479	6270	6582	6628	6649	6568	6635	6632	6633	6540	6610	6775	6583
Prices Paid	3979	3920	4024	4040	4045	4032	4060	4063	4068	4070	4112	4163	4048
Parity Index	52	52	50	47	49	48	46	46	45	44	45	47	47.6
2002													
Prices received	1937	1964	1985	2110	2146	2177	2195	2235	2283	2309	2372	2349	2172
Domestic Expenditure	2560	2538	2541	2527	2545	2553	2563	2568	2565	2565	2583	2590	2558
Farm Cultivation Cost	6681	6675	6649	6731	6705	6737	6755	6807	6942	7015	7023	7053	6814
Prices paid	4136	4116	4110	4124	4131	4147	4161	4181	4220	4242	4259	4274	4175
Parity Index	47	48	48	51	52	53	53	53	54	54	56	55	52
2003													
Prices received	2417	2439	2452	2396	2394	2421	2434	2451	2458	2499	2527	2561	2454
Domestic Expenditure	2593	2593	2588	2606	2601	2619	2631	2623	2621	2624	2641	2656	2616
Farm Cultivation Cost	7081	7086	7087	7089	7009	6989	6998	7106	7025	7078	7064	7114	7061
Prices Paid	4285	4286	4283	4299	4270	4278	4290	4318	4292	4309	4319	4347	4298
Parity Index	56	57	57	56	56	57	57	57	57	58	59	59	57.2

9.7. Consumer Price Index Number Yearly Average

Centre	2000 (Base 1970)	2001 (Base 1970)			2002 (Base 1998-99)	2003	Upto 12/04
		Jan - Sept	Linking factor	Base 1998-99 October - December			
Thiruvananthapuram	1108	1143.4	10.39	114	116	122	126
Kollam	1105	1142.7	10.28	115	117	123	126
Punalur	1160	1091.9	2.96	113	113	113	116
Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	114	114	118	121
Alappuzha	1109	1146.8	10.45	113	113	115	120
Kottayam	1105	1149.4	10.4	115	115	117	121
Mundakkayam	1075	1108.2	10.12	113	113	115	118
Munnar	1071	1114	10.03	115	115	114	118
Ernakulam	1060	1099.3	9.92	115	114	117	121
Chalakkudy	1124	1165.3	10.6	114	113	116	119
Thrissur	1082	1119.3	10.05	115	114	116	119
Palakkad	1093	1132.4	10.48	112	113	116	120
Malappuram	1084	1120.1	10.3	113	114	118	122
Kozhikode	1081	1119.4	10.08	115	113	116	120
Meppady	1150	1190.2	10.69	115	115	114	117
Kannur	1078	1120.7	10.06	115	114	117	124
Kasaragod	-	-	-	114	113	119	126

9.8 Yearly State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Rs)

Name of Commodities	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003
Rice (OM) Matta	Kg	13.53	12.46	12.51	13.54
Green Gram	Kg	27.51	30.13	30.60	29.26
Black Gram W/o husk	Kg	38.48	38.76	32.96	26.30
Red Gram	Kg	20.94	19.24	23.11	25.27
Dhall	Kg	30.10	29.06	30.24	31.18
Coconut Oil	Kg	41.38	36.83	44.71	63.42
Groundnut Oil	Kg	47.90	49.07	53.93	65.63
Refined Oil	Kg	61.38	60.79	65.04	82.83
Gingelly Oil	Kg	52.52	49.91	55.00	68.24
Tapioca (raw)	Kg	5.48	5.10	5.38	5.89
Chennai	Kg	7.38	7.37	9.43	12.74
Banana (Green)	Kg	12.89	12.08	11.25	12.96
Milk (Cow's)	Ltr	13.02	12.94	12.95	13.15
Egg (Hen's) (White legon)	Dozen	18.14	16.87	15.62	17.00
Mutton (without bones)	Kg	109.45	113.81	120.89	-
Potato	Kg	8.25	10.16	10.82	9.50
Coriander	Kg	31.65	38.96	34.75	41.19
Chillies (Dry)	Kg	42.46	42.78	44.33	52.24
Onion (Small)	Kg	11.78	12.63	15.54	12.97
Tamarind	Kg	29.94	24.45	23.58	23.54
Tea (Kannan Devan)	500gm	64.74	68.61	71.07	-
Coffee (Brook Bond)	500gm	70.15	69.40	69.18	-
Sugar (OM)	Kg	15.53	15.34	-	13.92
Coconut (without husk)	100 Nos	424.84	374.49	477.77	604.77
Tobacco	Kg	47.03	46.47	52.27	-
Fire wood (Local Split)	Qtl	150.46	157.57	163.22	-
Mundu (Mull)	Each	52.88	54.70	-	-
Mundu (Kora)		-	-	-	-
Paper	24 Sheet	9.87	10.68	10.63	-
Washing Soda	Kg	17.90	18.42	18.72	-
Toilet Soap (Lux)	Each	10.48	10.78	11.44	-
	100gm				
Razor Blade (Topaz)	5 Nos	5.59	5.95	6.08	-
Toothpaste Colgate	Tube	25.95	28.06	29.44	-
	100gm				
Crocin		1.27	1.30	1.40	-
Electric bulb (40W)	Each	10.86	10.80	10.81	-
Aluminium Cooking Pot					-
Cement (Sankar)	Each	173.48	189.24	156.88	-
Baby food (Amul)	Kg	133.22	134.92		-
Torch Battery (Eveready)	Each	8.00	8.08	8.12	-
Onion (Big)	Kg	6.92	8.30	7.35	8.74
Brinjal	Kg	10.25	10.46	10.64	11.48
Cucumber	Kg	8.07	7.30	7.41	7.53
Ladies Finger	Kg	10.82	10.87	10.97	11.70
Bitter Gourd	Kg	14.65	13.69	13.24	14.39
Ash gourd	Kg	7.11	7.21	6.88	7.04
Colocacia	Kg	13.24	13.96	13.60	14.73
Chillies (green)	Kg	14.95	15.45	14.60	15.78
Plantain (Green)	Kg	8.41	8.81	8.81	9.07
Pumpkin	Kg	6.79	6.41	6.64	7.12

9.9 Monthly average retail prices of essential commodities for the year 2000 to 2003 (Rs)

Name of Commodities	Unit	2000												Yearly Average
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice Red	Kg	13.65	13.57	13.52	13.78	13.72	13.71	13.58	13.92	12.99	13.28	13.17	13.43	13.53
White Rice	Kg	13.03	13.10	13.01	13.48	13.37	13.25	12.84	12.45	12.39	12.32	12.42	12.91	12.88
Green Gram	Kg	26.58	26.26	26.97	28.81	29.40	29.37	29.15	28.77	27.59	25.91	25.70	25.63	27.51
Black Gram (Split without husk)	Kg	34.55	34.20	33.81	35.92	37.37	39.29	41.39	40.20	40.22	40.34	41.45	42.99	38.48
Red Gram	Kg	22.61	21.31	20.58	21.19	21.46	21.16	20.92	20.57	20.22	20.76	20.56	19.89	20.94
Dhall	Kg	31.38	29.45	29.82	30.55	30.98	30.36	30.37	30.20	29.84	29.03	29.46	29.72	30.10
Sugar (OM)	Kg	14.93	14.70	15.55	16.18	15.77	15.02	15.68	16.06	16.17	15.57	15.41	15.26	15.53
Milk (Cow's)	Ltr	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.02	12.74	12.94	13.02
Tea (Kannan devan)	500gm	62.72	63.32	63.28	63.25	63.39	64.26	64.92	65.54	66.12	66.69	66.60	66.73	64.74
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	500gm	71.14	70.81	70.28	70.09	70.03	69.97	70.04	70.04	69.98	69.96	69.77	69.64	70.15
Baby Powder (Amul)	Kg	133.21	131.22	130.20	129.63	132.40	132.86	131.52	133.26	135.92	136.14	136.14	136.14	133.22
Egg (Hen's)	Dozen	19.39	19.43	19.27	15.88	18.32	18.63	19.01	16.98	17.74	17.02	17.69	18.33	18.14
Mutton (Without bone)	Kg	107.50	108.57	109.15	109.29	109.29	109.43	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.14	109.45
Coconut Oil	Kg	59.43	51.63	46.32	43.69	41.05	38.99	35.76	37.45	36.67	34.29	35.24	36.09	41.38
Ground nut oil	Kg	49.36	49.48	49.00	49.23	48.82	42.98	49.17	49.91	49.98	50.02	48.84	39.14	47.99
Refined oil	Kg	64.12	63.52	60.09	60.47	59.03	59.41	62.05	61.87	61.88	61.39	61.46	61.23	61.38
Gingelly oil	Kg	57.55	57.50	57.28	55.35	53.15	50.57	49.49	50.05	49.56	49.59	49.30	50.81	52.52
Coconut (Without husk)	100Nos.	598.30	543.39	500.50	463.92	431.59	404.43	359.08	363.22	366.83	346.07	354.55	365.57	424.84
Corriander	Kg	26.27	25.84	27.16	30.61	33.82	33.68	33.95	33.97	33.16	32.70	33.27	35.40	31.65
Chilly (Dry)	Kg	49.15	46.09	42.13	42.61	40.59	41.63	42.27	42.00	40.86	40.79	41.20	40.22	42.46
Onion (Small)	Kg	9.94	8.75	10.03	12.04	17.58	17.37	11.84	9.67	10.51	10.83	11.23	11.55	11.78
Tamarind (without Seed)	Kg	36.45	33.23	31.17	31.24	31.00	29.64	28.93	28.43	27.67	27.43	27.55	26.48	29.94
Chennai	Kg	7.18	7.43	7.36	7.65	7.64	7.93	7.74	7.54	7.17	7.16	6.79	7.02	7.38
Tapioca (Raw)	Kg	5.45	5.46	5.39	5.54	5.46	5.43	5.41	5.39	5.38	5.45	5.67	5.71	5.48
Potato	Kg	8.62	7.60	7.27	7.75	7.93	9.16	8.84	8.60	8.08	8.11	8.42	8.59	8.25
Colocasia	Kg	11.16	11.43	12.25	13.32	13.86	13.46	14.06	14.32	13.79	13.81	13.53	13.93	13.24
Onion (Big)	Kg	6.94	6.14	5.90	5.83	5.63	5.80	6.16	5.91	6.25	7.73	10.61	10.09	6.92
Brinjal	Kg	9.96	10.39	10.15	9.04	10.09	9.36	9.60	9.20	9.58	12.21	11.05	12.36	10.25

(Table 9.9 contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Pumpkin	Kg	6.90	6.63	6.22	6.11	7.17	8.54	7.36	6.66	6.42	6.54	6.58	6.36	6.79
Cucumber	Kg	9.09	8.21	7.34	7.05	7.29	7.65	7.78	7.87	8.65	9.18	8.79	7.91	8.07
Ladies Finger	Kg	10.61	11.04	10.80	11.80	10.80	9.87	10.24	10.68	10.71	10.63	11.16	11.44	10.82
Cabbage	Kg	8.23	9.29	9.46	10.61	14.27	16.59	9.43	8.54	8.00	9.77	10.90	10.21	10.03
Bitter gourd	Kg	12.11	12.09	12.60	14.51	15.68	17.02	15.54	14.93	15.35	16.04	14.68	15.20	14.65
Ash gourd	Kg	7.91	7.64	6.70	6.71	7.11	7.32	7.74	7.87	7.12	6.66	6.54	6.01	7.11
Snake gourd	Kg	9.63	9.52	8.79	9.45	9.61	11.04	10.29	9.66	10.56	11.32	10.02	10.70	10.05
Chillies (green)	Kg	15.21	14.84	13.90	15.47	16.71	15.26	14.64	15.07	14.93	14.79	13.89	14.64	14.95
Banana (green)	Kg	11.47	11.00	10.04	10.37	12.20	12.90	12.27	14.43	16.39	15.75	14.90	12.99	12.99
Plantain (green)	Kg	7.71	7.55	7.17	6.92	7.79	7.97	8.20	9.40	9.75	9.97	9.60	8.92	8.41
Tabacco	Kg	48.66	48.09	48.19	49.04	47.68	48.63	46.77	44.97	44.70	45.84	45.91	45.87	47.03
Mundu (mull)	Each	52.78	52.67	52.36	52.55	52.49	52.59	52.75	52.75	53.25	53.21	53.70	53.46	52.88
Washing Soda	Kg	17.86	17.83	17.90	17.90	18.07	18.04	18.00	17.83	17.79	17.93	17.89	17.79	17.90
Washing Soap (501)	½ Bar	7.21	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.21	7.22	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.23	7.22
Toilet Soap (Lux)	Each	10.33	10.43	10.50	10.49	10.48	10.49	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.48
Tooth Paste (Colgate)	100gm tube	24.27	24.29	24.29	24.45	25.54	26.62	26.95	27.00	26.93	27.00	26.76	27.29	25.95
Razor Blade (Topaz)	5Nos	5.43	5.45	5.41	5.43	5.39	5.48	5.64	5.69	5.71	5.75	5.86	5.83	5.59
Crocin	2	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.28	1.27
Electric Bulb (philips)	Each	10.88	10.88	10.96	10.86	10.81	10.83	10.85	10.85	10.85	10.85	10.85	10.85	10.86
Torch Battery	Each	7.93	7.95	7.96	7.96	7.96	8.07	8.07	8.08	8.02	7.97	7.99	8.05	8.00
Paper	24 Sheet	9.48	9.54	9.54	8.82	9.60	9.66	9.71	9.96	10.42	10.46	10.49	10.71	9.87
Firewood (Local split)		153.75	154.59	153.50	150.00	150.21	150.16	147.08	145.02	145.00	148.25	154.00	154.00	150.46
Cement (Sankar)	Each	155.61	147.00	161.79	160.36	157.67	160.66	175.71	187.44	190.57	192.22	195.70	196.99	173.48

(Table 9.9 contd.)

														2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year
Rice Red	Kg	13.14	13.00	12.76	12.32	12.36	12.49	12.38	12.20	12.23	12.28	12.13	12.20	12.46
White Rice	Kg	12.60	12.46	12.29	11.95	11.94	11.97	12.03	12.07	12.16	12.31	12.10	12.13	12.17
Green Gram	Kg	26.08	26.76	28.20	29.29	30.41	31.18	31.93	34.04	31.49	30.63	30.81	30.29	30.13
Black Gram	Kg	41.88	38.37	38.67	39.22	39.19	39.41	39.88	40.03	39.07	37.83	36.16	35.38	38.76
Red Gram	Kg	19.71	18.99	18.77	19.10	19.09	18.89	18.91	19.02	19.34	19.72	19.40	19.98	19.24
Dall	Kg	29.11	28.26	28.19	28.04	27.99	28.62	29.11	29.95	29.70	30.04	30.05	29.70	29.06
Sugar (OM)	Kg	15.03	14.75	15.21	16.02	15.67	15.64	15.39	15.01	15.41	15.43	15.31	15.17	15.34
Milk (cow's)	Ltr	12.93	12.93	12.93	12.96	12.96	12.94	12.93	12.93	12.94	12.95	12.96	12.96	12.94
Tea (Kannan devan)	500gm	66.89	66.95	66.93	67.15	67.80	68.69	69.36	69.42	69.39	69.63	70.20	70.95	68.61
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	500gm	69.68	69.66	69.46	69.46	69.41	69.35	69.38	69.35	69.32	69.21	69.27	69.22	69.40
Baby Powder (Amul)	Kg	136.14	136.14	136.09	136.14	135.00	135.26	134.29	131.12	134.29	134.29	134.60	135.63	134.92
Egg (Hen's)	Dazen	19.26	17.56	15.82	15.25	16.91	19.38	17.46	16.56	16.08	15.53	16.12	16.52	16.87
Mutton (without Bones)	Kg	111.79	111.61	112.43	113.21	113.57	114.00	114.29	114.43	115.00	115.00	114.71	115.71	113.81
Coconut oil	Kg	34.52	35.87	36.31	34.80	33.90	36.75	36.85	37.75	36.37	35.76	36.83	46.23	36.83
Groundnut oil	Kg	47.93	47.56	47.84	47.82	47.43	48.90	49.93	50.53	50.33	50.33	50.04	50.14	49.07
Refined oil	Kg	61.34	61.34	61.35	61.26	61.29	60.93	60.58	60.30	60.30	60.21	60.27	60.32	60.79
Gingelly oil	Kg	48.58	49.30	49.46	49.71	49.81	49.56	49.91	51.36	50.40	50.29	50.29	50.29	49.91
Coconut (without husk)	100nos	355.00	365.79	371.38	357.86	345.18	363.00	369.11	376.88	372.89	363.93	390.86	461.96	374.49
Coriander	Kg	36.96	36.92	35.93	35.70	36.12	40.26	41.34	42.41	41.53	40.55	40.46	39.30	38.96
Chilly (Dry)	Kg	40.83	39.12	36.75	37.55	37.47	38.39	43.36	49.25	49.18	49.23	47.53	44.68	42.78
Onion (small)	Kg	12.27	10.93	11.21	11.66	12.73	10.96	11.65	11.26	11.28	14.64	17.12	15.82	12.63
Tamarind (without seed)	Kg	26.29	25.89	25.69	25.17	24.46	23.63	23.39	22.87	23.29	23.46	24.44	24.84	24.45
Chennai	Kg	6.86	6.75	6.80	6.75	6.87	7.86	8.39	8.30	7.43	7.34	7.47	7.64	7.37
Tapioca (Raw)	Kg	5.69	5.55	5.41	5.31	5.13	4.76	4.88	4.86	4.93	4.95	4.77	4.79	5.10
Potato	Kg	8.38	7.54	7.63	8.02	11.26	12.15	11.76	11.41	8.85	9.43	12.67	12.84	10.16
Colocasia	Kg	12.54	12.34	12.58	13.84	13.87	15.46	16.31	14.88	14.94	14.63	13.47	12.70	13.96
Onion (Big)	Kg	9.68	8.17	7.07	6.66	6.17	6.45	7.13	8.66	8.31	9.04	13.02	9.21	8.30
Brinjal	Kg	11.11	10.54	9.86	10.13	10.80	10.81	10.84	9.96	9.62	9.66	11.36	10.82	10.46
Pumpkin	Kg	6.41	6.47	6.39	6.66	6.68	6.47	6.50	6.14	6.09	6.27	6.47	6.32	6.41

(Table 9.9contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cucumber	Kg	7.21	7.51	7.29	6.86	7.61	8.02	7.50	7.07	6.63	6.59	7.44	7.91	7.30
Ladies Finger	Kg	11.54	10.90	10.45	11.30	11.70	12.29	10.14	9.88	10.06	11.11	11.34	9.70	10.87
Cabbage	Kg	8.54	7.86	7.56	7.29	7.75	10.27	11.13	11.39	9.63	8.82	8.97	8.73	9.00
Bitter gourd	Kg	13.46	12.20	12.38	12.27	14.71	15.62	17.21	15.00	12.01	14.80	12.44	12.20	13.69
Ash gourd	Kg	6.31	7.67	8.91	8.95	8.04	7.05	6.73	6.33	5.76	6.23	7.11	7.17	7.21
Snake gourd	Kg	8.86	8.29	8.13	9.14	9.86	10.70	10.77	10.09	8.96	11.61	9.37	9.59	9.61
Chillies (green)	Kg	12.88	13.06	13.77	14.71	15.88	21.94	18.71	15.51	13.78	14.25	15.51	15.34	15.45
Banana (green)	Kg	12.64	11.84	9.72	10.11	12.80	12.26	11.64	12.78	14.16	13.59	12.49	11.01	12.08
Plantain (green)	Kg	9.51	9.69	8.76	7.89	8.00	8.25	8.25	9.02	9.59	9.22	8.54	8.65	8.81
Tabacco	Kg	45.95	44.18	48.79	46.55	46.16	45.51	44.98	45.13	45.98	47.54	47.57	49.27	46.47
Mundu (mull)	Each	53.46	53.64	53.64	53.64	54.46	55.01	55.16	55.19	55.39	55.75	55.60	55.50	54.70
Washing Soda	Kg	12.21	17.71	17.71	17.75	17.79	17.71	18.52	19.21	19.39	19.30	19.14	19.04	18.42
Washing Soap (SDI)	½ Bar	7.23	7.23	6.93	6.83	6.74	7.40	7.20	7.65	7.71	7.73	7.73	7.72	7.38
Toilet Soap (Lux)	100gm Each	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.59	10.84	10.98	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	10.99	10.78
Tooth Paste (Colgate)	Tube 100gm	27.45	27.50	27.21	28.04	28.57	28.69	28.90	28.26	27.98	27.55	27.43	28.62	28.06
Razor Blade (Topaz)	5Nos	5.84	5.75	5.77	5.77	5.85	5.83	5.93	5.94	5.99	6.08	6.23	6.36	5.95
Crocin	2	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.30
Electric bulb (Philips)	Each 100w	1085	10.85	10.85	10.78	10.77	10.79	10.79	10.82	10.78	10.79	10.81	10.80	10.80
Torch battery (Everyday)	Each	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.13	8.14	8.07	8.13	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.08
Paper	24sheet	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.65	10.68	10.79	10.82	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.63	10.68
Firewood (Local Split)	Qtl	155.50	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	155.25	156.80	160.25	160.50	161.00	161.50	157.57
Cement (Sankar)	Each	203.02	204.56	203.93	203.58	200.66	191.91	187.64	172.31	158.63	176.25	182.52	186.00	189.24

(Table 9.9 contd.)

Name of Commodities	Unit	2002												Yearly Average
		Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	Jun	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice	Kg	12.23	12.15	12.06	11.30	11.86	12.39	12.39	12.60	12.90	12.94	13.32	13.40	12.51
White Rice	Kg	12.30	12.24	11.82	11.94	11.88	12.12	12.12	12.19	12.02	12.02	12.47	12.27	12.12
Green Gram	Kg	30.40	30.39	30.26	30.72	31.31	31.07	31.07	30.59	30.37	30.21	30.49	30.32	30.60
Black Gram (Spilt without husk)	Kg	34.95	33.52	32.92	33.01	34.24	33.97	33.97	33.35	32.89	32.09	31.05	29.59	32.96
Red Gram	Kg	20.26	19.56	19.25	19.78	20.04	21.34	21.34	22.81	25.60	27.48	30.42	29.41	23.11
Dhall	Kg	29.28	28.93	28.86	29.05	29.66	30.25	30.25	30.99	31.32	31.33	31.29	31.63	30.24
Sugar (OM)	Kg	15.21	15.27	15.28	15.22	15.04	14.59	14.59	14.53	14.61	14.38	13.69		
Milk (cow's)	Ltr	13.04	13.04	13.05	13.08	13.17	12.75	12.75	12.51	12.88	13.04	13.04	13.04	12.95
Tea (Kannan devan)	500gm	70.84	71.10	71.05	71.16	71.16	71.16	71.14	71.01	70.96	71.07	71.07	71.07	71.07
Coffee Powder (Brook Bond)	500gm	69.22	69.17	69.12	69.13	69.13	69.13	69.21	69.21	69.21	69.20	69.20	69.20	69.18
Baby Powder (Amul)	Kg	130.01		129.09	130.14	130.14	136.29	137.28	138.42	138.56	138.56	138.56	138.56	-
Egg (Hen's)	Dozen	16.73	15.75	15.12	14.81	15.57	16.53	16.53	14.77	14.91	14.42	16.18	16.16	15.62
Mutton (without bones)	Kg	118.21	119.46	120.59	121.25	121.25	120.71	120.98	121.43	121.07	121.96	121.57	122.14	120.89
Coconut oil	Kg	43.17	41.28	40.31	42.81	43.61	51.79	51.79	52.26	51.15	50.63	58.95	60.53	44.71
Ground nut oil	Kg	50.34	50.84	50.61	51.55	52.03	53.48	53.48	54.52	56.17	56.68	58.13	59.43	53.93
Refined oil	Kg	60.20	59.05	60.13	62.07	62.53	64.85	64.85	67.36	64.72	65.26	73.42	76.06	65.04
Gingelly oil	Kg	50.88	50.48	51.62	53.25	54.60	54.61	54.61	54.94	57.07	57.93	59.20	60.71	55.00
Coconut (without husk)	100nos	455.54	441.52	429.67	436.34	440.79	481.88	481.88	485.57	481.26	481.52	541.95	575.27	477.77
Corriander	Kg	37.26	35.46	34.07	33.54	33.24	33.13	33.13	33.00	34.61	34.95	36.91	37.64	34.75
Chilly (Dry)	Kg	42.96	40.80	39.55	38.86	40.34	42.46	42.46	43.14	45.63	51.80	52.41	51.55	44.33
Onion (Small)	Kg	11.90	10.84	10.64	10.84	11.48	18.42	18.42	15.56	16.65	12.94	22.86	18.89	15.54
Tamarind (without seed)	Kg	24.32	23.79	23.25	22.30	22.33	22.41	22.41	23.40	24.14	24.46	24.97	25.13	23.58
Chennai	Kg	7.39	7.88	8.47	9.46	10.62	11.70	11.70	9.80	8.89	8.75	9.13	9.32	9.43
Tapioca (Raw)	Kg	4.81	4.88	4.99	5.15	5.06	5.33	5.33	5.60	5.71	5.83	5.85	5.96	5.38
Potato	Kg	11.16	9.13	8.75	9.52	10.30	11.75	11.75	11.90	11.60	12.07	11.60	10.28	10.82
Colocasia	Kg	11.88	12.43	13.18	13.93	14.49	14.70	14.70	14.68	14.62	13.66	12.94	11.95	13.60
Onion (Big)	Kg	7.37	6.43	5.95	5.52	5.42	7.05	2.05	8.20	8.32	9.33	10.00	7.57	7.35
Brinjal	Kg	10.92	11.41	10.74	10.57	10.39	10.55	10.55	10.60	9.89	10.04	11.37	10.64	10.64

(Table 9.9 contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plantain	Kg	6.20	6.23	6.11	5.86	5.96	7.46	7.46	7.88	6.89	6.75	6.89	6.04	6.64
Cucumber	Kg	8.02	7.13	6.15	5.95	6.57	7.95	7.95	7.11	8.08	8.82	8.50	6.68	7.41
Ladies Finger	Kg	10.13	11.63	11.72	10.41	10.29	11.32	11.32	12.20	10.91	11.30	10.23	10.13	10.97
Cabbage	Kg	8.57	8.68	8.55	8.66	8.97	9.32	9.32	9.14	8.14	8.80	8.57	8.43	8.76
Bitter gourd	Kg	11.70	11.59	12.32	12.46	13.68	14.17	14.17	13.17	13.18	14.84	14.30	13.29	13.24
Ash gourd	Kg	6.82	6.96	6.59	6.02	6.49	7.55	7.55	7.60	6.69	6.82	7.09	6.39	6.88
Snake gourd	Kg	9.29	9.00	8.38	8.04	8.93	9.41	9.41	9.54	10.02	11.55	10.76	8.84	9.43
Chillies (green)	Kg	13.14	12.86	14.15	14.10	14.90	14.82	14.82	16.89	14.66	14.93	14.44	15.54	14.60
Banana (green)	Kg	10.47	10.43	10.47	11.26	12.04	11.44	11.44	12.74	11.71	11.18	11.09	10.78	11.25
Plantain (green)	Kg	8.79	8.43	8.28	8.46	8.36	8.66	8.66	9.41	9.40	8.99	9.34	8.93	8.81
Tabacco	Kg	49.45	49.18	49.62	48.75	48.75	52.77	53.46	52.91	53.68	55.63	56.33	56.67	52.27
Mundu (mull)	Each	55/41	-	55.65	55.46	55.46	55.44	55.44	55.28	55.00	54.90	55.14	54.83	-
Washing soda	Kg	18.86	18.71	18.74	18.93	18.93	18.79	18.62	18.61	18.64	18.64	18.60	18.57	18.72
Washing Soap (501)	½ Bar	7.71	7.72	7.72	7.73	7.73	7.73	7.82	7.86	7.88	7.91	7.94	7.95	7.81
Toilet Soap (Lux)	100gm	10.98	11.02	11.08	11.28	11.28	11.28	11.51	11.61	11.71	11.84	11.87	11.76	11.44
Tooth Paste (Colgate)	100gm	28.84	29.08	28.99	29.52	29.52	29.59	29.64	29.64	29.55	29.64	29.64	29.64	29.44
Razor Blade (Topaz)	5nos	6.38	5.98	5.93	5.96	5.96	5.96	6.02	6.09	6.13	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.08
Crocin	2	1.33	1.33	1.32	1.33	1.33	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.46	1.48	1.52	1.52	1.40
Electric Bulb (philips)	Each	10.79	10.80	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.79	10.81
Torch bettery	Each	8.00	8.05	8.09	8.09	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.12
Paper	24 sheet	10.66	10.63	10.65	10.64	10.64	10.64	10.57	10.54	10.63	10.64	10.66	10.65	10.63
Fire Wood (local split)	Qtl	164.06	163.75	164.34	163.91	163.91	165.63	165.94	160.22	161.11	162.19	161.33	162.22	163.22
Cement (Sankar)	Each	185.50	180.67	170.51	167.50	167.50	151.77	146.93	149.21	136.45	127.83	145.99	151.75	156.88

(Table 9.9 contd.)

2003

Name of commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Years Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice matta	Kg	13.29	13.32	13.33	13.12	13.18	13.60	13.70	13.89	13.74	13.77	13.78	13.81	13.54
White Rice	Kg	12.54	12.55	12.49	12.43	12.65	12.86	13.30	13.24	13.15	13.10	12.96	12.89	12.85
Green Gram	Kg	29.62	29.71	29.75	29.92	30.39	30.22	30.09	29.99	29.02	27.94	27.48	27.01	29.26
Black gram	Kg	27.83	27.11	27.15	27.09	26.98	26.47	26.19	25.94	25.06	25.34	25.46	25.00	26.30
Red Gram	Kg	26.40	25.4	25.59	25.71	25.63	25.41	25.44	26.00	25.77	24.82	23.81	23.20	25.27
Dhall	Kg	30.18	30.71	30.34	30.32	31.04	30.87	30.86	30.54	30.57	32.24	33.07	33.42	31.18
Sugar (OM)	Kg	13.29	13.18	13.11	13.32	13.30	13.34	14.58	15.23	14.63	14.59	14.45	14.04	13.92
Milk (Cow's)	Ltr	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.05	13.04	13.02	13.46	14.00	13.15
Tea (Kannan devan)	500gm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.29	-
Coffee Powder (Brooke Bond)	500gm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67.79	-
Baby Powder (Amul)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135.73	-
Egg (Hen's)	Dozen	16.41	15.99	14.91	15.55	16.02	18.60	17.79	16.10	16.79	17.59	18.91	19.32	17.00
Mutton (without Bones)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128.75	-
Coconut oil	Kg	59.41	62.59	61.16	58.96	57.42	55.59	59.83	63.32	66.83	71.49	73.62	70.86	63.42
Groundnut oil	Kg	59.29	62.15	65.58	66.14	66.09	66.30	66.14	66.58	64.78	68.16	68.11	68.20	65.63
Refined oil	Kg	74.14	75.14	75.10	76.14	77.14	80.63	88.06	86.55	89.68	90.31	90.71	90.38	82.83
Gingelly oil	Kg	62.74	66.08	68.43	69.49	70.51	69.92	69.62	68.72	67.41	67.23	69.01	69.67	68.24
Coconut (without husk)	100 Nos.	573.29	591.19	594.96	579.64	561.14	539.02	561.70	590.88	618.39	651.71	706.25	689.04	604.77
Corcander	Kg	37.76	38.22	38.61	40.29	43.32	44.22	44.39	43.64	43.05	41.98	40.34	38.50	401.19
Chilly (Dry)	Kg	50.33	49.48	50.94	51.46	51.09	52.16	54.16	54.91	53.79	52.27	52.45	53.73	52.24
Onion (Small)	Kg	11.43	11.32	10.88	12.39	15.07	15.39	14.77	12.09	11.65	13.77	13.66	13.23	12.97
Tamarind (without seed)	Kg	24.57	22.83	22.74	22.55	22.77	22.76	23.13	23.59	28.82	24.03	24.55	25.19	23.54
Chennai	Kg	10.07	12.03	13.20	15.23	16.14	17.61	14.07	11.24	10.70	10.29	10.55	11.74	12.74
Tapioca (Raw)	Kg	5.98	5.95	5.98	6.12	5.98	5.82	5.87	5.92	6.04	5.74	5.65	5.62	5.89
Potato	Kg	8.88	8.41	8.55	9.85	10.35	10.70	10.80	9.74	9.06	8.86	9.18	9.67	9.5
Onion (big)	Kg	6.46	5.84	5.82	7.26	7.59	8.63	9.22	8.98	9.13	12.50	12.11	11.31	8.74
Colocasia	Kg	11.70	12.36	12.98	14.31	14.70	16.23	16.88	16.76	17.16	15.19	14.45	14.02	14.73

(Table 9.9 contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Brinjal	Kg	8.94	8.70	8.50	10.11	11.09	11.89	11.45	13.37	14.29	12.42	13.46	13.58	11.48
Pumpkin	Kg	6.04	5.93	5.95	6.66	7.09	9.82	9.73	7.20	6.75	6.54	6.88	6.89	7.12
Cucumber	Kg	7.04	7.19	6.49	6.89	7.46	8.14	9.04	8.59	7.27	6.89	7.41	8.00	7.53
Ladies Finger	Kg	10.26	10.55	13.10	13.89	10.83	11.32	10.71	11.22	12.91	11.62	13.04	10.97	11.7
Cabbage	Kg	8.30	8.08	7.99	8.98	9.09	14.71	13.73	10.52	10.41	9.88	9.14	9.24	10.01
Bitter gourd	Kg	12.50	12.07	12.20	13.65	14.00	17.29	17.13	16.01	16.32	13.98	13.73	13.83	14.39
Ash gourd	Kg	6.30	6.28	6.16	6.52	6.74	7.95	8.65	7.24	7.38	6.87	6.95	7.42	7.04
Shake Gourd	Kg	8.67	8.38	8.58	9.23	9.93	11.11	12.52	10.69	11.57	11.31	10.73	10.80	10.29
Chillies (green)	Kg	15.67	13.50	13.94	16.55	13.91	23.21	21.71	13.42	16.21	14.15	13.02	14.11	15.78
Banana (green)	Kg	12.84	13.29	12.66	12.92	11.21	11.82	12.08	12.25	14.67	12.72	14.40	14.68	12.96
Plantain (green)	Kg	9.01	9.15	8.71	9.00	8.30	9.05	9.29	9.27	9.37	9.24	9.32	9.18	9.07
Tobacco	Kg	57.09	57.54	57.64	57.64	57.5	57.21	57.38	57.56	56.59	56.11	55.45	55.71	56.95
Mundu (mull)	Each	54.83	53.64	55.13	54.71	54.71	54.71	55.73	56.07	56.54	57.07	57.11	57.11	55.61
Washing Soda	Kg	18.64	18.43	18.33	18.43	18.49	18.57	17.64	18.41	18.32	18.43	18.43	18.34	18.37
Washing Soap (SDI)	½ Bar	7.89	7.89	7.85	7.85	7.83	7.83	7.81	7.8	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.84	7.85
Toilet Soap (Lux) 100gm	Each	11.84	12.02	12.15	12.21	12.23	12.25	12.26	12.32	12.29	12.32	12.29	12.35	12.21
Tooth Paste (Colgate)	100gm	29.64	29.64	29.64	29.64	28.86	27.41	25.99	26.07	26.07	26	25.71	25.71	27.53
Razor Blade (Topaz)	5nos	5.68	5.68	5.64	5.64	5.64	5.67	5.68	5.68	5.69	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.69
Crocin	2	1.53	1.53	1.54	1.52	1.59	1.61	1.6	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.6	1.57
Electric bulb (philips)	Each	10.68	10.68	10.68	10.68	10.68	10.68	10.68	10.62	10.64	10.62	10.69	10.64	10.66
Torch battery (Everyday)	Each	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7.97	7.98	7.98	7.98	8.05	8.00
Paper	24sheet	10.69	10.69	10.69	10.69	10.69	10.75	10.79	10.89	10.92	10.92	10.92	10.92	10.80
Fire wood (local split)	Qtl	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	159.20	156.00	158.00	158.50	158.50	160.50	158.23
Cement (Sankar paper bag)	Each	168.17	171.51	173.17	173.48	176.30	176.60	175.26	168.90	156.02	148.60	166.99	176.17	168.35

10. TOURISM

10.1 Summary of statistics of Foreign and Domestic tourists arrivals from 2000 to 2004

Year	Foreign	Domestic	Total
2000	209933	5013221	5223154
2001	208830	5239692	5448522
2002	232564	5568256	5800820
2003	294621	5871228	6165849
2004*	345546	5972182	6317728

*provisional

10.2 Number of Foreign Tourists visited India and share of Foreign Tourists arrivals to Kerala

Year	No.of Foreign Tourist arrivals to India	No.of Foreign Tourist arrivals to Kerala	% of Tourist arrivals to Kerala	No.of Domestic Tourist arrivals to Kerala	Earnings (Rs.in Crores)
1980	800150	21604	2.7	172832	13.01
1981	853148	24315	2.85	194520	20.01
1982	860178	24515	2.85	196120	21.38
1983	884731	25215	2.85	201720	23.51
1984	852503	24292	2.85	194336	8.16
1985	836902	42347	5.06	338776	14.22
1986	1079568	50841	4.71	423756	17.07
1987	1163744	51816	4.45	510619	17.41
1988	1239992	52083	4.2	582050	17.5
1989	1337232	62952	4.71	634248	21.15
1990	1329950	66139	4.97	866525	26.99
1991	1236120	69309	5.61	948991	28.28
1992	1434737	90635	6.32	994140	59.75
1993	1442643	95209	6.6	1027236	105.72
1994	1886433	104568	5.54	1226722	116.11
1995	2123683	142972	6.73	3915656	158.76
1996	2287860	176855	7.73	4403002	196.38
1997	2374094	182427	7.68	4953401	227.33
1998	2358629	189941	8.05	4481714	302.08
1999	2481928	202173	8.15	4888287	416.07
2000	2649378	209933	7.92	5013221	525.3
2001	2537282	208830	8.23	5239692	535
2002	2361587	232564	9.85	5568256	705.67
2003	2752293	294621	10.7	5871228	983.37

10.3 Number of Foreign Tourists visited Kerala by Air, Ship and Other modes from 1996 to 2003

Year	Mode of Arrivals			Total
	Air	Ship	Others (Roads & Rail)	
1996	58055	6906	111894	176855
1997	64898	5217	112312	182427
1998	68909	6656	114376	189941
1999	62899	7402	131872	202173
2000	64064	12160	133709	209933
2001	64559	9218	135053	208830
2002	66756	4761	161047	232564
2003	79014	4781	210826	294621

10.4 State Plan allocation and Central Financial Assistance to Kerala Tourism during the last five years

Year	State Allocation (in Crores)	Central Allocation (in Crores)
1998-99	37.2	6.69
1999-00	36	9.51
2000-01	46	5.93
2001-02	40	5.45
2002-03	80	9.11
2003-04	74.6	12.25

10.5 Growth in accommodation facilities of classified hotels from 1999-2001

Category of Hotel	Number of Hotels				Number of Rooms				Number of Beds			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002
5 Star Deluxe	1	1	1	2	93	93	93	247	183	183	183	494
5 Star	4	6	6	5	445	594	594	373	843	1141	1141	752
4 Star	9	9	9	10	571	571	571	544	904	904	904	1108
3 Star	24	39	46	60	1010	1555	2094	2374	1872	2892	3867	4571
2 Star	35	36	34	41	938	919	848	1130	1758	1740	1604	2219
1 Star	24	24	24	21	740	728	728	681	1312	1290	1290	1208
Heritage	7	7	7	9	112	112	112	234	290	290	290	423
Total	104	122	127	148	3909	4572	5040	5583	7162	8440	9279	10775

10.6 Nationality wise statistics of domestic and foreign tourists - 2000

Sl. No.	NATIONALITY	NUMBER OF TOURISTS														TOTAL
		TVM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	EKM	IDK	TSR	PKD	MLPM	WYD	KZD	KNR	KSD	
1	AUSTRALIA	1381	370	22	433	262	2036	933	62	71	17	19	107	42	30	5785
2	AUSTRIA	519	190	2	221	207	1080	643	27	50	4	0	48	32	31	3054
3	BAHRAIN	194	39	0	9	43	311	59	1	18	12	1	90	1	17	795
4	BENGLADESH	284	9	4	6	2	133	27	5	0	9	0	15	5	8	507
5	BELGIUM	227	152	3	119	368	1040	676	59	29	1	4	87	4	20	2789
6	CANADA	1203	229	5	218	203	1933	652	52	48	12	5	112	13	10	4695
7	CZECHOSLO- VAKIA	153	41	0	121	39	755	295	4	58	0	3	32	8	12	1521
1	DENMARK	460	183	1	180	93	1238	391	62	30	4	14	54	26	23	2759
9	FRANCE	2454	1008	4	1364	1936	4143	3381	378	149	15	32	371	84	56	15375
10	GERMANY	3688	930	0	993	1265	3754	2781	175	191	23	36	219	74	81	14210
11	IRAN	101	25	0	40	21	59	151	9	0	9	0	60	14	6	495
12	ISRAEL	307	132	0	133	156	735	240	23	2	14	0	47	25	33	1847
13	ITALY	2075	293	4	426	565	2010	809	55	40	8	7	77	27	34	6430
14	JAPAN	1757	351	4	416	115	2879	334	54	34	11	6	46	42	12	6061
15	KENYA	127	17	0	42	29	539	70	1	11	1	0	14	3	0	854
16	KOREA	200	74	0	50	18	346	46	4	13	0	0	24	7	0	782
17	KUWAIT	127	0	0	0	3	64	21	2	1	5	0	146	25	0	394
18	MALAYSIA	1523	12	0	74	18	666	104	17	49	13	0	73	26	0	2575
19	MALDIVES	18299	21	0	39	5	751	86	15	11	0	0	10	35	7	19279
20	MEXICO	142	3	0	95	17	639	144	0	0	0	0	67	9	0	1116
21	NEPAL	153	10	0	12	5	274	10	3	0	3	0	11	1	0	482
22	NETHER- LANDS	1234	355	4	581	152	1932	935	79	95	6	18	153	49	18	5611
23	NEWZEA- LAND	544	162	3	174	70	957	398	15	24	2	2	61	28	12	2452
24	OMAN	232	4	0	33	3	201	1	2	0	109	0	407	28	18	1038

(Table 10.6 contd.)

Sl. No.	NATIONALITY	NUMBER OF TOURISTS														
		TVM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	EKM	IDK	TSR	PKD	MLPM	WYD	KZD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
25	PAKISTAN	19	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	30
26	PHILLIPPINES	142	0	3	48	37	221	5	0	7	0	0	20	0	0	483
27	QATAR	52	0	0	0	0	50	0	2	0	27	0	117	18	7	273
28	RUSSIA	88	10	0	10	21	74	20	2	0	0	0	8	0	2	235
29	SINGAPORE	2325	22	0	66	62	913	349	59	35	5	20	55	18	2	3931
30	SAUDI ARABIA	116	1	3	7	8	71	3	18	24	117	0	125	8	0	501
31	SOUTH AFRICA	145	16	0	28	84	376	23	13	0	2	0	60	6	2	755
32	SPAIN	634	190	11	213	192	1323	628	29	45	2	5	123	10	30	3435
33	SRILANKA	13429	49	2	117	98	362	237	19	49	13	4	78	14	4	14475
34	SWEEDEN	1549	263	0	332	133	993	682	35	18	6	12	88	32	38	4181
35	SWITZERLAND	1956	365	19	428	682	1284	1344	92	10	3	10	83	48	19	6343
36	THAILAND	175	5	1	127	25	527	143	5	27	39	11	68	26	6	1185
37	U.A.E	193	120	0	26	13	389	81	9	64	129	0	907	186	55	2172
38	U.K.	14164	2061	34	2647	2160	9084	5623	279	152	101	146	504	188	111	37254
39	U.S.A.	8849	523	62	1449	952	6894	1881	242	107	53	124	300	106	62	21604
40	YUGOSLAVIA	145	40	2	92	126	96	38	6	2	8	26	29	15	7	632
41	OTHERS	1438	722	15	643	2686	4682	598	143	53	70	56	263	132	37	11538
	TOTAL FOREIGNERS	82803	8997	208	12013	12876	55819	24842	2057	1517	856	561	5159	1415	810	209933
	INDIAN	763345	96103	67041	127719	140320	810527	209639	1376692	300888	241740	171040	496060	76565	135542	5013221

TVM-THIRUVANANTHAPURAM; KLM - KOLLAM; PTA - PATHANAMTHITTA; KTM - KOTTAYAM; EKM - ERNAKULAM; IDKI- IDIKKI; TSR - THRISSUR; PKD - PALAKKAD; MLPM - MALAPPURAM; WYD - WAYANAD; KZD - KOZHIKKODE; KNR- KANNUR; KSD-KASARAGOD.

(Table 10.6 contd.)

2001

SLNO	NATIONALITY	NO. OF TOURISTS														TOTAL
		TVM	KLM	PTA	ALP	EKM	KTM	IDKI	TSR	PKD	WYD	MLPM	KZD	KNR	KZD	
1	AUSTRALIA	1017	323		418	2586	301	670	63	10	24	11	95	25	44	5587
2	AUSTRIA	401	157	21	137	1030	171	485	59	1	5	1	109	15	9	2601
3	BAHRAIN	58	1		0	100	13	9	2			21	27	1		232
4	BANGALADESH	157	12		11	773	3	7	3			4	8			978
5	BELGIUM	188	235		22	332	264	750	4	11	8	6	37			1857
6	CANADA	942	237		322	1352	256	480	20	10	16	29	68	45	15	3792
7	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	112	51		139	300	9	22	5		1		7	1	9	656
8	DENMARK	271	124		149	822	156	334	11	4	19	2	42	55	35	2024
9	FRANCE	1490	1328	4	1739	7909	3650	4970	213	24	86	29	344	150	55	21991
10	GERMANY	3261	927	1	1117	5697	1248	2628	151	26	166	33	167	142	125	15689
11	IRAN	100			9	25	2	16	1			2	9	3		167
12	ISRAEL	379	201	4	208	1512	125	319	18		4	12	28	34	25	2869
13	ITALY	1634	249		355	2445	1077	929	42	26	6	16	75	46	41	6941
14	JAPAN	1046	237		376	2771	191	170	18	18	16	5	35	9	10	4902
15	KENYA	49	16		32	104	43	23					13	1		281
16	KOREA	191	72	2	90	650	31	43	10	6	17	1	24	1	1	1139
17	KUWAIT	56			0	78	22	30				22	64			273
18	MALAYSIA	1189	45		144	951	301	188	20	61		13	45	26		2983
19	MALDIVES	14391	226		40	1226	550	256	11	58		1	21		2	16782
20	MEXICO	36	19		21	177	61	65	2			2	21		3	407
21	NEPAL	72	5		13	62	14	10	1			5	14	1	4	201
22	NETHERLANDS	426	514		382	3025	196	751	23	35	3	14	95	36	16	5516
23	NEWZEALAND	232	158		97	1055	101	141	47	1	6		51	13	19	1921
24	OMAN	102	3		10	108	33	45	12	1		150	193	6	6	669

(Table 10.6 contd.)

SLNO	NATIONALITY	NO. OF TOURISTS														
		TVM	KLM	PTA	ALP	EKLM	KTM	IDKI	TSR	PKD	WYD	MLPM	KZD	KNR	KZD	TOTAL
25	PAKISTAN	6			0	24	2					6				38
26	PHILLIPPINES	124			0	120	26	26		2		1			2	301
27	QATAR	14			7	30	6	13	1			29	69			169
28	RUSSIA	128	8		16	180	14	34	6	2			4	14		406
29	SAUDI ARABIA	54	5		0	170	15	13	7		2	121	125	6	2	520
30	SINGAPORE	1693	65	2	118	1210	232	230	15	41	1	9		9		3625
31	SOUTH AFRICA	85	43		33	896	85	67	10	3	1	3	13	5	3	1247
32	SPAIN	292	138		220	1342	608	538	8	23	2	5	23	5	18	3222
33	SRI LANKA	9295	274		239	1137	303	297	30	67		33	82	31		11788
34	SWEEDEN	566	258		312	1150	172	488	37		6	1	62	23	7	3082
35	SWITZERLAND	1175	326	3	471	2082	864	1538	45	21	15	8	80	58	42	6728
36	THAILAND	89	4		9	127	21	19	2	1		1	1			274
37	U.A.E	108	6		44	463	63	58	12	23	8	205	335	21	3	1349
38	U.K	13433	2433	30	3374	13812	3542	6072	270	174	106	93	446	246	150	44181
39	U.S.A	7438	810	56	1562	7412	1637	2071	173	114	95	14	229	80	36	21727
40	YUGOSLAVIA	4			0	137	27	31								199
41	OTHERS	893	460	25	635	4590	1309	549	598	45	17	56	171	89	79	9516
	TOTAL FOREIGNERS	63197	9970	148	12871	69972	17744	25385	1950	809	630	964	3232	1197	761	208830
42	TOTAL DOMESTIC	749968	90490	72267	121867	819442	161828	278081	1317797	274716	170880	285326	424531	326632	145867	5239692

(Table 10.6 contd.)

2002

Sl. No	Nationality	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDUKKI	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KKD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
1	AUSTRALIA	991	257	2	587	280	616	2633	58	41	4	80	19	24	12	5604
2	AUSTRIA	746	92	0	153	47	367	755	18	0	0	8	0	15	14	2215
3	BAHRAIN	119	0	0	16	0	21	78	2	0	13	18	2	3	3	275
4	BANGALADESH	199	1	0	10	5	22	140	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	385
5	BELGIUM	590	152	8	172	276	632	1442	40	1	5	45	20	19	7	3409
6	CANADA	944	279	18	387	152	426	1413	30	3	15	46	12	38	14	3777
7	CZECHOSLO- VAKIA	104	33	0	75	28	74	142	10	1	1	3	1	6	2	480
8	DENMARK	329	62	0	151	67	345	597	15	44	0	11	28	20	21	1690
9	FRANCE	2699	980	42	2564	3610	4897	8987	237	45	21	332	59	99	62	24634
10	GERMANY	4353	818	5	1315	2745	2213	5937	155	18	24	156	56	97	79	17971
11	IRAN	208	2	0	11	20	53	87	27	1	1	9	0	8	5	432
12	ISRAEL	572	163	4	249	120	451	1500	20	8	12	41	3	59	20	3222
13	ITALY	1826	222	1	494	1008	881	2618	41	20	15	82	24	34	21	7287
14	JAPAN	1628	196	2	522	135	85	1897	78	8	1	50	8	28	12	4650
15	KENYA	90	4	0	5	54	11	79	0	0	0	3	2	2	0	250
16	KOREA	185	97	0	114	31	74	850	34	5	3	13	3	8	0	1417
17	KUWAIT	64	0	0	6	33	10	1985	0	0	4	47	0	4	0	2153
18	MALAYSIA	669	59	3	59	50	150	911	97	25	17	53	0	22	1	2116
19	MALDIVES	16021	11	0	54	48	236	1754	52	24	15	17	0	30	3	18265
20	MEXICO	61	9	0	6	10	18	78	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	187
21	NEPAL	172	11	0	7	4	0	59	7	0	3	8	0	3	0	274
22	NETHERLANDS	1218	372	1	346	324	642	2469	59	24	13	90	28	60	12	5658
23	NEWZEALAND	281	127	0	108	54	147	403	6	2	2	17	4	10	14	1175
24	OMAN	58	2	2	14	7	7	284	114	0	182	114	2	3	1	790

(Table 10.6 contd.)

2002

Sl. No	Nationality	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDUKKI	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KKD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
25	PAKISTAN	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	10	4	0	0	0	18
26	PHILLIPPINES	31	0	1	2	20	3	150	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	216
27	QATAR	17	0	0	2	0	0	14	0	0	29	22	0	0	0	84
28	RUSSIA	212	1	0	11	16	22	227	8	2	3	5	2	1	0	510
29	SAUDI ARABIA	46	11	0	7	16	9	267	5	43	74	100	0	2	1	581
30	SINGAPORE	1171	175	0	35	136	297	2825	33	22	4	8	14	6	8	4734
31	SOUTH AFRICA	200	26	0	81	131	52	884	9	5	4	2	3	2	1	1400
32	SPAIN	467	155	0	268	401	608	1292	22	2	0	19	0	19	8	3261
33	SRI LANKA	5295	323	2	628	883	305	5587	62	15	4	8	12	28	31	13183
34	SWEEDEN	1095	170	0	269	98	288	1031	37	0	0	76	18	19	20	3121
35	SWITZERLAND	2061	340	0	731	541	1274	2213	45	6	13	78	17	43	23	7385
36	THAILAND	73	7	0	9	15	53	127	0	1	0	4	0	4	0	293
37	U.A.E	184	87	0	52	91	54	768	17	8	282	468	11	10	5	2037
38	U.K	12559	1862	14	3694	3401	6336	15963	304	96	174	512	73	148	116	45252
39	U.S.A	6073	1014	35	2668	3878	2364	15474	222	59	54	304	123	90	39	32397
40	YUGOSLAVIA	70	0	0	4	15	21	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	119
41	OTHERS	1559	358	37	1375	1738	627	3427	107	81	45	212	19	47	25	9657
	Total Foreigners	65240	8478	177	17261	20488	24692	87357	1979	611	1048	3076	563	1014	580	232564
	Total Domestic	775225	91331	67514	139305	160269	366861	961820	1369419	266438	272911	442602	202291	317879	134391	5568256

(Table 10.6 contd.)

2003

Sl. No	NATIONALITY	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KKD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
1	AUSTRALIA	2119	329	9	529	464	930	2326	77	12	25	110	16	39	32	7017
2	AUSTRIA	913	192	1	350	257	490	977	28	4	13	29	13	28	10	3305
3	BAHRAIN	844	7	0	14	66	39	190	2	0	19	76	0	10	0	1267
4	BANGALADESH	392	4	0	11	63	50	146	0	8	2	6	0	6	0	688
5	BELGIUM	620	157	4	358	520	789	1520	40	14	14	53	15	49	1	4154
6	BRAZIL	151	10	8	7	85	17	314	46	0	1	4	0	5	0	648
7	CANADA	1424	219	8	325	406	739	2170	124	9	22	70	16	30	8	5570
8	CHINA	163	24	1	29	75	30	441	6	9	10	51	1	9	1	850
9	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	175	72	0	109	137	93	280	7	0	7	5	0	4	7	896
10	DENMARK	703	208	0	190	244	363	839	42	9	13	60	28	45	29	2773
11	FRANCE	4270	992	60	3165	3068	6201	11213	301	58	130	520	43	122	82	30225
12	GERMANY	5995	755	9	1826	1688	3024	7232	247	34	65	188	85	134	65	21347
13	IRAN	136	75	0	114	78	69	258	5	5	3	10	1	10	2	766
14	ISRAEL	801	259	6	240	273	910	4955	22	0	19	49	4	38	9	7585
15	ITALY	3475	291	1	669	844	1407	3329	74	24	13	78	4	42	40	10291
16	JAPAN	2888	230	0	536	282	390	2846	39	68	38	73	15	48	10	7463
17	KENYA	72	4	1	42	104	33	185	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	445
18	KOREA	598	87	2	139	92	84	687	4	3	5	15	0	4	21	1741
19	KUWAIT	264	3	1	6	117	34	1819	2	0	9	45	0	3	0	2303
20	MALAYSIA	1076	72	0	108	194	94	1117	141	66	21	27	7	13	2	2938
21	MALDIVES	15401	58	0	127	67	18	637	5	0	1	13	0	6	0	16333
22	MEXICO	87	18	0	45	90	55	415	1	0	6	1	0	2	0	720
23	NEPAL	296	15	0	14	81	36	95	0	0	3	7	0	3	3	553
24	NETHERLANDS	2674	392	2	514	660	1363	3402	90	37	11	137	22	68	7	9379

(Table 10.6 contd.)

2003

	NATIONALITY	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KKD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
25	NEWZEALAND	368	121	4	100	243	245	769	17	4	4	38	18	14	9	1954
26	OMAN	220	26	3	2	70	55	520	127	0	109	139	0	16	0	1287
27	OTHERS	3594	586	32	9420	1335	1719	9443	120	35	52	219	83	169	114	26921
28	PAKISTAN	11	0	0	0	0	0	25	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	43
29	PHILLIPPINES	205	0	1	11	77	18	256	3	0	2	4	1	3	1	582
30	QATAR	244	0	0	0	64	6	178	4	0	23	48	0	3	0	570
31	RUSSIA	666	34	2	117	208	160	769	33	1	9	22	3	8	3	2035
32	SAUDI ARABIA	299	21	0	42	152	112	3213	12	18	164	151	2	6	1	4193
33	SINGAPORE	2000	71	1	93	280	131	1544	65	17	20	17	6	8	2	4255
34	SOUTH AFRICA	519	64	4	224	262	155	1174	32	6	17	32	17	3	2	2511
35	SPAIN	819	184	1	309	680	1175	2236	27	11	37	39	2	27	7	5554
36	SRI LANKA	8784	69	1	100	125	95	795	65	5	18	33	0	13	6	10109
37	SWEEDEN	1555	194	0	334	329	651	1396	47	0	1	63	1	24	18	4613
38	SWITZERLAND	3352	356	9	807	1038	1433	2923	102	4	28	89	39	59	21	10260
39	THAILAND	273	40	5	79	148	52	200	0	2	9	8	0	1	4	821
40	U.A.E	258	84	8	102	221	122	1329	59	5	232	472	7	55	13	2967
41	U.K	16700	1911	40	3972	4196	6540	15495	456	145	142	336	99	200	131	50363
42	U.S.A	9388	383	63	978	2491	1888	10032	185	48	78	187	73	111	28	25933
43	YUGOSLAVIA	43	3	0	0	23	16	297	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	393
	TOTAL FOREIGNERS	94835	8620	287	26157	21897	31831	99987	2667	661	1402	3529	621	1438	689	294621
	TOTAL DOMESTICS	865048	101890	68014	172119	162779	420960	1001938	1390491	271169	295102	461814	202909	319338	137657	5871228

(Table 10.6 contd.)

2004

Sl. No	NATIONALITY	NUMBER OF TOURISTS														TOTAL
		TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KZD	WYD	KNR	KSD	
1	AUSTRALIA	2424	339	25	826	662	2139	3319	67	17	23	211	42	121	56	10271
2	AUSTRIA	879	108	1	352	249	803	996	23	0	6	115	5	142	17	3696
3	BAHRAIN	243	6	0	25	19	85	471	8	2	14	32	0	46	0	951
4	BANGALADESH	281	4	0	159	29	57	311	2	195	28	31	0	280	0	1377
5	BELGIUM	746	146	6	573	761	838	1527	26	14	65	70	20	60	31	4883
6	BRAZIL	126	1	3	30	31	75	246	0	0	2	2	0	7	1	524
7	CANADA	1820	293	11	498	490	1059	2150	84	19	49	140	53	70	45	6781
8	CHINA	205	19	0	11	54	159	432	14	13	2	6	4	8	0	927
9	CZECHOSLO- VAKIA	99	17	1	177	19	56	119	4	1	1	13	1	10	9	527
10	DENMARK	803	253	2	272	120	567	904	39	8	13	41	4	33	49	3108
11	FRANCE	4671	914	47	3866	4288	9290	12339	320	194	742	489	41	226	312	37739
12	GERMANY	7091	835	17	2641	1694	4652	7242	328	43	178	228	48	195	112	25304
13	IRAN	113	36	0	65	9	16	95	1	1	4	15	2	6	0	363
14	ISRAEL	710	132	4	299	278	981	3733	4	0	8	73	12	21	69	6324
15	ITALY	3499	297	2	1069	1315	2485	3601	93	9	83	83	25	69	58	12688
16	JAPAN	3731	342	0	375	244	308	2378	12	81	18	49	8	33	19	7598
17	KENYA	153	0	0	86	11	40	153	2	0	24	5	0	2	0	476
18	KOREA	480	99	1	448	27	55	789	0	7	4	32	2	1	0	1945
19	KUWAIT	668	0	0	30	34	27	994	0	1	66	75	0	10	0	1905
20	MALAYSIA	730	8	0	78	76	83	1216	63	35	51	64	3	41	2	2450
21	MALDIVES	24917	29	0	26	2	1	874	3	0	0	6	0	3	2	25863
22	MEXICO	161	25	0	33	17	24	147	0	2	0	16	1	6	0	432
23	NEPAL	750	4	0	37	15	21	101	0	3	0	7	0	1	3	942
24	NETHERLANDS	2351	228	5	909	342	1448	3829	71	14	15	177	11	229	36	9665

(Table 10.6 contd.)

2004

Sl. No	NATIONALITY	NUMBER OF TOURISTS														
		TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KZD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
25	NEWZEALAND	452	143	1	92	37	283	735	11	14	9	46	5	21	18	1867
26	OMAN	232	6	0	30	46	37	583	364	0	141	203	10	4	28	1684
27	PAKISTAN	19	1	0	6	2	0	37	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	66
28	PHILLIPPINES	351	1	0	46	4	11	209	7	1	3	11	0	2	1	647
29	QATAR	37	0	0	25	2	15	597	2	0	17	89	0	3	0	787
30	RUSSIA	856	17	0	155	98	187	618	12	0	0	13	3	19	9	1987
31	SAUDI ARABIA	205	2	2	151	96	157	3109	3	16	176	157	2	14	1	4091
32	SINGAPORE	940	63	4	108	146	205	1899	43	2	15	25	2	6	2	3460
33	SOUTH AFRICA	707	25	0	324	275	142	2119	10	2	7	85	3	17	4	3720
34	SPAIN	1111	339	13	330	1340	1392	2123	34	2	37	58	3	50	21	6853
35	SRI LANKA	4945	99	2	80	119	106	1231	115	25	104	158	0	27	3	7014
36	SWEEDEN	1716	240	5	353	314	956	1729	49	3	35	112	62	36	61	5671
37	SWITZERLAND	2590	261	4	1082	978	1886	2548	80	8	33	107	39	41	58	9715
38	THAILAND	232	8	1	120	8	48	141	4	0	11	13	0	45	28	659
39	U.A.E	267	3	1	64	191	376	1564	41	2	341	452	47	57	45	3451
40	U.K	18578	2031	62	6457	4741	9706	18061	295	58	491	573	115	265	251	61684
41	U.S.A	7065	544	96	2576	2327	3593	11517	340	126	150	398	129	183	144	29188
42	YUGOSLAVIA	896	4	0	29	0	34	69	6	0	0	1	1	3	0	1043
43	OTHERS	4708	320	14	13111	2007	1628	12489	78	29	163	221	45	103	304	35220
	TOTAL FOREIGNERS	103558	8242	330	38024	23517	46031	109344	2658	947	3129	4702	749	2516	1799	345546
	TOTAL DOMESTIC	855787	100729	64640	185906	163084	482283	1043479	1378118	256015	297203	498931	187701	323645	134661	5972182

10.7 District wise, month wise arrival of foreign and Domestic Tourists

2000

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Foreign Total
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	9351	7690	5793	6215	6987	3811	3205	7137	6663	6732	9021	10198	82803
KOLLAM	1491	1464	961	508	300	121	356	620	623	504	761	1288	8997
PATHANAMTHITTA	25	21	10	13	15	18	12	7	25	8	8	46	208
ALAPPUZHA	3019	2137	999	667	320	147	263	812	747	769	990	1143	12013
KOTAYAM	1682	1851	1592	750	237	89	335	1046	527	958	1852	1957	12876
ERNAKULAM	5492	5449	4641	3378	3749	2758	2745	4715	5596	6159	5496	5641	55819
IDIKKI	2344	3426	2782	1435	819	708	783	2379	2185	1509	3195	3277	24842
THRISSUR	178	113	173	489	78	36	61	178	345	96	138	172	2057
PALAKKAD	39	309	14	26	11	5	13	58	228	153	288	373	1517
MALAPPURAM	72	64	39	44	28	56	113	102	112	54	94	78	856
WAYANAD	31	50	44	10	7	33	35	42	98	23	95	93	561
KOZHIKODE	485	465	315	377	337	429	521	478	889	188	307	368	5159
KANNUR	120	158	75	43	23	78	59	175	128	93	194	269	1415
KASARAGOD	59	71	61	9	12	17	13	15	56	98	153	246	810
TOTAL	24388	23268	17499	13964	12923	8306	8514	17764	18222	17344	22592	25149	209933

(Table 10.7 contd.)

2000

Domestic

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	67311	60675	60729	64685	71177	58740	59574	57263	58945	67377	68095	68774	763345
KOLLAM	7813	6958	7657	9321	8944	7401	7990	8400	8104	7776	8078	7661	96103
PATHANAMTHITTA	7044	5403	4680	6414	5490	4864	5265	5460	5215	5225	5796	6185	67041
ALAPPUZHA	22266	8942	8854	9884	9119	8723	9880	10645	8638	9404	10240	11124	127719
KOTAYAM	13652	10531	9870	11629	12553	9816	10931	10392	9444	11983	14776	14743	140320
ERNAKULAM	84735	60912	59532	73847	74825	59943	57316	63607	60758	60878	77717	76457	810527
IDIKKI	18475	17321	18345	19642	24768	12661	9058	12045	15325	20342	20254	21403	209639
THRISSUR	116797	95677	84262	138264	158460	91863	98781	97128	110281	108141	129360	147678	1376692
PALAKKAD	27615	26006	23967	26808	28228	21163	22671	21977	23477	26416	26571	25989	300888
MALAPPURAM	20242	20001	21016	19892	20883	18656	19145	19644	17633	23753	21462	19413	241740
WAYANAD	14359	14472	15930	15963	15733	13059	12682	11900	11551	14826	18778	11787	171040
KOZHIKODE	46147	43518	42050	44184	40882	37729	39809	40275	39881	43899	40846	36840	496060
KANNUR	728	385	512	588	773	770	789	3273	5177	21869	22258	19443	76565
KASARAGOD	7146	11856	11827	12073	14171	10872	7143	11590	11694	13537	12646	10987	135542
TOTAL	454330	382657	369231	453194	486006	356260	361034	373599	386123	435426	476877	478484	5013221

(Table 10.7 contd.)

2001

FOREIGN TOURISTS

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	JAN	FEB	MAR	APL	MAY	JUN	JLY	AUST	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	10675	8347	7045	5242	4898	2909	1845	3081	3204	3348	5184	7419	63197
2	KOLLAM	1729	1536	1203	606	377	221	414	780	647	577	702	1178	9970
3	PATHANAMTHITTA	11	7	6	23	11	19	16	14	9	5	6	21	148
4	ALAPPUZHA	1809	1560	1113	642	553	538	511	1135	924	718	1432	1936	12871
5	KOTTAYAM	2866	3135	2193	1326	359	194	721	1510	914	832	1602	2092	17744
6	ERNAKULAM	9223	9850	5928	7529	2915	2102	2913	4664	4514	4767	7437	8130	69972
7	IDUKKI	3988	5482	3607	1934	1011	164	648	1693	1559	1236	2020	2043	25385
8	THRISSUR	239	211	111	126	124	72	136	63	104	69	148	547	1950
9	PALAKKAD	49	23	15	16	25	14	55	67	149	36	158	202	809
10	MALAPPURAM	123	82	52	87	74	96	128	96	63	53	47	63	964
11	WAYANAD	100	77	57	77	54	3	17	30	4	36	105	70	630
12	KOZHIKODE	413	188	342	158	166	198	291	415	253	156	288	364	3232
13	KANNUR	232	233	163	61	57	23	45	49	28	32	133	141	1197
14	KASARAGOD	168	131	122	41	29	18	7	14	19	48	48	116	761
	TOTAL	31625	30862	21957	17868	10653	6571	7747	13611	12391	11913	19310	24322	208830

(Table 10.7 contd.)

2001

DOMESTIC TOURISTS

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	JAN	FEB	MAR	APL	MAY	JUN	JLY	AUST	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	72963	77005	62232	61510	62050	59149	59155	59120	60675	57363	57710	61036	749968
2	KOLLAM	8149	7556	7762	7417	7060	6464	7461	7710	7410	7277	8308	7916	90490
3	PATHANAMTHITTA	5525	5128	5049	16582	4922	4507	4759	5082	4799	5047	5540	5327	72267
4	ALAPPUZHA	10933	11789	9108	10433	9100	8833	8841	11080	8247	8394	12063	13046	121867
5	KOTTAYAM	14799	11254	10813	12104	15489	11352	12595	12269	12452	13875	16444	18382	161828
6	ERNAKULAM	68211	61848	55711	55299	60815	57834	76699	82024	68701	72754	72695	86851	819442
7	IDUKKI	14959	32423	18802	23438	33528	17843	13342	18772	21923	22598	28927	31526	278081
8	THRISSUR	119430	94512	93654	139580	145626	89533	82780	95255	112804	101434	113638	129551	1317797
9	PALAKKAD	22342	19020	21310	30874	24991	21037	21251	22902	23007	22437	21685	23860	274716
10	MALAPPURAM	37168	19981	21234	36997	20401	20416	22295	22296	23041	22500	18925	20072	285326
11	WAYANAD	13081	12265	13103	30164	15632	12695	12201	12687	12829	13259	11966	10998	170880
12	KOZHIKODE	39792	10106	39306	36114	39305	34753	35901	38141	38395	39843	36185	36690	424531
13	KANNUR	31460	23353	25507	26552	26950	27867	28384	29113	26462	27585	26737	26662	326632
14	KASARAGOD	13565	12975	12729	11792	13646	10913	11141	11840	11863	12815	11563	11025	145867
	TOTAL	472377	399215	396320	498856	479515	383196	396805	428291	432608	427181	442386	482942	5239692

(Table 10.7 contd.)

2002

FOREIGN TOURISTS

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	7891	6428	5017	5258	4498	2936	1956	3238	4694	5426	7529	10369	65240
KOLLAM	1416	1242	820	849	421	92	478	469	512	589	745	845	8478
PATHANAMTHITTA	12	15	11	11	8	10	14	18	6	10	26	36	177
ALAPUZHA	2233	2163	1497	878	432	148	556	1218	1478	1764	2235	2659	17261
KOTTAYAM	3309	4217	1106	1147	351	296	792	1582	1658	1723	1911	2396	20488
IDUKKI	3687	4048	2952	2045	876	108	653	1704	1763	1817	2321	2718	24692
ERNAKULAM	9828	9943	7273	7102	3809	2818	3389	5168	7286	8815	10468	11458	87357
THRISSUR	241	205	113	261	59	35	141	71	112	157	260	324	1979
PALAKKAD	45	39	26	19	23	12	58	71	17	62	78	161	611
MALAPPURAM	113	88	64	83	44	39	139	111	73	85	92	117	1048
KOZHIKODE	332	345	177	196	191	69	324	458	128	176	286	394	3076
WAYANAD	72	98	41	23	8	34	22	32	27	34	88	84	563
KANNUR	156	153	105	104	57	6	52	64	37	52	89	139	1014
KASARAGOD	105	121	44	52	17	7	7	22	17	34	62	92	580
TOTAL	29440	29105	19246	18028	10794	6610	8581	14226	17808	20744	26190	31792	232564

(Table 10.7 contd.)

2002

DOMESTIC

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	58939	49585	53113	61163	63203	58890	66182	88399	57109	64058	68405	86179	775225
KOLLAM	7829	7071	7270	7702	7259	6648	7170	7649	7471	8019	8366	8877	91331
PATHANAMTHITTA	5402	4702	4501	7527	5930	5272	5481	5391	5209	5751	6275	6073	67514
ALAPUZHA	12338	9533	9239	11693	13098	10666	10677	11092	10542	12540	13575	14312	139305
KOTTAYAM	15602	12088	8824	13856	14239	10444	10972	14221	13002	13076	16888	17057	160269
IDUKKI	28589	20596	20212	26052	37652	21245	18813	22357	53017	38760	39616	39952	366861
ERNAKULAM	91703	72351	68582	74142	81082	63404	68346	97397	68939	85955	94271	95648	961820
THRISSUR	115095	88517	86311	136025	169518	97700	89615	113234	104148	111372	117321	140563	1369419
PALAKKAD	23016	19381	20554	28063	23970	20635	20373	21381	19684	22039	21605	25737	266438
MALAPPURAM	22778	19984	20647	34867	24196	21645	23567	22306	21952	22049	18773	20147	272911
KOZHIKODE	37760	35370	35667	37951	37169	36575	36263	36710	33063	34380	36429	45265	442602
WAYANAD	13985	12358	12672	18532	17161	16664	12349	12809	37790	16911	14619	16441	202291
KANNUR	27305	25601	24424	29066	31291	26390	25942	24439	23789	25091	26772	27769	317879
KASARAGOD	11267	10413	10436	12578	11661	10322	10872	10665	11213	12055	11566	11343	134391
TOTAL	471608	387550	382452	499217	537429	406500	406622	488050	466928	472056	494481	555363	5568256

(Table 10.7 contd.)
2003

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	14200	11416	7466	5579	4964	4487	6357	6767	5746	7117	9312	11424	94835
KOLLAM	1290	1342	750	882	451	104	349	813	515	449	752	923	8620
PATHANAMTHITTA	41	48	20	14	13	5	10	26	29	15	36	30	287
ALAPPUZHA	4531	2891	3293	1755	628	238	989	1476	1504	2663	3076	3113	26157
KOTTAYAM	2136	2203	1432	1630	989	495	902	1269	2050	2815	2944	3032	21897
IDUKKI	5148	4729	3048	2167	894	382	1038	2153	1605	2509	3905	4253	31831
ERNAKULAM	12923	12193	8308	7277	4214	4598	4579	5953	8161	8188	11136	12457	99987
THRISSUR	454	157	285	247	173	53	97	121	136	466	225	253	2667
PALAKKAD	49	170	33	22	24	30	25	71	74	28	69	66	661
MALAPPURAM	129	88	78	96	46	87	138	172	80	135	141	212	1402
KOZHIKODE	586	460	295	269	184	68	249	279	221	171	308	439	3529
WAYANAD	76	105	56	25	13	19	15	13	59	54	73	113	621
KANNUR	169	191	132	96	59	247	54	77	41	69	136	167	1438
KASARAGOD	113	170	65	47	23	7	22	50	32	23	52	85	689
TOTAL	41845	36163	25261	20106	12675	10820	14824	19240	20253	24702	32165	36567	294621

(Table 10.7 contd.)
2003

	DOMESTIC												
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	75689	71771	65462	67312	79447	76264	70290	71218	63449	73484	74781	75881	865048
KOLLAM	9495	9678	7576	9553	8308	6922	7874	9159	8291	8093	8243	8698	101890
PATHANAMTHITTA	6340	5198	4891	5456	5458	5446	6195	5273	5027	5854	6162	6714	68014
ALAPPUZHA	17505	12396	11289	13092	15668	11990	12532	13394	13326	16556	15450	18921	172119
KOTTAYAM	16060	11795	10338	13795	14030	11680	11920	12106	13285	13424	16811	17535	162779
IDUKKI	35977	26788	23590	33410	43289	42451	23085	27254	31234	40677	41384	51821	420960
ERNAKULAM	92881	73354	65056	78703	91993	75831	69172	82760	92850	91726	86582	101030	1001938
THRISSUR	120758	90928	82782	136060	164123	98614	92896	107138	119565	116125	123723	137779	1390491
PALAKKAD	22238	19977	20743	28552	25612	19415	20192	22375	23432	22309	23269	23055	271169
MALAPPURAM	23911	21620	21993	34444	24209	22046	24387	24217	23465	24499	25158	25153	295102
KOZHIKODE	39334	37393	39920	37571	37291	36451	36970	38934	38557	40075	40755	38563	461814
WAYANAD	14354	13053	14167	14196	16453	12568	11847	19524	24802	19476	19948	22521	202909
KANNUR	25562	21535	23140	29656	28143	21274	22644	25305	27971	29437	31967	32704	319338
KASARAGOD	11292	11630	9556	12413	12579	9585	11342	11263	11723	11347	12345	12582	137657
TOTAL	511396	427116	400503	514213	566603	450537	421346	469920	496977	513082	526578	572957	5871228

**Table 10.7 contd.
2004**

Foreign

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL 2004
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	13166	10989	9584	7070	6024	5105	6388	7454	7250	6480	10460	13588	103558
KOLLAM	1278	1150	911	469	328	206	416	610	440	524	831	1079	8242
PATHANAMTHITTA	40	53	34	15	21	31	23	11	23	18	39	22	330
ALAPPUZHA	5689	5667	4115	2796	1007	417	1000	4203	1809	2392	4313	4616	38024
KOTTAYAM	3366	3717	2536	1453	767	356	612	1916	1318	1606	2906	2964	23517
IDUKKI	7021	7726	3830	3079	889	595	1709	4087	2975	2710	6090	5320	46031
ERNAKULAM	12875	12017	12387	7715	5103	4600	5725	7796	6367	7666	12206	14887	109344
THRISSUR	398	359	484	161	219	101	172	205	105	80	196	178	2658
PALAKKAD	242	95	26	41	44	238	39	58	20	43	60	41	947
MALAPPURAM	351	440	295	182	128	189	479	202	163	170	301	229	3129
KOZHIKODE	417	544	375	321	182	283	478	560	232	268	402	640	4702
WAYANAD	115	104	69	36	21	57	43	49	22	20	80	133	749
KANNUR	314	266	170	80	70	433	83	125	332	113	175	355	2516
KASARAGOD	358	291	190	128	67	123	61	65	47	70	59	340	1799
TOTAL	45630	43418	35006	23546	14870	12734	17228	27341	21103	22160	38118	44392	345546

(Table 10.7 contd.)
2004

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCTO	NOV	DEC	Domestic TOTAL
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	76792	67043	61985	68165	75882	68152	70963	69417	72593	72608	74644	77543	855787
KOLLAM	8579	7856	8439	7558	7952	8245	8055	8556	9065	8707	8661	9056	100729
PATHANAMTHITTA	5805	4688	4576	5693	5550	5003	5101	4604	4441	6131	6793	6255	64640
ALAPPUZHA	18958	14199	13595	13742	15557	13445	12073	16664	14099	15626	19094	18854	185906
KOTTAYAM	15490	11989	10261	11854	15025	11526	11370	12429	11865	14040	18249	18986	163084
IDUKKI	42134	32629	26642	38674	47174	33461	42922	54422	32159	39463	46386	46217	482283
ERNAKULAM	94542	78549	74814	79495	90761	73960	103925	77069	80688	90138	99821	99717	1043479
THRISSUR	119707	102259	91089	137659	154866	95261	94356	109273	99684	123758	124897	125309	1378118
PALAKKAD	20676	21241	20354	23245	26839	20967	18334	20013	19182	21652	21307	22205	256015
MALAPPURAM	26554	22072	24039	23834	25448	24208	24564	26309	25059	24654	24572	25890	297203
KOZHIKODE	38207	38526	37502	39810	40494	38419	67681	38101	39395	39966	39180	41650	498931
WAYANAD	15757	15305	14160	14749	16318	12477	13771	13593	14013	19397	19211	18950	187701
KANNUR	26539	24256	24460	27670	28977	25093	26028	27336	23908	28309	30349	30720	323645
KASARAGOD	13405	10808	10811	11435	10660	10252	9750	11396	11247	11937	11582	11378	134661
TOTAL	523145	451420	422727	503583	561503	440469	508893	489182	457398	516386	544746	552730	5972182

* Provisional

Source: Directorate of Tourism

11. EMPLOYMENT

11.1 Employment in Establishments both Public and Private Sectors in Kerala by Industry Division as on 31st March

Sl. No.	Industry Division	2000		2001		2002		2003	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0	Agricultural, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing	109287	8.91	108966	8.78	102681	8.46	110072	9.09
1	Mining & Quarrying	3567	0.29	3571	0.29	3550	0.29	3515	0.29
2 & 3	Manufacturing	315410	25.73	321903	25.92	310851	25.61	298695	24.66
4	Electricity, Gas & Water	24253	1.98	25242	2.03	24383	2.01	27144	2.24
5	Construction	26554	2.17	26526	2.14	24779	2.04	21526	1.78
6	Trade & Commerce	24536	2.00	25580	2.06	24778	2.04	31502	2.60
7	Transport, Storage & Communication	101537	8.28	104596	8.42	104072	8.57	102322	8.45
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business services	85361	6.96	86320	6.95	83871	6.91	88846	7.33
9	Community, Social and Personnel Services	535418	43.68	538990	43.41	535038	44.07	527777	43.57
	Total	1225923	100.00	1241694	100.00	1214003	100.00	1211399	100.00

11.2 Employment in Establishments in Public Sector in Kerala by Industry Division as on 31st March

Sl.No.	Industry Division	2000		2001		2002		2003	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Agricultural, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing	20427	3.17	20129	3.12	20809	3.26	19589	3.09
2	Mining & Quarrying	2708	0.42	2712	0.42	2701	0.42	2586	0.41
3	Manufacturing	69610	10.81	67890	10.53	66064	10.35	63346	9.99
4	Electricity, Gas & Water	23770	3.69	25010	3.88	24154	3.79	26612	4.20
5	Construction	25848	4.01	25636	3.98	24038	3.77	20736	3.27
6	Trade & Commerce	4004	0.62	3823	0.59	3773	0.59	6666	1.05
7	Transport, Storage & Communication	96791	15.03	99724	15.46	99605	15.61	98065	15.46
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business services	56151	8.72	56414	8.75	54424	8.53	59523	9.39
9	Community, Social & Personal Services	344663	53.52	343568	53.27	342440	53.67	337076	53.15
	Total	643972	100.00	644906	100.00	638008	100.00	634199	100.00

11.3 Employment in establishments in private sector in Kerala by industry division as on 31st march

Sl No	Industry Division	2000		2001		2002		2003	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1	Agricultural, Hunting Forestry & Fishing	88860	15.3	88837	14.89	81872	14.21	90483	15.68
2	Mining & Quarrying	859	0.15	859	0.14	849	0.15	929	0.16
3	Manufacturing	245800	42.23	254013	42.56	244787	42.50	235349	40.77
4	Electricity, Gas & Water	483	0.12	232	0.04	229	0.04	532	0.09
5	Construction	706	0.30	890	0.15	741	0.13	790	0.14
6	Trade & Commerce	20532	3.5	21757	3.65	21005	3.65	24836	4.30
7	Transport, Storage & Communication	4746	0.82	4872	0.82	4467	0.78	4257	0.74
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services	29210	5.0	29906	5.01	29447	5.11	29323	5.08
9	Community, Social & Personal Service	190755	32.8	195422	32.75	192598	33.44	190701	33.03
10	Total	581951	100	596788	100	575995	100.	577200	100

11.4 Employment of establishment in Kerala by industry division as on 31-03-2004

Sl.No	Industry Division	Public Sector		Private Sector	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
1	Agriculture, hunting & forestry	18289	6965	78192	45576
2	Fishing	1016	234	216	49
3	Mining and Quarrying	2445	347	635	248
4	Manufacturing	57193	20889	253527	133514
5	Electricity ,Gas & Water Supply	24668	3273	1719	743
6	Construction	21487	4956	933	372
7	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of M V ,Motor Cycle, Personal and Household goods.	5631	747	15190	3342
8	Hotels and Restaurant	739	157	8006	489
9	Transport, Storage & Communication	96759	13635	4897	833
10	Financial Intermediation	48554	13941	26889	8198
11	Real Estate, Renting & Business activities	9993	2854	1215	200
12	Public Administration and Defense Compulsory Social Security	172091	40085	97	5
13	Education	106571	53820	171543	99071
14	Health & Social Workers	43661	22828	22268	15241
15	Other community Social & Personal Service activities	5718	2081	4119	904
16	Private Households with employed persons	-	-	46	1
17	Extra Territorial Organisations and Bodies	-	-	116	25
	Total	614815	186812	589608	308811

11.5 District wise Employment both in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala as on 31st March

Sl. No	District	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	174370	179327	182508	185154
2	Kollam	103957	103746	101780	99232
3	Pathanamthitta	38592	42031	40937	42067
4	Alappuzha	60627	60415	59013	59347
5	Kottayam	63515	62445	61604	62028
6	Idukki	90044	92263	96761	97760
7	Eranakulam	166170	160995	159010	158835
8	Thrissur	98788	110252	107677	105898
9	Palakkad	83179	80150	79160	76393
10	Malappuram	69470	69600	67237	63399
11	Wayanad	96405	95648	89755	88712
12	Kozhikode	31748	32250	18751	30507
13	Kannur	93199	91331	89595	88679
14	Kasaragod	55859	61241	60215	53388
State		1225923	1241694	1214003	1211399

11.6 District wise employment in public and private sector in Kerala as on 31st march 2004

Sl.No	District	Private sector		Public Sector		Public + Private sector	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	Thiruvananthapuram	46920	25033	138058	39879	184978	64912
2	Kollam	47799	36790	45677	20705	93476	57495
3	Pathanamthitta	18820	10294	26166	9190	44986	19484
4	Alappuzha	21199	9732	31912	10857	53111	20589
5	Kottayam	27551	9232	33811	11157	61362	20389
6	Idukki	69552	38403	18670	4666	88222	43069
7	Eranakulam	70119	23372	91047	22894	161166	46266
8	Thrissur	54723	27245	51658	18723	106381	45968
9	Palakkad	23935	11495	37380	5495	61315	16990
10	Malappuram	28924	13567	33488	10523	62412	24090
11	Kozhikode	48645	17924	41502	11253	90147	29177
12	Wayanad	49182	36591	13949	5117	63131	41708
13	Kannur	45553	20293	35938	11226	81491	31519
14	Kasaragod	36686	28840	15559	5127	52245	33967
State		589608	308811	614815	186812	1204423	495623

11.7 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala as on 31st March

Sl. No.	District	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	132580	133800	136289	137539
2	Kollam	49353	51682	51610	49780
3	Pathanamthitta	24980	26365	26265	26275
4	Alappuzha	33130	32750	32769	32730
5	Kottayam	34631	34282	34459	34219
6	Idukki	16342	16534	16584	16448
7	Eranakulam	99111	92982	90726	90624
8	Thrissur	50238	52527	52632	51588
9	Palakkad	49361	50223	50841	50721
10	Malappuram	38201	37956	37098	33520
11	Kozhikode	46133	45460	44692	44666
12	Wayanad	12617	12652	5748	13797
13	Kannur	38122	36832	36909	35485
14	Kasaragod	19173	20861	21386	16807
	State	643972	644906	638008	634199

11.8 District wise Employment in Private Sectors in Kerala as on 31st March

Sl. No.	District	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	41790	45527	46219	47615
2	Kollam	54604	52064	50170	49452
3	Pathanamthitta	13612	15666	14672	15792
4	Alappuzha	27497	27665	26244	26617
5	Kottayam	28884	28163	27145	27809
6	Idukki	73702	75729	80177	81312
7	Eranakulam	67059	68013	68284	68211
8	Thrissur	48550	57725	55045	54310
9	Palakkad	33818	29927	28319	25672
10	Malappuram	31269	31644	30139	29879
11	Kozhikode	50272	50188	45063	44046
12	Wayanad	19131	19598	13003	16710
13	Kannur	55077	54499	52686	53194
14	Kasaragod	36686	40380	38829	36581
	State	581951	596788	575995	577200

11.9 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala (Central Government) as on 31st March

Sl. No.	District	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	31500	31245	32346	26897
2	Kollam	764	764	829	809
3	Pathanamthitta	3044	3116	3102	1753
4	Alappuzha	1727	1727	1728	807
5	Kottayam	2863	2851	2851	974
6	Idukki	1371	1371	1369	1270
7	Eranakulam	18764	18393	17896	13809
8	Thrissur	5542	6024	6024	6040
9	Palakkad	20764	20966	20750	19446
10	Malappuram	2550	2536	2531	1152
11	Kozhikode	7041	6931	5906	5914
12	Wayanad	287	289	678	629
13	Kannur	4656	4629	2570	2444
14	Kasaragod	1013	1094	917	915
	State	101886	101936	99497	82859

11.10 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala (State Government) as on 31st March

Sl. No.	District	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	52790	54121	55008	55425
2	Kollam	18440	20149	20190	19237
3	Pathanamthitta	10869	11399	11313	11435
4	Alappuzha	17350	17350	17359	17410
5	Kottayam	16070	15696	16118	16048
6	Idukki	10093	10262	10302	10302
7	Eranakulam	28654	24631	24277	23240
8	Thrissur	26609	26775	26780	25867
9	Palakkad	20435	21286	22402	22388
10	Malappuram	25963	25745	25201	22507
11	Kozhikode	23115	22848	23083	22905
12	Wayanad	9095	9115	3213	10217
13	Kannur	19629	19368	19363	19107
14	Kasaragod	12914	13384	13661	11275
	State	292026	292129	288270	287363

**11.11 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala (Local Bodies)
as on 31st March**

Sl. No.	District	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	4452	4006	5320	5874
2	Kollam	2713	3412	3483	3355
3	Pathanamthitta	1210	1264	1300	1313
4	Alappuzha	1393	1393	1399	1380
5	Kottayam	1240	1339	1355	1383
6	Idukki	923	916	929	939
7	Eranakulam	3087	3102	3119	3179
8	Thrissur	2295	2291	2291	2195
9	Palakkad	1180	1203	1202	1124
10	Malappuram	1362	1372	1407	1419
11	Kozhikode	2229	2280	2253	2291
12	Wayanad	378	379	178	374
13	Kannur	1721	1518	1533	1426
14	Kasaragod	566	560	560	517
	State	24749	25035	26329	26769

**11.12 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala (Quasi Government)
as on 31st March**

Sl. No.	District	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	43838	44428	43615	49343
2	Kollam	27436	27353	27108	26379
3	Pathanamthitta	9857	10586	10550	11774
4	Alappuzha	12660	12280	12285	13133
5	Kottayam	14458	14396	14133	15814
6	Idukki	3955	3985	3984	3937
7	Eranakulam	48606	47035	45434	50396
8	Thrissur	15792	17437	17537	17486
9	Palakkad	6982	6768	6487	7763
10	Malappuram	8326	8303	7959	8442
11	Kozhikode	13748	13222	13450	13556
12	Wayanad	2857	2869	1679	2577
13	Kannur	12116	11323	13443	12508
14	Kasaragod	4680	5821	6248	4100
	State	225311	225806	223912	237208

11.13 District wise employment in public sector in Kerala as on 31st March 2004

Sl.No	District	Central Government		State Government		Central Quasi		State Quasi		Local Bodies		Total	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	Thiruvananthapuram	27634	5819	54886	20007	19359	5224	29802	6253	6377	2576	138058	39879
2	Kollam	698	230	16884	7263	5323	1332	19385	10791	3387	1089	45677	20705
3	Pathanamthitta	1730	626	11347	4152	3929	788	7836	3067	1324	557	26166	9190
4	Alappuzha	461	113	17014	6628	3702	803	9344	3096	1391	217	31912	10857
5	Kottayam	903	261	15949	6884	7782	2053	7846	1535	1331	424	33811	11157
6	Idukki	1266	257	11990	3390	1192	269	3131	466	1091	284	18670	4666
7	Eranakulam	12591	2763	26825	10391	31929	5684	16433	3070	3269	986	91047	22894
8	Thrissur	6040	1579	25873	10871	5645	1521	11904	3970	2196	782	51658	18723
9	Palakkad	18138	1756	10034	3871	4386	850	3673	272	1148	316	37380	5495
10	Malappuram	1139	280	22763	8510	3027	527	5148	831	1411	375	33488	10523
11	Kozhikode	3102	728	21645	7091	8170	1633	6339	1151	2246	650	41502	11253
12	Wayanad	629	186	10355	3073	905	153	1684	50	377	85	13949	5117
13	Kannur	2150	574	19191	5949	6154	1273	6937	2995	1506	435	35938	11226
14	Kasaragod	898	187	10693	4144	1370	260	2063	426	535	110	15559	5127
	State	77379	15359	275449	102224	102873	22370	131525	37973	27589	8886	614815	186812

11.14 Women Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala

as on 31st March 2000

Sl. No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt	Quasi Govt	Local body	Total public sector	Percentage of women employment in public sector	Total employment in private sector	Percentage of women employment in private sector	Total employment in private & public sector	Percentage of women employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5794	18671	10709	1681	36855	27.8	23000	55.04	59855	34.33
2	Kollam	221	7456	15244	813	23734	48.09	41406	75.83	65140	62.66
3	Pathanamthitta	719	4055	3714	492	8980	35.95	6696	49.19	15676	40.62
4	Alappuzha	340	6611	4094	525	11570	34.92	11557	42.03	23127	38.15
5	Kottayam	625	6786	3179	408	10998	31.76	9918	34.33	20916	32.93
6	Idukki	268	3032	641	256	4197	25.68	39355	53.4	43552	48.37
7	Eranakulam	4033	10264	8079	936	23312	23.52	22540	33.61	45852	27.59
8	Thrissur	1455	11158	4788	845	18246	36.32	24303	50.06	42549	43.07
9	Palakkad	2043	6826	817	247	9933	20.12	12217	36.13	22150	26.63
10	Malappuram	423	9777	1456	402	12058	31.56	14243	45.55	26301	37.86
11	Kozhikode	1224	7272	2461	664	11621	25.19	18118	36.04	29739	30.85
12	Wayanad	42	2771	220	73	3106	24.62	11033	57.67	14139	44.54
13	Kannur	791	5776	4632	450	11649	30.56	22358	40.59	34007	36.49
14	Kasaragod	176	4802	1212	113	6303	32.87	29156	79.47	35459	63.48
	State	18154	105257	61246	7905	192562	29.9	285900	49.13	478462	39.03

(Table 11.14 contd.)

as on 31st March 2001

Sl. No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt	Quasi Govt	Local body	Total public sector	Percentage of women employment in public sector	Total employment in private sector	Percentage of women employment in private sector	Total employment in private & public sector	Percentage of women employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5885	18980	10776	1511	37152	27.77	24780	54.43	61932	34.54
2	Kollam	221	8297	14962	1090	24570	47.54	38707	74.35	63277	60.99
3	Pathanamthitta	718	4260	3882	512	9372	35.55	7404	47.26	16776	39.91
4	Alappuzha	340	6611	4082	525	11558	35.29	11476	41.48	23034	38.13
5	Kottayam	616	6718	3234	432	11000	32.08	9486	33.68	20486	32.81
6	Idukki	267	3084	649	255	4255	25.73	40527	53.52	44782	48.54
7	Eranakulam	4003	8371	7968	933	21275	22.88	22557	33.17	43832	27.23
8	Thrissur	1573	11319	5477	826	19195	36.54	27711	48.01	46906	42.54
9	Palakkad	2131	6916	741	244	10032	19.97	11379	38.02	21411	26.71
10	Malappuram	415	9693	1448	394	11950	31.48	14332	45.29	26282	37.76
11	Kozhikode	1236	7251	2465	625	11577	25.47	18213	36.29	29790	31.15
12	Wayanad	42	2771	221	73	3107	24.56	11046	56.36	14153	43.89
13	Kannur	793	5899	4027	413	11132	30.22	23390	42.92	34522	37.8
14	Kasaragod	177	5229	1824	106	7336	35.17	31396	77.75	38732	63.25
	State	18417	105399	61756	7939	193511	30.01	292404	49	485915	39.13

(Table 11.14 contd.)

as on 31st March 2002

Sl. No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt	Quasi Govt	Local body	Total public sector	Percentage of women employment in public sector	Total employment in private sector	Percentage of women employment in private sector	Total employment in private & public sector	Percentage of women employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6113	19695	10299	2044	38151	27.99	24775	53.6	62926	34.48
2	Kollam	226	8245	15005	1109	24585	47.64	38061	75.86	62646	61.55
3	Pathanamthitta	709	4197	3847	540	9293	35.38	7129	48.59	16422	40.12
4	Alappuzha	341	6612	4089	526	11568	35.3	11033	72.04	22601	38.3
5	Kottayam	617	6873	3225	439	11154	32.37	9166	33.77	20320	32.98
6	Idukki	267	3089	652	259	4267	25.73	41693	52	45960	47.5
7	Eranakulam	3805	8278	7716	944	20743	22.86	22095	32.36	42838	26.94
8	Thrissur	1573	11319	5477	826	19195	36.47	27361	49.71	46556	43.24
9	Palakkad	2116	7465	771	237	10585	20.82	10692	37.76	21277	26.88
10	Malappuram	423	9453	1438	401	11715	31.58	14092	46.76	25807	38.38
11	Kozhikode	1158	7330	2661	617	11766	26.33	17244	38.27	29010	32.32
12	Wayanad	113	803	147	34	1097	19.08	6561	50.46	7658	40.84
13	Kannur	573	5966	4470	441	11450	31.02	22465	42.64	33915	37.85
14	Kasaragod	165	5637	2061	100	7967	37.25	29945	77.12	37912	62.96
	State	18199	104962	61858	8517	193536	30.33	282312	49.01	475848	39.2

(Table 11.14 contd.)

as on 31st March 2003

Sl.No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt	Quasi Govt	Local body	Total public sector	Percentage of women employment in public sector	Total employment in private sector	Percentage of women employment in private sector	Total employment in private & public sector	Percentage of women employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Thiruvananthapuram	5009	19874	11681	2307	38871	28.26	25156	13.59	64027	34.58
	Kollam	226	7911	14830	1061	24028	48.27	37568	37.86	61596	62.07
	Pathanamthitta	636	4181	3860	555	9232	35.14	7508	17.85	16740	39.79
	Alappuzha	184	6663	4303	514	11664	35.64	11188	18.85	22852	38.51
	Kottayam	288	6836	3492	441	11057	32.31	9305	15.00	20362	32.83
	Idukki	261	3101	620	266	4248	25.83	42113	43.08	46361	47.42
	Eranakulam	2903	7966	8850	954	20673	22.81	22319	14.05	42992	27.07
	Thrissur	1579	10791	5459	782	18611	36.08	27081	25.57	45692	43.15
	Palakkad	1919	7454	971	221	10565	20.83	10738	14.06	21303	27.89
	Malappuram	282	8542	1410	393	10627	31.7	13719	21.64	24346	38.4
	Kozhikode	1158	7326	2679	615	11778	26.37	17058	19.23	28836	32.51
	Wayanad	186	3060	204	86	3536	25.63	9023	29.58	12559	41.17
	Kannur	568	5790	4198	422	10978	30.94	22524	25.40	33502	37.78
	Kasaragod	170	4593	839	88	5690	33.85	28249	52.91	33939	63.57
	State	15369	104088	63396	8705	191558	30.2	283549	23.41	475107	39.22

11.15 Distribution of work seekers in Kerala by Education Level during 31st March 1999 to 2004

Year	Total work seekers	Below SSLC	% to total work seekers	SSLC	Pre-Degree	Graduate	Post Graduate	SSLC and above	% to total work seekers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1999	3790563	933107	25	22,25,324	3,75,944	2,09,960	46,228	28,57,456	75
2000	3784268	872052	23	22,25,415	4,04,609	2,29,320	52,872	29,12,216	77
2001	4238034	959595	23	24,21,448	5,35,392	2,60,083	61,516	32,78,439	77
2002	4146636	862873	21	24,27,978	5,28,325	2,64,601	62,859	32,83,763	79
2003	3673938	709837	19	21,56,424	5,10,195	2,43,206	54,276	29,64,101	81
2004	3638864	667738	18	2151057	525158	239250	55661	2971126	82

11.16 Number of Professional and Technical Work Seekers in Kerala during on 31-3-99 to 31-3-05

Year	Medical Graduate	Engineering Graduate	Diploma in Engineering	ITI Certificate Holders	Agricultural Graduates	Veterinary Graduates	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1999	1983	7671	38552	105195	1289	123	154813
2000	2044	8943	40525	108856	1188	74	161630
2001	2421	9931	54450	112321	1294	75	180492
2002	2608	10056	43927	111493	1489	385	169958
2003	3851	8775	42757	122226	979	484	179072
2004	3583	8265	39835	118493	962	532	171670
2005	3929	9395	43431	118456	1125	689	177025

11.17 Distribution of unemployment assistance, Self employment scheme and placements through Employment Exchange

Year	Unemployment Assistance			Self Employment Scheme			No. of placements	
	Application received	No. of Beneficiaries	Amt. Disbursed (lakhs)	Application received	No. of Beneficiaries	Amt. Disbursed (lakhs)	No. of placements	Monthly average No. of employers using employment exchanges
2000	56906	346114	3689.39	17097	469	29.75	23012	388
2001	65245	351685	2175.97	7114	330	12.69	15750	376
2002	180586	332287	2516.4	0	416	29.69	12409	312
2003	186029	348027	1423.1	7859	668	36.61	9902	223
8/2004	192221	344629	4329.9	1849	317	33.48	6317	236

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

12.1 Length of roads in Kerala

(in KMs)

Sl.No	Type of roads	As on 1.4.01	As on 1.4.02	As on 1.4.03	As on 1.4.04
1	National High ways	1547.277	1547.277	1547.277	1547.277
2 (a)	State High ways	3927.629	3851.156	3784.717	3784.717
(b)	Other P.W.D Roads	16778.986	16682.937	17026.782	17026.782
(c)	Village Roads	875.288	813.292	655.993	655.993
3	Panchayat Roads	87093.7896	92084.249	95515.8878	98973.127

12.2 (a) District wise and surface wise length of road maintained by PWD as on 1-4-2001

(in KMs)

Sl.No	District	Cement concrete	Black topper	Water bound Macadam WBM	OTHERS	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	1809.66	15.96	38.837	1864.457
2	Kollam	-	1527.923	9.923	14.25	1552.096
3	Pathanamthitta	0.265	1455.588	-	-	1455.853
4	Alappuzha	-	967.071	26.835	134.451	1128.357
5	Kottayam	-	1955.488	81.383	187.848	2224.719
6	Idukki	-	1264.111	6.466	407.373	1677.93
7	Eranakulam	0.322	2086.707	21.198	55.963	2164.19
8	Thrissur	3.391	1567	12	4	1586.391
9	Palakkad	-	1570.705	24.55	51.15	1646.405
10	Malappuram	-	1639.685	52.795	67.3	1759.78
11	Wayanad	-	1237.994	42.593	67.25	1347.837
12	Kozhikode	-	487.557	14.8	12.54	514.897
13	Kannur	2.8	1652.821	10.855	120.714	1787.19
14	Kasaragod	-	812.193	-	59.608	871.801
	State	6.778	20034.503	319.338	1221.284	21581.903

12.2 (b) District wise and surface wise length of road maintained by PWD1-4-2002

(in KMs)

Sl. No.	District	Cement concrete	Black topper	Water bound Macadam WBM	OTHERS	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	1809.66	15.96	38.837	1864.457
2	Kollam	-	1527.92	9.923	14.25	1552.096
3	Pathanamthitta	-	1404.15	30.189	107.631	1128.357
4	Alappuzha	-	990.537	0.7	3.408	1408.255
5	Kottayam	-	2050.92	29.425	87.08	2167.427
6	Idukki	-	1235.30	6.446	379.481	1621.222
7	Eranakulam	0.322	2086.71	21.198	55.963	2164.19
8	Thrissur	3.391	1583.00	-	-	1586.391
9	Palakkad	-	1570.71	24.55	51.15	1646.405
10	Malappuram	-	1647.30	62.795	59.69	1769.78
11	Wayanad	-	1248.34	40.973	73.23	1362.545
12	Kozhikode	-	487.557	14.8	12.54	514.897
13	Kannur	3.05	1655.32	-	39.851	1698.222
14	Kasaragod	-	810.533	-	52.608	863.141
	State	6.763	20107.94	256.959	975.719	21347.385

12.2 (c) District wise & surface wise length of road maintained by PWD 1-4-03 & 1-4-04

(in KMs)

Sl. No.	District	Cement concrete	Black topper	Water bound Macadam WBM	OTHERS	Total
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-	1798.66	15.96	38.837	1853.457
2	Kollam	-	1486.929	-	-	1486.929
3	Pathanamthitta	-	1404.147	0.7	3.408	1408.255
4	Alappuzha	-	998.037	30.189	107.631	1135.857
5	Kottayam	-	2097.000	29.305	47.122	2173.427
6	Idukki	-	1285.095	6.446	379.481	1671.022
7	Eranakulam	0.464	2122.902	22.138	37.713	2183.217
8	Thrissur	3.391	1583.000	-	-	1586.391
9	Palakkad	-	1570.705	24.55	51.15	1646.405
10	Malappuram	-	1694.706	62.795	70.99	1828.491
11	Wayanad	-	1284.705	12.62	65.085	1362.41
12	Kozhikode	-	488.557	14.8	12.54	515.897
13	Kannur	3.05	1745.407	-	4.136	1752.593
14	Kasaragod	-	810.533	-	52.608	863.141
	State	6.905	20370.38	219.503	870.701	21467.492

12.3 (a) District wise and category wise length of road maintained by PWD 1-04-2001

(in KMs)

Sl.No	District	SH	MDR	ODR	VR	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	180.36	704.123	899.907	80.067	1864.457
2	Kollam	131.676	1201.76	195.534	23.126	1552.096
3	Pathanamthitta	138.121	829.631	79.991	80.614	1128.357
4	Alappuzha	217.766	573.695	620.952	43.44	1455.853
5	Kottayam	430.898	1637.577	135.686	20.558	2224.719
6	Idukki	937.301	445.773	278.606	16.25	1677.93
7	Eranakulam	304.413	907.807	866.985	84.985	2164.19
8	Thrissur	322.391	1088	161	15	1586.391
9	Palakkad	373.079	794.026	436.91	42.39	1646.405
10	Malappuram	208.867	1220.93	198.143	131.84	1759.78
11	Wayanad	135.548	415.852	648.105	148.332	1347.837
12	Kozhikode	78.825	333.355	65.935	36.782	514.897
13	Kannur	240.899	1012.426	430.751	103.114	1787.19
14	Kasaragod	227.485	310.823	284.703	48.79	871.801
	State	3927.629	11475.78	5303.208	875.288	21581.903

12.3 (b) District wise and category wise length of road maintained by PWD 1-04-2002

(in KMs)

Sl. No.	District	SH	MDR	ODR	VR	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	180.36	704.123	899.907	80.067	1864.457
2	Kollam	131.676	1201.76	195.534	23.126	1552.096
3	Pathanamthitta	138.121	829.631	79.991	80.614	1128.357
4	Alappuzha	207.268	553.677	598.755	48.555	1408.255
5	Kottayam	378.006	1637.577	135.686	16.158	2167.427
6	Idukki	880.593	445.773	278.606	16.25	1621.222
7	Eranakulam	304.413	907.807	866.985	84.985	2164.19
8	Thrissur	322.391	1088	161	15	1586.391
9	Palakkad	373.079	794.026	436.91	42.39	1646.405
10	Malappuram	208.867	1230.93	198.143	131.84	1769.78
11	Wayanad	160.833	398.547	652.105	151.06	1362.545
12	Kozhikode	97.165	315.015	65.935	36.782	514.897
13	Kannur	240.899	987.897	430.751	38.675	1698.222
14	Kasaragod	227.485	310.823	277.043	47.79	863.141
	State	3851.156	11405.59	5277.351	813.292	21347.385

12.3 (c) District wise and category wise length of road maintained by PWD as on 1-04-2003 & as on 1-04-2004

(in KMs)

Sl. No.	District	SH	MDR	ODR	VR	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	169.36	704.123	899.907	80.067	1853.457
2	Kollam	90.682	1265.883	123.462	6.902	1486.929
3	Pathanamthitta	138.121	837.131	79.991	80.614	1135.857
4	Alappuzha	207.268	553.677	598.755	48.555	1408.255
5	Kottayam	378.006	1643.577	135.686	16.158	2173.427
6	Idukki	880.593	495.573	278.606	16.25	1671.022
7	Eranakulam	289.113	908.349	867.37	118.385	2183.217
8	Thrissur	322.391	1088	161	15	1586.391
9	Palakkad	373.079	794.026	436.91	42.39	1646.405
10	Malappuram	208.867	1278.341	198.143	143.14	1828.491
11	Wayanad	160.833	454.643	746.934	.0	1362.41
12	Kozhikode	97.165	315.015	65.935	37.782	515.897
13	Kannur	241.754	1062.103	445.776	2.96	1752.593
14	Kasaragod	227.485	310.823	277.043	47.79	863.141
	State	3784.717	11711.26	5315.518	655.993	21467.492

SH-State Highway; MDR-Major District Road; ODR-Other District Road; VR-Village Road

Source: PWD

12.4 Details of roads maintained by Panchayat – 2000-01 to 2003-04

	Type of Road	Length (KM)			
		31/3/01	31/3/02	31/03/2003	31/03/2004
1	Cement Concrete	398.7326	681.076	963.135	1063.266
2	Black Topped	21067.264	23201.558	24330.108	25440.209
3	Metalled	11288.0713	10661.86	11756.678	12894.278
4	Others	54339.723	55540.784	58465.967	59575.374
5	Total	87093.79	92084.249	95515.89	98973.13

12.5 Panchayat Roads - District wise and type wise as on 31/3/01 & as on 31/3/02

(in KMs)

1	District	Cement concrete		Black topped		Metalled	
		2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
		3	4	5	6	7	8
	Thiruvananthapuram	80.481	128.854	1987.262	2097.671	1020.554	1024.321
	Kollam	45.567	86.39	1336.193	1711.08	468.0013	214.54
	Pathanamthitta	77.593	187.54	1079.229	1175.618	414.183	536.317
	Alappuzha	10.18	12.362	1036.286	1072.083	179.88	126.975
	Kottayam	29.271	28.6635	1677.638	1860.813	299.765	299.489
	Idukki	7.908	16.59	921.529	920.18	805.132	658.22
	Eranakulam	36.172	48.6535	2187.45	2532.97	953.64	1079.09
	Thrissur	3.394	3.395	2500.985	2483.883	1138.94	995.867
	Palakkad	90.1066	138.848	1458.495	1901.782	1983.869	2037.036
	Malappuram	13.34	16.02	2150.448	2210.78	986.526	950.08
	Wayanad	2.77	8.11	1240.535	1444.568	677.727	676.216
	Kozhikode	1.95	3.65	1017.325	987.744	744.109	804.152
	Kannur	-	2	1494.766	1748.152	1208.828	779.009
	Kasaragod	-	-	979.123	1054.234	406.917	480.551
	State	398.7326	681.076	21067.264	23201.558	11288.0713	10661.86

1	District	Gravelled / Earthen		Total	
		2001	2002	2001	2002
		9	10	11	12
	Thiruvananthapuram	5482.408	6645.25	8570.705	9896.093
	Kollam	5326.499	5782	7176.2603	7794.01
	Pathanamthitta	4274.892	4223.126	5845.897	6122.601
	Alappuzha	4196.665	4128.062	5423.001	5339.482
	Kottayam	4734.342	4757.801	6741.016	6946.766
	Idukki	3320.403	3586.79	5054.972	5181.78
	Eranakulam	3561.347	3710.17	6738.609	7370.8835
	Thrissur	4808.2507	4382.747	8451.5696	7865.892
	Palakkad	2482.15	2683.6	6014.63	6761.266
	Malappuram	3974.914	4166.237	7125.228	7343.117
	Wayanad	4799.285	2980.004	6720.317	7108.898
	Kozhikode	1085.597	1589.319	2848.98	3383.865
	Kannur	3238.5467	4013.82	5942.1407	6542.963
	Kasaragod	3054.424	2891.848	4440.464	4426.633
	State	54339.723	55540.784	87093.79	92084.249

Source: Panchayat Directorate

12.6 (a) Vehicle Registered in Kerala from 01.04.2001 to 31.3.2002

Sl No	District	Goods Vehicle		Buses		Four Wheelers				Three wheelers		Two wheelers		Tractor/Tiller				Total
		Four wheelers and above	3 wheelers including tempos	Stage Carriage	Contract Carriages/ Omni	Cars	Station wagons	Taxis	Jeep	Auto Rickshaws	Motorised Cycle Rickshaw	Motorised Cycles	Scooters Motor Cycles	Tractors	Trillors	Trailors	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Thiruvanthapuram	408	764	165	675	858	0	3205	36	1361	3	0	19139	12	30	20	186	26862
2	Kollam	365	142	47	227	2522	0	120	124	1934	0	0	10806	15	48	5	26	16381
3	Pathanamthitta	144	800	36	293	1844	0	309	25	910	0	0	5351	11	16	4	86	9829
4	Alappuzha	197	314	50	372	1805	0	309	35	413	0	0	10613	5	6	55	50	14224
5	Kottayam	277	218	218	530	2621	0	389	149	843	0	0	7455	4	6	0	76	12786
6	Idukki	135	181	23	133	371	0	154	8	210	0	0	1641	6	5	0	15	2882
7	Eranakulam	583	557	119	833	5226	0	648	122	1809	0	0	26401	30	12	5	148	36493
8	Thrissur	349	544	170	387	2370	0	148	9	1123	0	0	15749	25	7	0	72	20953
9	Palakkad	441	174	168	280	563	0	179	84	1037	0	0	8198	119	38	9	38	11328
10	Malappuram	676	782	360	294	1505	0	267	157	3454	2	0	9638	45	8	6	70	17264
11	Kozhikode	626	627	152	289	1575	0	491	27	1978	0	0	12584	2	6	3	62	18422
12	Wayanad	61	22	37	0	124	0	70	41	171	0	0	1188	4	8	20	70	1816
13	Kannur	223	151	161	207	1031	0	266	122	1498	0	0	6271	4	13	68	78	10093
14	Kasaragod	66	493	32	27	476	0	53	12	676	0	0	2266	0	13	0	40	4154
	Total	4551	5769	1738	4547	22891	0	6608	951	17417	5	0	137300	282	216	195	1017	203487

12.6(b) Number of registered vehicles from 01.04.03 to 31.3.04

Sl No	District	Goods Vehicle		Buses		Four Wheelers				Three wheelers		Two wheelers		Tractor/Tiller				Total
		Four wheelers and above	3 wheelers including tempos	Stage Cari-age	Contract arriages/ Omni	Car	Station wagons	Taxis	Jeep	Auto Rickshaws	Motorised Cycle Rickshaw	Motorised Cycles	Scooters / Motor Cycles	Tractors	Trillors	Trailors	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Thiruvanthapuram	754	620	549	975	6854	0	541	120	1957	0	0	25537	4	0	1	396	38308
2	Kollam	516	477	81	299	2971	0	487	84	1850	0	0	15974	16	0	14	134	22903
3	Pathanamthitta	326	273	79	293	2830	0	380	5	698	0	0	8560	10	0	7	89	13550
4	Alappuzha	395	737	135	390	3066	0	571	0	698	0	0	13229	23	0	5	86	19285
5	Kottayam	706	505	139	411	4488	0	715	71	1174	0	0	9569	12	0	4	199	17993
6	Idukki	230	137	58	102	547	0	230	55	379	0	0	1938	6	0	1	64	3747
7	Eranakulam	1753	1493	321	857	7926	0	1031	87	2033	0	0	1938	72	0	9	443	17963
8	Thrissur	595	901	157	528	3789	0	382	34	1567	0	0	21989	23	0	19	114	30098
9	Palakkad	573	398	201	360	937	0	259	123	906	0	0	9194	65	0	0	77	13093
10	Malappuram	961	761	267	265	2525	0	249	133	3033	0	0	12662	55	0	8	250	21169
11	Kozhikode	735	673	272	259	2667	0	278	51	1395	0	0	13568	9	0	0	101	2008
12	Wayanad	131	147	51	41	329	0	77	9	24	0	0	1644	1	0	0	22	2476
13	Kannur	669	588	259	265	2372	0	94	20	1352	0	0	7474	3	0	22	101	13219
14	Kasaragod	167	184	71	49	1071	0	94	0	984	0	0	3378	3	0	0	90	6091
	Total	8511	7894	2640	5094	42372	0	5388	792	18000	0	0	146654	302	0	90	2166	239903

12.7 (a) Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration as on 31.3.02

Sl No	District	Goods Vehicle		Buses		Four Wheelers				Three wheelers		Two wheelers		Tractor/Tiller				Total
		Four wheelers and above	3 wheelers including tempos	Stage Cari-age	Contract arriages/ Omni	Car	Station wagons	Taxis	Jeep	Auto Rickshaws	Motorised Cycle Rickshaw	Motorised Cycles	Scooters / Motor Cycles	Tractors	Trillors	Trailors	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Thiruvanthapuram	12122	5535	6153	6564	38822	0	10357	6984	26744	6	0	203658	192	85	130	2709	320061
2	Kollam	10196	1621	672	2968	31907	0	3939	4317	21970	13	1110	89126	300	233	317	218	168907
3	Pathanamthitta	8500	1621	685	1521	16919	0	7258	3457	11979	0	0	53178	111	167	26	648	106070
4	Alappuzha	6352	4920	734	2812	19363	0	3113	561	11950	5	6	88360	191	108	230	846	139551
5	Kotta-yam	11354	2499	1771	4794	32385	0	5887	10906	25407	37	0	98339	418	102	32	2469	196400
6	Idukki	2854	334	503	565	5193	0	1108	6128	3967	0	0	14262	182	114	10	1139	36359
7	Erana-kulam	29626	4776	2907	5524	55071	0	7971	1893	31243	0	3	254656	625	1283	115	9968	405661
8	Thrissur	15852	4085	3449	8973	25844	0	9381	4273	25363	0	0	140205	562	433	572	2568	241560
9	Palakkad	10539	1935	1538	2631	11822	0	5481	3148	14438	0	0	77240	3552	935	61	1534	134854
10	Malappuram	13274	5400	2906	4380	19037	0	12301	7983	36876	2	5	69235	611	501	50	1943	174504
11	Kozhikode	12504	2311	2407	1790	30181	0	5977	8137	20180	0	0	104835	278	172	69	1968	190809
12	Wayanad	2035	322	295	269	2243	0	2277	3151	5493	0	0	13220	84	230	24	1610	31553
13	Kannur	8782	1275	2263	2023	9991	0	5765	5909	18839	0	0	60080	1322	252	68	1546	118115
14	Kasaragod	2729	823	616	253	7109	0	1421	3065	11318	0	0	22641	31	364	67	531	50968
	Total	146719	37457	26899	45067	305887	0	82236	70212	265767	63	1124	1289035	8459	4979	1771	29697	2315372

12.7. (b) Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration as on 31/3/03

Sl No	District	Goods Vehicle		Buses		Four Wheelers				Three wheelers		Two wheelers		Tractor/Tiller				Total
		Four wheelers and above	3 wheelers including tempos	Stage Cari-age	Contract arriages/ Omni	Car	Station wagons	Taxis	Jeep	Auto Rickshaws	Motorised Cycle Rickshaw	Motorised Cycles	Scooters / Motor Cycles	Tractors	Trillors	Trailors	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Thiruvantha-puram	12656	5804	6306	7556	45035	0	10623	7010	28036	6	0	224274	201	85	135	2728	350455
2	Kollam	10637	1870	788	3422	34754	0	4261	4359	24294	13	1110	102723	309	233	318	255	189346
3	Pathanam-thitta	8786	2015	753	1887	19270	0	7604	3465	12511	0	0	60414	116	167	30	686	117704
4	Alappuzha	6614	5400	837	3216	21509	0	3826	563	12480	5	6	101136	198	108	240	873	157011
5	Kottayam	11845	2791	1902	5277	35345	0	7051	10965	26515	37	0	108202	426	102	41	2505	213004
6	Idukki	3044	398	550	640	5445	0	1334	6144	4336	0	0	16346	186	114	10	1174	39721
7	Eranakulam	30825	5803	3301	6452	60121	0	9331	1952	33478	0	3	283280	673	1284	118	10338	446959
8	Thrissur	16358	4814	3646	9474	28779	0	9766	4308	26926	0	0	158377	599	433	572	2613	266665
9	Palakkad	11004	2230	1663	2992	12519	0	5741	3283	15391	0	0	90975	3616	935	61	1569	151979
10	Malappuram	14010	6005	3260	4622	20221	0	12510	8131	40719	2	5	80291	648	501	62	1971	192958
11	Kozhikode	12932	2617	2618	2010	31923	0	6132	8146	21848	0	0	116359	282	172	73	2005	207117
12	Wayanad	2109	345	367	309	2489	0	2317	3476	5628	0	0	14527	90	230	24	1639	33550
13	Kannur	9122	1553	2544	2288	11428	0	6065	5990	20594	0	0	66858	1324	252	72	1590	129680
14	Kasaragod	2860	916	714	319	7745	0	1509	3072	12336	0	0	25521	32	364	67	567	56022
	Total	152802	42561	29249	50464	336583	0	88070	70864	285092	63	1124	1449283	8700	4980	1823	30513	2552171

12.7 (c) Number of registration of vehicles as on 31-03-2004.

Sl No	District	Goods Vehicle		Buses		Four Wheelers				Three wheelers		Two wheelers		Tractor/Tiller				Total
		Four wheelers and above	3 wheelers including tempos	Stage Cari-age	Contract arriages/ Omni	Car	Station wagons	Taxis	Jeep	Auto Rickshaws	Motorised Cycle Rickshaw	Motorised Cycles	Scooters / Motor Cycles	Tractors	Trillors	Trailors	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Thiruvanthapuram	13410	6424	6855	8531	51889	0	11164	7130	29993	6	0	249811	205	85	136	3124	388763
2	Kollam	11153	2347	869	3721	37725	0	4748	4443	26144	13	1110	118697	325	233	332	389	212249
3	Pathanamthitta	9112	2288	832	2180	22100	0	7984	3470	13209	0	0	68974	126	167	37	775	131254
4	Alappuzha	7009	6137	972	3606	24575	0	4397	563	13128	5	6	114365	221	108	245	959	176296
5	Kottayam	12551	3296	2041	5688	39833	0	7766	11036	27689	37	0	117771	438	102	45	2704	230997
6	Idukki	3274	535	608	742	5992	0	1564	6199	4715	0	0	18284	192	114	11	1238	43468
7	Eranakulam	32578	7296	3622	7309	68047	0	10362	2039	35511	0	3	285218	745	1284	127	10781	464922
8	Thrissur	16953	5715	3803	10002	32568	0	10148	4342	28493	0	0	180366	622	433	591	2727	296763
9	Palakkad	11577	2628	1864	3352	13456	0	6000	3406	16297	0	0	100169	3681	935	61	1646	165072
10	Malappuram	14971	6766	3527	4887	22746	0	12759	8264	43752	2	5	92953	703	501	70	2221	214127
11	Kozhikode	13667	3290	2890	2269	34590	0	6410	8197	23243	0	0	129927	291	172	73	2106	227125
12	Wayanad	2240	492	418	350	2818	0	2394	3485	5652	0	0	16171	91	230	24	1661	36026
13	Kannur	9791	2141	2803	2553	13800	0	6159	6010	21946	0	0	74332	1327	252	94	1691	142899
14	Kasaragod	3027	1100	785	368	8816	0	1603	3072	13320	0	0	28899	35	364	67	657	62113
	Total	161313	50455	31889	55558	378955	0	93458	71656	303092	63	1124	1595937	9002	4980	1913	32679	2792074

Source :- Motor vehicles Dept

12.8 (a) Road accidents on different type of road from 01/01/2001 to 31/12/2001

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL			GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of			
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases		Minor Injury	Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	NATIONAL HIGHWAYS	942	1114	261	745	4 329	4 820	1132	4387	6455	437	10095	1114	13413
2	STATE HIGH WAYS	414	447	72	179	2525	2885	698	2763	4003	164	5866	447	7837
3	OTHER TYPE ROADS	1065	1113	143	658	11111	12162	2367	9736	13095	488	22400	1113	28425
4	TOTAL	2421	2674	476	1582	17965	19867	4197	16886	23553	1089	38361	2674	49675

12.8 (b) Road accidents on different type of road from 01/01/2002 to 31/12/2002

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL			GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of			
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases		Minor Injury	Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	NATIONAL HIGHWAYS	1020	1148	162	721	4983	5446	1507	4451	6027	386	10840	1148	13863
2	STATE HIGH WAYS	478	518	109	352	2654	2982	835	2425	3228	139	5696	518	7506
3	OTHER TYPE ROADS	1078	1126	148	599	11869	12836	3100	8943	11408	336	22226	1126	28091
4	TOTAL	2576	2792	419	1672	19506	21264	5442	15819	20663	861	38762	2792	49460

Source: State crime Records Bureau

12. 8 (c) road accidents on different type of road from 01/01/2003 to 31/12/2003

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL				GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of		
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Minor Injury		Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	NATIONAL HIGHWAYS	1009	1149	252	663	4976	5724	1147	4059	5468	499	10543	1149	13254
2	STATE HIGH WAYS	414	457	81	313	2542	2903	524	2109	2910	269	5334	457	6731
3	OTHER TYPE ROADS	1227	1299	146	653	13158	14467	2357	8465	11032	769	23619	1299	28655
4	TOTAL	2650	2905	479	1629	20676	23094	4028	14633	19410	1537	39496	2905	48640

12.8 (d) Road accidents on different type of road from 01/01/2004 to 30/06/2004

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL				GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of		
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Minor Injury		Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	NATIONAL HIGHWAYS	552	602	96	324	2773	3257	640	1952	2737	251	5528	602	7054
2	STATE HIGH WAYS	210	223	35	141	1259	1417	338	1091	1603	77	2637	223	3534
3	OTHER TYPE ROADS	696	737	128	295	7148	7937	1127	4274	5658	262	12380	737	15145
4	TOTAL	1458	1562	259	760	11180	12611	2105	7317	9998	590	20545	1562	25733

12.9 (a) Road accidents by different causes from 01/01/2001 to 31/12/2001

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL			GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of			
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases		Minor Injury	Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Fault of Driver of the MV..(A)	2258	2504	434	1531	17608	19465	4106	16620	23081	1023	37509	2504	48617
2	Fault of Dvr. Of other MV (B)	9	10	4	3	14	21	5	17	59	1	41	10	92
3	Fault of Cyclist	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	4	0	5	0	6
4	Fault of passenger. expt.dvr.C	1	1	0	2	10	15	0	18	31	0	29	1	48
5	Bad weather	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	2	3
6	Bad Road	1	1	0	0	6	10	33	3	8	1	11	1	51
7	Technical defect	44	48	12	13	77	85	21	79	160	21	221	48	291
8	Fault of Pedestrain	1	1	1	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	11
9	Others	105	107	25	26	246	265	32	144	208	43	538	107	556
	Total	2421	2674	476	1582	17965	19867	4197	16886	23553	1089	38361	2674	49675

12.9 (b) Road accidents by different causes from 01/01/2002 to 31/12/2002

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL			GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of			
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases		Minor Injury	Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Fault of Driver of the MV..(A)	2439	2652	405	1626	19262	20983	5373	15661	20436	807	38169	2652	48823
2	Fault of Dvr. Of other MV (B)	1	2	0	5	8	8	4	7	11	1	17	2	28
3	Fault of Cyclist	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	5	2	4
4	Fault of passenger.expt.dvr.C	1	1	0	0	8	10	2	10	10	0	19	1	22
5	Bad weather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bad Road	1	1	0	0	5	5	1	4	4	1	11	1	10
7	Technical defect	67	68	5	10	90	103	20	69	87	22	248	68	225
8	Fault of Pedestrain	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
9	Others	64	65	9	31	130	152	41	67	114	30	291	65	347
	Total	2576	2792	419	1672	19506	21264	5442	15819	20663	861	38762	2792	49460

12.9 (c) Road accidents by different causes from 01/01/2003 to 31/12/2003

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL				GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of		
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Minor Injury		Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Fault of Driver of the MV..(A)	2604	2859	471	1610	20560	22964	4008	14569	19324	1527	39260	2859	48377
2	Fault of Dvr. Of other MV (B)	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	5	9	0	8	0	14
3	Fault of Cyclist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Fault of passenger.expt.dvr.C	2	2	0	3	4	6	0	2	2	0	8	2	11
5	Bad weather	1	1	0	0	7	7	0	9	9	0	17	1	16
6	Bad Road	1	1	0	0	11	11	0	8	10	0	20	1	21
7	Technical defect	18	18	4	4	38	41	10	20	29	4	80	18	88
8	Fault of Pedestrain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Others	24	24	4	12	53	61	9	20	27	6	103	24	113
	Total	2650	2905	479	1629	20676	23094	4028	14633	19410	1537	39496	2905	48640

12.9 (d) Road accidents by different causes from 01/01/2004 to 30/06/2004

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL				GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of		
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Minor Injury		Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Fault of Driver of the MV..(A)	1421	1524	258	753	11094	12503	2098	7286	9963	588	20389	1524	25575
2	Fault of Dvr. Of other MV (B)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	2
3	Fault of Cyclist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Fault of passenger.expt.dvr.C	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	0	3
5	Bad weather	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2
6	Bad Road	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
7	Technical defect	26	27	1	2	65	71	6	19	20	1	111	27	100
8	Fault of Pedestrain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Others	9	9	0	3	20	36	1	9	11	0	38	9	51
	Total	1458	1562	259	760	11180	12611	2105	7317	9998	590	20545	1562	25733

12.10 (a) Road accidents by different types of vehicles from 01/01/2001 to 31/12/2001

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL				GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of		
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Minor Injury		Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	TRUCK	234	277	52	156	697	788	182	772	1208	96	1799	277	2388
2	KSRTC BUSES	159	188	48	205	547	621	351	614	973	106	1426	188	2196
3	PRIVATE BUSES&MINI BUS	562	663	150	564	2315	2701	1176	3024	5730	451	6352	663	10321
4	CARS&JEEP & TAXIES	467	504	102	323	3315	3759	789	3357	4557	169	7308	504	9530
5	GOODS VEHICLES	136	146	32	53	461	510	96	492	648	38	1127	146	1339
6	THREE WHEELERS	177	187	35	99	3693	4123	780	3192	4124	57	7119	187	9161
7	TWO WHEELERS	450	459	40	109	6102	6456	648	4580	5184	126	11258	459	12437
8	OTHER HEAVY VEHICLES	101	110	8	35	323	361	91	298	436	26	748	110	931
9	VEHICLE NOT KNOWN	95	98	3	27	286	305	34	337	414	14	732	98	783
	OTHERS	40	42	6	11	226	243	50	220	279	6	492	42	589
	TOTAL	2421	2674	476	1582	17965	19867	4197	16886	23553	1089	38361	2674	49675

12.10 (b) Road accidents by different types of vehicles from 01/01/2002 to 31/12/2002

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL				GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of		
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Minor Injury		Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	TRUCK	274	315	50	217	764	891	237	789	1120	134	1961	315	2515
2	KSRTC BUSES	171	200	27	115	511	571	220	467	707	66	1215	200	1640
3	PRIVATE BUSES&MINI BUS	559	619	108	539	2319	2681	1229	2771	4502	281	5927	619	9059
4	CARS&JEEP & TAXIES	464	496	92	307	3545	3938	1106	3230	4225	193	7432	496	9668
5	GOODS VEHICLES	140	149	23	79	553	624	169	489	632	38	1220	149	1527
6	THREE WHEELERS	218	229	30	124	3769	4090	929	2925	3661	42	6954	229	8834
7	TWO WHEELERS	547	566	54	181	7279	7605	1338	4456	4926	68	12350	566	14104
8	OTHER HEAVY VEHICLES	85	93	10	48	300	339	86	289	391	21	695	93	874
9	VEHICLE NOT KNOWN	82	84	3	16	259	290	42	218	270	14	573	84	621
	OTHERS	39	41	22	46	207	235	86	185	229	4	435	41	618
	TOTAL	2579	2792	419	1672	19506	21264	5442	15819	20663	861	38762	2792	49460

12.10 (c) Road accidents on different types of vehicles from 01/01/2003 to 31/12/2003

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL				GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of		
		No.of cases	Killed	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Grievous injury	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Minor Injury		Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	TRUCK	292	331	45	164	903	1070	204	741	1070	211	2147	331	2553
2	KSRTC BUSES	161	182	48	99	470	688	117	404	585	93	1128	182	1537
3	PRIVATE BUSES&MINI BUS	559	640	129	727	2382	2984	1535	2542	4666	362	5845	640	10041
4	CARS&JEEP & TAXIES	495	549	114	293	3814	4353	734	3055	3899	266	7630	549	9393
5	GOODS VEHICLES	144	155	36	91	499	563	76	401	565	57	1101	155	1331
6	THREE WHEELERS	225	238	28	97	3907	4289	584	2642	3246	172	6946	238	8244
7	TWO WHEELERS	529	545	51	106	7986	8349	652	4319	4734	303	13137	545	13892
8	OTHER HEAVY VEHICLES	80	90	17	23	222	260	64	200	269	38	540	90	633
9	VEHICLE NOT KNOWN	130	131	4	12	294	311	16	187	197	24	635	131	540
	OTHERS	35	44	7	17	199	227	46	142	179	11	387	44	476
	TOTAL	2650	2905	479	1629	20676	23094	4028	14633	19410	1537	39496	2905	48640

12.10 (d) Road accidents on different types of vehicles from 01/01/2004 to 30/06/2004

Sl. No.	Details	FATAL				GRIEVOUS INJURY			Minor Injury		Non Injury cases	Total Number of		
		No.of cases	Killed	GRIEVOUS INJURY	Minor Injury	No.of cases	GRIEVOUS INJURY	Minor Injury	No.of cases	Minor Injury		Cases	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	TRUCK	160	176	30	98	505	604	141	375	513	92	1132	176	1386
2	KSRTC BUSES	81	87	17	96	260	324	64	200	309	42	583	87	810
3	PRIVATE BUSES&MINI BUS	283	314	89	212	1277	1730	640	1207	2357	188	2955	314	5028
4	CARS&JEEP & TAXIES	269	287	46	134	2021	2289	473	1560	2051	122	3972	287	4993
5	GOODS VEHICLES	76	85	11	54	273	312	49	178	220	21	548	85	646
6	THREE WHEELERS	109	114	22	47	2116	2348	343	1306	1690	38	3569	114	4450
7	TWO WHEELERS	337	343	26	91	4308	4526	326	2201	2493	40	6886	343	7462
8	OTHER HEAVY VEHICLES	49	60	13	15	140	162	26	107	149	23	319	60	365
9	VEHICLE NOT KNOWN	73	74	0	6	157	174	16	96	103	14	340	74	299
10	OTHERS	21	22	5	7	123	142	27	87	113	10	241	22	294
	TOTAL	1458	1562	259	760	11180	12611	2105	7317	9998	590	20545	1562	25733

12.11 (a) Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala as on 01/04/1997

Division	Head offices	Branch offices	E.D sub offices	Branch offices	Mobile Post offices	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	69	15	134	--	220
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	77	8	111	--	198
Kollam	3	90	28	121	-	242
Pathanamthitta	3	79	48	176	-	306
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	61	-	156
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	47	-	123
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	-	124
Kottayam	3	79	44	130	-	256
Changanachery	2	48	12	104	-	166
Idukki	2	52	13	230	-	297
Eranakulam	2	73	5	58	-	138
Alua	3	68	33	140	-	244
Irinjalakkuda	2	61	22	108	-	193
Thrissur	3	106	32	155	-	296
Ottappalam	1	54	21	142	-	218
Palakkad	3	86	20	123	-	232
Tirur	2	53	21	96	-	172
Manjery	2	45	21	191	-	259
Kozhikode	3	74	14	216	-	307
Vadakara	2	40	35	144	-	221
Thalassery	1	43	8	156	-	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	-	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	181	-	229
State	51	1450	524	3007	-	5032

12.11 (b) Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala as on 01/04/1998

Division	Head offices	Branch offices	E.D sub offices	Branch offices	Mobile Post offices	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	70	15	134	--	220
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	77	8	111	--	198
Kollam	3	91	28	121	-	243
Pathanamthitta	3	79	48	176	-	310
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	61	-	156
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	47	-	123
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	-	124
Kottayam	3	79	44	130	-	256
Changanachery	2	48	12	104	-	166
Idukki	2	53	13	230	-	298
Eranakulam	2	73	5	58	-	138
Alua	3	69	33	140	-	244
Irinjalakkuda	2	62	22	108	-	193
Thrissur	3	105	32	155	-	296
Ottappalam	1	55	20	142	-	218
Palakkad	3	85	21	123	-	232
Tirur	2	53	21	96	-	172
Malappuram	2	46	21	191	-	259
Kozhikode	3	74	14	216	-	307
Vadakara	2	41	37	144	-	225
Thalassery	1	43	8	156	-	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	-	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	181	-	229
State	51	1456	526	3007	-	5042

12.11 (c) Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala as on 1/04/99

Division	Head Office	Sub Office	E.D Sub office	Branch Office	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	77	8	112	199
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	70	15	134	221
Kollam	3	92	28	122	245
Pathanamthitta	3	77	48	182	310
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	62	157
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	124
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	48	124
Changanacherry	2	47	12	106	167
Idukki	2	52	13	223	290
Kottayam	3	79	44	130	256
Ernakulam	2	72	5	59	138
Aluva	3	71	33	146	253
Thrissur	3	106	32	156	297
Irinjalakkuda	2	62	22	107	193
Lakshadweep	-	6	3	1	10
Palakkad	3	85	21	125	234
Ottappalam	1	55	20	142	218
Manjeri	2	46	21	190	259
Tirur	2	53	21	96	172
Kozhikode	3	73	14	217	307
Vadakara	2	41	37	146	226
Thalassery	1	43	8	156	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	182	230
Total	51	1460	529	3025	5065

12.11(d) Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala as on 1/4/2000

Division	Head Office	Sub Office	E.D Sub office	Branch Office	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	77	8	112	199
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	70	15	135	222
Kollam	3	92	28	122	245
Pathanamthitta	3	77	48	182	310
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	62	157
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	124
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	49	125
Changanacherry	2	47	12	106	167
Idukki	2	52	13	223	290
Kottayam	3	79	44	130	256
Ernakulam	2	72	5	59	138
Aluva	3	72	33	146	254
Thrissur	3	106	32	156	297
Irinjalakkuda	2	62	22	107	193
Lakshadweep	-	6	3	1	10
Palakkad	3	85	21	126	235
Ottappalam	1	55	20	142	218
Manjeri	2	46	21	191	260
Tirur	2	53	21	96	172
Kozhikode	3	73	14	217	307
Vadakara	2	41	37	146	226
Thalassery	1	44	8	155	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	182	230
Total	51	1462	529	3028	5070

12.11 (e) Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala as on 1/1/2001

Division	Head Office	Sub Office	E.D Sub office	Branch Office	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	76	8	112	198
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	70	15	135	222
Kollam	3	91	28	122	244
Pathanamthitta	3	77	48	183	311
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	62	157
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	124
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	49	125
Changanacherry	2	48	12	106	168
Idukki	2	52	13	223	290
Kottayam	3	79	44	131	257
Ernakulam	2	72	5	59	138
Aluva	3	72	32	147	254
Thrissur	3	106	32	156	297
Irinjalakkuda	2	62	22	107	193
Lakshadweep	-	6	3	1	10
Palakkad	3	85	21	126	235
Ottappalam	1	55	20	143	219
Manjeri	2	46	21	191	260
Tirur	2	53	21	96	172
Kozhikode	3	73	14	216	306
Vadakara	2	41	37	146	226
Thalassery	1	44	8	155	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	182	230
Total	51	1461	528	3031	5071

12.11(f) Category of Post Offices Division-wise as on 31-3-02 to 31-3-04

Division	HO			SO			EDSO		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
1. Thiruvananthapuram North	2	2	2	75	75	75	8	8	8
2. Thiruvananthapuram North	2	2	2	70	70	70	15	15	15
3. Kollam	3	3	3	91	91	91	28	28	28
4. Pathanamthitta	3	3	3	77	77	77	48	48	48
5. Thiruvalla	2	2	2	63	63	64	30	30	30
6. Alappuzha	2	2	2	48	48	48	30	30	30
7. Mavelikara	2	2	2	52	52	52	22	22	22
8. Changanacherry	2	2	2	48	48	47	12	12	12
9. Idukki	2	2	2	52	52	52	13	13	13
10. Kottayam	3	3	3	79	79	79	44	44	44
11. Eranakulam	2	2	2	72	72	72	5	5	5
12. Aluva	3	3	3	72	72	72	32	32	32
13. Thrissur	3	3	3	106	106	106	32	32	32
14. Irinjalakuda	2	2	2	62	62	63	22	22	21
15. Lakshadweep	0	0	0	6	6	6	3	3	3
16. Palakkad	3	3	3	85	85	85	21	21	21
17. Ottappalam	1	1	1	55	55	55	20	20	20
18. Manjeri	2	2	2	46	46	46	21	21	21
19. Tirur	2	2	2	53	53	53	21	21	21
20. Kozhikkode	3	3	3	73	73	73	14	14	14
21. Vadakara	2	2	2	41	41	41	37	37	37
22. Thlassery	1	1	1	44	44	44	8	8	8
23. Kannur	2	2	2	62	63	63	25	25	25
24. Kasaragod	2	2	2	30	30	30	16	16	16
Total	51	51	51	1462	1463	1464	527	527	526

Source: Chief post master General Kerala

(12.11 (f) cont.).

Division	EDBO			Total		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
1. Thiruvananthapuram North	112	112	113	197	197	198
2. Thiruvananthapuram North	135	135	135	222	222	222
3. Kollam	122	122	122	244	244	244
4. Pathanamthitta	183	184	184	311	312	312
5. Thiruvalla	62	62	63	157	157	159
6. Alappuzha	44	44	44	124	124	124
7. Mavelikara	49	50	51	125	126	127
8. Changanacherry	106	106	105	168	168	166
9. Idukki	223	223	223	290	290	290
10. Kottayam	131	131	132	257	257	258
11. Ernakulam	59	59	60	138	138	139
12. Aluva	147	147	148	254	254	255
13. Thrissur	156	156	156	297	297	297
14. Irinjalakuda	107	107	107	193	193	193
15. Lakshadweep	1	1	1	10	10	10
16. Palakkad	126	127	127	235	236	236
17. Ottappalam	143	143	143	219	219	219
18. Manjeri	191	191	191	260	260	260
19. Tirur	97	97	98	173	173	174
20. Kozhikode	217	217	217	307	307	307
21. Vadakara	146	146	146	226	226	226
22. Thlassery	155	155	155	208	208	208
23. Kannur	139	139	139	228	229	229
24. Kasaragod	182	182	182	230	230	230
Total	3033	3036	3042	5073	5077	5083

12.12 Telephone Exchanges and Telephone connections in Kerala 1980 - 81 to 2003-2004

Year	No of Tele phone Exchanges	No of working Tele phone connections	Public call offices
1980-81	463	93302	2298
1985-86	584	151761	2858
1990-91	649	260261	3794
1991-92	675	305605	6255
1992-93	688	377805	8229
1993-94	715	436741	9836
1994-95	727	527201	11824
1995-96	765	681234	14721
1996-97	793	854009	17852
1997-98	818	1084019	21052
1998-99	850	1355084	23485
1999-2000	924	1705139	27388
2000-01	988	2161583	36926
2001-02	1088	2694156	48321
2002-03	1179	2993937	59545
2003-04	1194	3258164	-

Source: Economic Review

12.13 District wise Number of Telephone connections in Kerala as on 31/03/1998 to 31/01/2000

District	31/3/1998	31/03/1999	31/03/2000
Thiruvananthapuram	130850	167013	214029
Kollam	78360	97647	127798
Pathanamthitta	55683	76857	102388
Alappuzha	65735	85753	100122
Kottayam	91670	115183	141698
Idukki	26678	32898	45632
Eranakulam	189204	226602	275203
Thrissur	121526	152654	193166
Palakkad	55884	69101	85666
Malappuram	55634	67887	93195
Kozhikode	86314	104638	128133
Wayanad	13356	16957	20668
Kannur	72630	88178	113519
Kasaragod	32484	41850	50648
Lakshadweep	5690	7214	7733
Pondicherry (Mahi)	2321	4652	5541
Total	1084019	1355084	1705139

13. EDUCATION

13.1 Number of schools in Kerala

	Lower Primary Schools				Upper Primary Schools				High schools			
	Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total	Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total	Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2000-2001	2565	4035	158	6758	960	1873	124	2957	985	1412	218	2615
2001-2002	2565	4031	158	6754	960	1874	125	2959	986	1415	217	2618
2002-2003	2551	4003	158	6712	957	1870	124	2951	984	1409	215	2608
2003-2004	2551	3993	172	6716	956	1872	136	2964	991	1422	229	2642

13.2 Number of Schools – District Wise

1999-2000

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	301	181	15	497	97	102	16	215	119	95	27	241	953
Kollam	270	189	17	476	62	139	7	208	75	124	10	209	893
Pathanamthitta	169	243	13	425	43	86	14	143	48	114	7	169	737
Alappuzha	194	198	13	405	67	78	3	148	58	125	7	190	743
Kottayam	169	274	22	465	68	129	8	205	59	166	16	241	911
Idukki	71	138	5	214	41	60	3	104	52	72	10	134	452
Eranakulam	188	278	24	490	92	102	16	210	89	172	36	297	997
Thrissur	120	390	10	520	54	164	8	226	79	147	20	246	992
Palakkad	186	350	10	546	63	159	14	236	59	77	16	152	934
Malappuram	351	480	8	839	112	225	14	351	82	76	30	188	1378
Kozhikode	185	533	6	724	76	241	11	328	67	97	17	181	1233
Wayanad	93	52	6	151	35	39	4	78	37	22	4	63	292
Kannur	114	614	5	733	77	277	12	366	81	77	10	168	1267
Kasaragod	141	115	7	263	72	72	4	148	74	33	10	117	528
State	2552	4035	161	6748	959	1873	134	2966	979	1397	220	2596	12310

(Table 13.2 contd.)

2000-01

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	302	181	14	497	98	101	15	214	121	94	27	242	953
Kollam	269	189	17	475	62	139	7	208	75	124	10	209	892
Pathanamthitta	169	243	13	425	43	85	13	141	48	114	7	169	735
Alappuzha	194	198	13	405	67	78	2	147	58	127	7	192	744
Kottayam	169	274	21	464	68	128	8	204	59	166	16	241	909
Idukki	83	138	6	227	41	61	1	103	52	72	10	134	464
Eranakulam	187	278	22	487	92	102	13	207	91	175	35	301	995
Thrissur	120	390	10	520	55	164	7	226	80	150	21	251	997
Palakkad	194	350	9	553	63	159	13	235	59	77	16	152	940
Malappuram	346	479	8	833	112	225	14	351	82	80	30	192	1376
Kozhikode	185	533	6	724	76	242	11	329	67	100	17	184	1237
Wayanad	92	53	6	151	34	40	4	78	38	23	4	65	294
Kannur	114	614	5	733	77	277	12	366	81	77	10	168	1267
Kasaragod	141	115	8	264	72	72	4	148	74	33	8	115	527
State	2565	4035	158	6758	960	1873	124	2957	985	1412	218	2615	12330

2001-02

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	302	181	14	497	98	101	15	214	121	94	27	242	953
Kollam	269	189	17	475	62	139	7	208	75	126	10	211	894
Pathanamthitta	168	241	13	422	43	84	14	141	47	11	7	65	628
Alappuzha	194	198	13	405	67	78	2	147	58	127	7	192	744
Kottayam	169	273	21	463	68	128	8	204	59	166	16	241	908
Idukki	86	136	5	227	40	64	3	107	52	72	10	134	468
Eranakulam	186	278	23	487	92	102	13	207	90	176	34	300	994
Thrissur	121	391	10	522	56	164	6	226	80	153	21	254	1002
Palakkad	193	350	10	553	63	159	13	235	59	177	16	252	1040
Malappuram	346	479	8	833	112	225	14	351	82	80	30	192	1376
Kozhikode	185	533	6	724	76	242	11	329	67	100	17	184	1237
Wayanad	91	53	5	149	34	39	3	76	40	23	4	67	292
Kannur	114	614	5	733	77	277	12	366	82	77	10	169	1268
Kasaragod	141	115	8	264	72	72	4	148	74	33	8	115	527
State	2565	4031	158	6754	960	1874	125	2959	986	1415	217	2618	12331

(Table 13.2 contd.)

2002-03

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	302	181	14	497	98	102	15	215	118	94	27	239	951
Kollam	268	189	16	473	62	139	7	208	76	127	10	213	894
Pathanamthitta	168	238	13	419	43	84	13	140	47	111	7	165	724
Alappuzha	193	198	14	405	67	77	2	146	58	127	7	192	743
Kottayam	169	267	21	457	67	128	8	203	59	166	16	241	901
Idukki	83	136	5	224	40	63	3	106	53	73	10	136	466
Eranakulam	183	274	23	480	92	102	13	207	87	175	34	296	983
Thrissur	116	381	10	507	55	162	6	223	80	149	21	250	980
Palakkad	194	352	10	556	63	159	13	235	59	78	16	153	944
Malappuram	349	478	8	835	113	225	16	354	82	80	29	191	1380
Kozhikode	181	531	7	719	74	240	9	323	67	96	16	179	1221
Wayanad	91	53	5	149	34	39	3	76	40	23	4	67	292
Kannur	113	610	5	728	77	278	12	367	82	77	10	169	1264
Kasaragod	141	115	7	263	72	72	4	148	76	33	8	117	528
State	2551	4003	158	6712	957	1870	124	2951	984	1409	215	2608	12271

2003-04

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	299	181	13	493	98	102	15	215	121	95	30	246	954
Kollam	268	189	16	473	62	139	7	208	75	128	10	213	894
Pathanamthitta	166	237	13	416	43	87	14	144	48	111	7	166	726
Alappuzha	193	198	21	412	67	77	11	155	58	129	9	196	763
Kottayam	169	268	21	458	67	128	8	203	59	166	16	241	902
Idukki	85	136	5	226	40	63	3	106	56	73	10	139	471
Eranakulam	182	272	21	475	91	103	11	205	87	175	34	296	976
Thrissur	115	382	24	521	55	162	11	228	80	150	30	260	1009
Palakkad	198	346	9	553	63	159	13	235	59	78	16	153	941
Malappuram	349	478	8	835	113	223	14	350	82	83	29	194	1379
Kozhikode	181	530	4	715	74	240	10	324	69	98	16	183	1222
Wayanad	91	53	4	148	34	39	3	76	40	23	4	67	291
Kannur	114	608	6	728	77	278	12	367	83	80	10	173	1268
Kasaragod	141	115	7	263	72	72	4	148	74	33	8	115	526
State	2551	3993	172	6716	956	1872	136	2964	991	1422	229	2642	12322

13.3 Number of Students in Schools – Section-wise & District-wise

2000-01

District	LP Section	UP Section	HS Section	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	180189	153505	148747	678	483119
Kollam	145692	124370	122137	585	392784
Pathanamthitta	58636	54350	58147	684	171817
Alappuzha	102586	94238	97581	619	295024
Kottayam	101508	88238	88378	574	278698
Idukki	58623	50943	46267	220	156053
Eranakulam	149683	134156	134633	907	419379
Thrissur	183806	153131	143658	583	481178
Palakkad	173942	152618	141655	523	468738
Malappuram	303078	260151	237457	369	801055
Kozhikode	183099	163354	157020	397	503870
Wayanad	51478	42761	38056	220	132515
Kannur	154570	135775	130592	400	421337
Kasaragod	86562	71511	62171	315	220559
State	1933452	1679101	1606499	7074	5226126

2001-02

District	L.P Section	U.P Section	HS Section	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	172708	147036	150783	676	471203
Kollam	137596	119410	120114	617	377737
Pathanamthitta	57714	54582	60695	837	173828
Alappuzha	98607	89989	96615	653	285864
Kottayam	99022	84546	87841	649	272058
Idukki	56178	48259	46006	134	150577
Eranakulam	146457	130512	133739	1034	411742
Thrissur	179468	146646	143885	586	470585
Palakkad	172656	146028	144335	471	463490
Malappuram	298303	252665	238009	378	789355
Kozhikode	177116	155856	155327	375	488674
Wayanad	50523	41459	38370	307	130659
Kannur	149773	129031	128586	283	407673
Kasaragod	83981	68173	63439	301	215894
State	1880102	1614192	1607744	7301	5109339

(Table 13.3 contd.)

2002-03

District	L.P School	U.P School	High School	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	169355	143534	149235	4032	466156
Kollam	131297	115763	119915	665	367640
Pathanamthitta	54397	48837	56485	312	160031
Alappuzha	97276	86774	95113	2032	278195
Kottayam	99201	82431	85287	687	267606
Idukki	56319	46821	45280	498	148918
Eranakulam	145139	125353	130520	519	401531
Thrissur	177441	143526	142682	488	464137
Palakkad	171105	140122	143267	1395	455889
Malappuram	296030	247646	238251	210	782137
Kozhikode	174746	149506	153720	1121	479093
Wayanad	51426	39905	38441	1186	130958
Kannur	146741	124042	126361	805	397949
Kasaragod	82645	66445	63381	496	212967
State 1850118	1853118	1560705	1587938	14446	5016207

2003-04

District	L.P School	U.P School	High School	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	165960	138165	146957	4093	455175
Kollam	127850	111950	117379	608	357787
Pathanamthitta	56842	49204	57805	1447	165298
Alappuzha	95968	83490	93387	1940	274785
Kottayam	97811	78900	84824	692	262227
Idukki	55423	44446	43797	117	143783
Eranakulam	143423	121097	128255	480	393255
Thrissur	176360	140202	141155	502	458219
Palakkad	172283	135670	140782	1339	450074
Malappuram	291982	236726	234265	232	763205
Kozhikode	173983	146384	152016	1099	473482
Wayanad	52330	38172	38314	1153	129969
Kannur	143524	119418	123171	708	386821
Kasaragod	74026	58718	61591	474	194809
State	1827765	1502542	1563698	14884	4908889

13.4 Standard-wise strength of students in schools in Kerala

Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII	IX	X	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000-01	450653	482027	494577	506195	539510	555529	584062	585988	561869	458642	5219052
2001-02	451192	466648	472900	489362	506588	536572	571032	584734	561126	461884	5102038
2002-03	456517	466365	460367	469869	493648	507589	559468	565916	559539	462483	5001761
2003-04	441325	469200	459904	457336	477109	492861	532572	545836	546673	471189	4894005

13.5 Sex - wise and standard wise enrolment of Schools in Kerala

Std.	2001-2002			2002-2003			2003-2004		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	226588	224604	451192	229134	227383	456517	221102	220223	441325
2	236638	230010	466648	236290	230075	466365	236960	232240	469200
3	240595	232305	472900	233550	226817	460367	233116	226788	459904
4	249643	239719	489362	239450	230419	469869	231831	225505	457336
5	261543	245045	506588	253327	240321	493648	244820	232289	477109
6	278771	257801	536572	263149	244440	507589	253725	239136	492861
7	297151	273881	571032	292182	267286	559468	278111	254461	532572
8	306194	278540	584734	294380	271536	565916	284996	260840	545836
9	283164	277962	561126	285268	274271	559539	278525	268148	546673
10	222463	239421	461884	222806	239677	462483	229938	241251	471189
	2602750	2499288	5102038	2549536	2452225	5001761	2493124	2400881	4894005

13.6 Strength of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools in Kerala

Districts	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	68179	67786	66958	65519
Kollam	55617	53069	52634	52160
Pathanamthitta	28287	28039	26167	26035
Alappuzha	31334	30210	29976	29628
Kottayam	25057	24498	24311	24130
Idukki	24780	23456	22991	22089
Eranakulam	41199	41212	40005	40397
Thrissur	61406	60496	60241	59935
Palakkad	78020	77581	77720	77822
Malappuram	60007	59261	59159	58536
Kozhikode	33788	33362	32863	32645
Wayanad	7628	7391	7363	7258
Kannur	17001	16591	16221	16220
Kasaragod	16757	16397	16879	11968
State	549060	539349	533488	524342

13.7 Strength of Scheduled Tribe Students in Schools in Kerala

Districts	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	3282	3595	3676	3409
Kollam	1406	1466	1137	1127
Pathanamthitta	887	1344	1207	978
Alappuzha	680	567	677	636
Kottayam	2757	2565	2545	2594
Idukki	6794	6257	6417	6540
Eranakulam	1686	1928	1888	1875
Thrissur	1182	1262	1262	1350
Palakkad	5734	5947	6110	6474
Malappuram	1926	2135	1926	2195
Kozhikode	1020	1050	1162	1048
Wayanad	21350	21544	22957	23627
Kannur	3794	3765	3673	3844
Kasaragod	5568	5434	5199	4642
State	58066	58859	59836	60339

13.8 Numbers of teachers in schools district wise

District	2000-01			
	Government	Aided	Un Aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	8399	6328	1518	16245
Kollam	5311	7294	456	13061
Pathanamthitta	2195	4649	362	7206
Alappuzha	3542	6648	314	10504
Kottayam	3059	7129	683	10871
Idukki	1916	3523	262	5701
Eranakulam	4376	9260	1264	14900
Thrissur	4338	11113	649	16100
Palakkad	5180	9164	532	14876
Malappuram	9408	15009	526	24943
Kozhikode	5444	13011	459	18914
Wayanad	2304	1964	30	4298
Kannur	4446	12240	288	16974
Kasaragod	4241	3138	214	7593
State	64159	110470	7557	182186

(Table 13.8 contd.)

2001-2002

District	Government	Aided	Un Aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	8201	6177	1387	15765
Kollam	5034	6746	464	12244
Pathanamthitta	2008	4545	297	6850
Alappuzha	3389	6427	207	10023
Kottayam	2546	6994	718	10258
Idukki	1921	3382	201	5504
Eranakulam	4200	9068	1236	14504
Thrissur	4112	11042	722	15876
Palakkad	5164	9648	615	15427
Malappuram	9555	14989	847	25391
Kozhikode	5379	12972	523	18874
Wayanad	2294	1966	87	4347
Kannur	4356	12185	281	16822
Kasaragod	4305	3049	238	7592
State	62464	109190	7823	179477

2002-2003

District	Government	Aided	Un Aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	7793	6325	1463	15581
Kollam	4908	6878	443	12229
Pathanamthitta	1773	4426	289	6488
Alappuzha	3128	6246	308	9682
Kottayam	2329	6895	650	9874
Idukki	1843	3351	245	5439
Eranakulam	3903	9066	1292	14261
Thrissur	4008	10849	714	15571
Palakkad	5026	9564	626	15216
Malappuram	9311	15162	839	25312
Kozhikode	5058	13087	454	18599
Wayanad	2223	1998	60	4281
Kannur	4199	12062	291	16552
Kasaragod	4261	3040	234	7535
State	59763	108949	7908	176620

(Table 13.8 contd.)

2003-04

District	Govt.	Aided	Un Aided	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	7456	6199	1630	15285
Kollam	4768	6979	315	12062
Pathanamthitta	1927	4525	378	6830
Alappuzha	3088	6316	367	9771
Kottayam	2315	6892	699	9906
Idukki	1735	3290	250	5275
Eranakulam	3799	9009	1329	14137
Thrissur	3661	10582	564	14807
Palakkad	4788	9454	652	14894
Malappuram	8877	14888	952	24717
Kozhikode	4976	12583	531	18090
Wayanad	2164	1987	109	4260
Kannur	4004	11603	319	15926
Kasaragod	4468	3287	92	7847
State	58026	107594	8187	173807

13.9 S.S.L.C. Results in various Years - Kerala

Year	Month	No. of Candidate Registered	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidate Passed	Percentage of pass
2000	March	450676	448364	251918	56.18
2001	March	458527	455098	255854	56.22
2002	March	459594	456458	276722	60.62
2003	March	460984	458594	297379	64.85
2004	March	471461	469704	325200	69.24

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

13.10 Number of Vocational Higher Secondary Schools 2002-03 & 2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Government	Aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Thiruvananthapuram	30	11	41
2	Kollam	20	32	52
3	Pathanamthitta	10	17	27
4	Alappuzha	14	7	21
5	Kottayam	21	10	31
6	Idukki	11	5	16
7	Eranakulam	22	12	34
8	Thrissur	26	10	36
9	Palakkad	17	7	24
10	Malappuram	23	3	26
11	Kozhikode	20	8	28
12	Wayanad	5	2	7
13	Kannur	15	1	16
14	Kasaragod	13	3	16
Total		247	128	375

13.11 Enrolment of Students in Vocational Higher secondary school 2002-03

Sl. No.	District	Category	All Communities					
			I st Year			II nd Year		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Govt	1102	1251	2353	981	1095	2076
		Aided	555	502	1057	460	482	942
2	Kollam	Govt	735	927	1662	621	812	1433
		Aided	1684	1452	3136	1498	1254	2752
3	Pathanamthitta	Govt	356	418	774	343	340	683
		Aided	664	708	1372	610	640	1250
4	Alappuzha	Govt	551	577	1128	461	561	1022
		Aided	303	333	636	304	290	594
5	Kottayam	Govt	663	760	1423	592	690	1282
		Aided	344	356	700	329	301	630
6	Idukki	Govt	395	371	766	285	319	604
		Aided	213	198	411	165	149	314
7	Eranakulam	Govt	643	811	1454	626	776	1402
		Aided	544	767	1311	514	688	1202
8	Thrissur	Govt	783	1198	1981	775	1131	1906
		Aided	333	449	782	315	397	712
9	Palakkad	Govt	513	548	1061	483	503	986
		Aided	245	304	549	244	263	507
10	Malappuram	Govt	771	866	1637	674	727	1401
		Aided	94	110	204	83	93	176
11	Kozhikode	Govt	728	879	1607	641	874	1515
		Aided	305	400	705	265	383	648
12	Wayanad	Govt	134	208	342	126	172	298
		Aided	57	89	146	44	83	127
13	Kannur	Govt	458	606	1064	437	584	1021
		Aided	34	18	52	30	18	48
14	Kasaragod	Govt	416	477	893	359	397	756
		Aided	101	121	222	87	95	182
Total			13724	15704	29428	12352	14117	26469

(Table 13.11 contd.)

2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Category	All Communities					
			I st Year			II nd Year		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Govt	1068	1144	2212	1036	1117	2153
		Aided	545	393	938	438	428	866
2	Kollam	Govt	634	902	1536	585	914	1499
		Aided	1762	1357	3119	1628	1366	2994
3	Pathanamthitta	Govt	337	361	698	330	308	638
		Aided	726	664	1390	595	689	1284
4	Alappuzha	Govt	457	598	1055	427	584	1011
		Aided	313	336	649	292	326	618
5	Kottayam	Govt	607	662	1269	559	665	1224
		Aided	358	385	743	334	375	709
6	Idukki	Govt	351	305	656	365	330	695
		Aided	247	165	412	159	179	338
7	Ernakulam	Govt	719	795	1514	603	813	1416
		Aided	499	581	1080	434	602	1036
8	Thrissur	Govt	810	1048	1858	720	1024	1744
		Aided	353	470	823	322	448	770
9	Palakkad	Govt	567	508	1075	507	503	1010
		Aided	288	357	645	270	299	569
10	Malappuram	Govt	743	906	1649	728	771	1499
		Aided	114	117	231	82	98	180
11	Kozhikode	Govt	636	814	1450	612	762	1374
		Aided	312	422	734	283	389	672
12	Wayanad	Govt	151	200	351	120	203	323
		Aided	70	94	164	55	79	134
13	Kannur	Govt	473	644	1117	462	604	1066
		Aided	39	22	61	31	15	46
14	Kasaragod	Govt	419	482	901	388	441	829
		Aided	120	102	222	94	108	202
Total			13718	14834	28552	12459	14440	26899

(Table 13.11 contd.)

2002-03

Sl. No	District	Category	Scheduled Caste						Scheduled Tribes					
			I st Year			II nd Year			I st Year			II nd Year		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Govt	93	149	242	75	109	184	3	8	11	2	4	6
		Aided	38	47	85	32	35	67	2	-	2	-	-	-
2	Kollam	Govt	60	76	136	50	94	144	3	3	6	1	4	5
		Aided	130	149	279	126	105	231	5	6	11	6	3	9
3	Pathanamthitta	Govt	45	40	85	32	38	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	65	67	132	45	64	109	1	3	4	-	-	-
4	Alappuzha	Govt	42	69	111	38	63	101	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	21	21	42	25	18	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	Govt	43	70	113	49	68	117	5	3	8	5	8	13
		Aided	30	32	62	21	24	45	1	-	1	-	-	-
6	Idukki	Govt	31	42	73	22	25	47	13	11	24	6	1	7
		Aided	8	13	21	5	14	19	10	7	17	2	4	6
7	Ernakulam	Govt	70	88	158	70	58	128	3	-	3	2	2	4
		Aided	41	60	101	41	45	86	1	1	2	-	1	1
8	Thrissur	Govt	73	125	198	78	96	174	2	5	7	1	2	3
		Aided	24	61	85	17	42	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Palakkad	Govt	63	62	125	55	46	101	25	7	32	9	7	16
		Aided	12	34	46	24	19	43	1	-	1	-	-	-
10	Malappuram	Govt	72	94	166	66	66	132	-	1	1	-	1	1
		Aided	7	4	11	5	9	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Kozhikode	Govt	63	78	141	47	81	128	-	-	-	1	1	2
		Aided	17	22	39	16	17	33	2	1	3	-	2	2
12	Wayanad	Govt	16	22	38	8	9	17	3	11	14	7	4	11
		Aided	3	5	8	3	5	8	2	3	5	-	4	4
13	Kannur	Govt	21	50	71	28	27	55	-	1	1	-	-	-
		Aided	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
14	Kasaragod	Govt	17	40	57	15	22	37	6	9	15	2	7	9
		Aided	3	9	12	4	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total			1109	1529	2638	997	1205	2202	88	81	169	44	55	99

(Table 13.11 contd.)

2003-04

Sl. No	District	Category	Scheduled Caste						Scheduled Tribes					
			I st Year			II nd Year			I st Year			II nd Year		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Govt	65	81	146	86	100	186	4	4	8	3	5	8
		Aided	19	33	52	24	32	56	1	-	1	1	-	1
2	Kollam	Govt	51	84	135	68	81	149	1	3	4	3	2	5
		Aided	115	117	232	102	130	232	6	6	12	9	5	14
3	Pathanamthitta	Govt	31	44	75	36	36	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	48	69	117	58	56	114	-	1	1	2	3	5
4	Alappuzha	Govt	39	61	100	38	63	101	1	1	2	1	-	1
		Aided	15	31	46	17	23	40	3	10	13	4	5	9
5	Kottayam	Govt	54	49	103	43	62	105	6	8	14	4	-	4
		Aided	29	35	64	25	27	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Idukki	Govt	30	24	54	27	30	57	6	7	13	10	13	23
		Aided	14	19	33	4	11	15	17	9	26	7	6	13
7	Ernakulam	Govt	59	72	131	61	68	129	4	1	5	1	1	2
		Aided	27	44	71	26	39	65	2	1	3	1	1	2
8	Thrissur	Govt	67	102	169	76	98	174	-	2	2	-	-	-
		Aided	27	54	81	23	48	71	1	-	1	-	-	-
9	Palakkad	Govt	67	56	123	56	60	116	19	14	33	23	9	32
		Aided	27	26	53	14	38	52	-	-	-	-	1	1
10	Malappuram	Govt	74	85	159	76	90	166	-	2	2	-	-	-
		Aided	4	6	10	4	6	10	-	-	-	1	-	1
11	Kozhikode	Govt	44	58	102	49	61	110	1	-	1	-	-	-
		Aided	9	16	25	11	23	34	-	-	-	1	1	2
12	Wayanad	Govt	11	9	20	10	17	27	4	12	16	3	7	10
		Aided	5	5	10	3	2	5	1	3	4	1	3	4
13	Kannur	Govt	29	37	66	20	49	69	-	1	1	1	-	1
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
14	Kasaragod	Govt	18	36	54	19	34	53	2	4	6	3	5	8
		Aided	3	9	12	3	7	10	-	1	1	-	-	-
Total			981	1262	2243	979	1291	2270	79	90	169	80	67	147

13.12 Number of Teachers in VHSS District- wise 2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Category	All Communities					
			Trained			Un-trained		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Govt	49	48		25	24	
		Aided	42	129		37	66	
		Total	91	177	268	62	90	152
2	Kollam	Govt	32	87		38	48	
		Aided	162	146		93	59	
		Total	194	233	427	131	107	238
3	Pathanamthitta	Govt	27	46		12	21	
		Aided	53	56		49	53	
		Total	80	102	182	61	74	135
4	Alappuzha	Govt	24	65		16	33	
		Aided	12	25		14	20	
		Total	36	90	126	30	53	83
5	Kottayam	Govt	27	81		27	38	
		Aided	19	27		30	33	
		Total	46	108	154	57	71	128
6	Idukki	Govt	27	31		25	24	
		Aided	7	3		22	17	
		Total	34	34	68	47	41	88
7	Ernakulam	Govt	25	71		45	70	
		Aided	20	81		22	43	
		Total	45	152	197	67	113	180
8	Thrissur	Govt	29	105		25	26	
		Aided	22	35		30	52	
		Total	51	140	191	55	78	133
9	Palakkad	Govt	38	57		26	28	
		Aided	21	35		17	20	
		Total	59	92	151	43	48	91
10	Malappuram	Govt	85	59		40	21	
		Aided	12	8		4	7	
		Total	97	67	164	44	28	72
11	Kozhikode	Govt	54	58		29	47	
		Aided	23	18		33	19	
		Total	77	76	153	62	66	128
12	Wayanad	Govt	8	20		3	9	
		Aided	6	4		1	2	
		Total	14	24	38	4	11	15
13	Kannur	Govt	33	50		19	34	
		Aided	3	6		-	-	
		Total	36	56	92	19	34	53
14	Kasaragod	Govt	37	25		28	23	
		Aided	10	6		17	2	
		Total	47	31	78	45	25	70
Total			907	1382	2289	727	839	1566

(Table 13.12 contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Category	Scheduled Caste					
			Trained			Un-trained		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Kollam	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	1	1	1
3	Pathanamthitta	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	4	-	4	1	1	2
4	Alappuzha	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	1	6	7	2	1	3
5	Kottayam	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	3	2	5	-	1	1
6	Idukki	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	7	2	9	-	-	-
7	Ernakulam	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	1	1	-	3	3
8	Thrissur	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	2	13	15	-	-	-
9	Palakkad	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	3	1	4	-	-	-
10	Malappuram	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	5	6	11	-	-	-
11	Kozhikode	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	2	4	6	2	-	2
12	Wayanad	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	1	-	1	1	-	1
13	Kannur	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	1	1	2	2	4	6
14	Kasaragod	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	1	-	1	-	-	-
Total			30	36	66	8	11	19

(Table 13.12 contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Category	Scheduled Tribe					
			Trained			Un-trained		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Kollam	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Pathanamthitta	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Alappuzha	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Kottayam	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	1	1
6	Idukki	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Ernakulam	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	1	1
8	Thrissur	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Palakkad	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	1	1	-	-	-
10	Malappuram	Govt	-	1	1	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Kozhikode	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Wayanad	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	2	-	2	1	-	1
13	Kannur	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Kasaragod	Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total			2	2	4	1	2	3

13.13 District wise number of Higher Secondary Schools in the Govt, Aided & Unaided Sectors 2003-04

Sl.No	Name of District	Number of Higher Secondary Schools						
		Govt	Other Govt	Aided	Art	Un-aided	Technical	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	73	-	46	-	37	2	158
2	Kollam	56	-	48	-	19	1	124
3	Pathanamthitta	25	-	36	-	26	4	91
4	Alappuzha	40	-	49	-	14	2	105
5	Kottayam	37	-	60	-	24	1	122
6	Idukki	24	-	26	-	14	2	66
7	Ernakulam	62	-	63	-	48	3	176
8	Thrissur	61	-	44	1	35	2	143
9	Palakkad	52	-	23	-	21	1	97
10	Kozhikode	56	-	39	-	24	2	121
11	Malappuram	83	-	39	-	43	4	169
12	Wayanad	20	-	11	-	7	-	38
13	Kannur	62	-	28	-	19	-	109
14	Kasaragod	51	-	11	-	9	1	72
15	Gulf	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
16	Lakshadweep	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
17	Mahe	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
	Total	702	7	523	1	352	25	1610

13.14 Higher secondary examination percentage of pass from 1992 to 2002

Sl. No	Year	Candidates Appeared	Boys	Girls	Distinction	First	Second	Third	Total Pass	% of pass
1	March 1992	1654	910	744	2	57	211	476	746	45.1
2	1993	4184	2239	1945	91	512	978	986	2567	61.35
3	1994	4934	2307	2627	215	1000	1046	1043	3304	67
4	1995	5312	2504	2808	272	1116	1082	943	3413	64.25
5	1996	6645	3050	3595	235	1139	1303	733	3410	51.32
6	1997	7334	3594	3740	295	1406	1354	1009	4064	55.41
7	1998	7111	3287	3824	453	1519	1312	1064	4348	61.15
8	1999	20800	9147	11653	692	3847	4675	3033	12247	58.88
9	2000	56750	25434	31316	1147	7977	12796	9632	31552	55.6
10	2001	85291	37591	47700	2604	15358	19225	12004	49191	57.67
11	2002	240877	103357	137520	9980	41903	46983	46344	142210	59.04

Higher secondary examinations:- march 2003 (new scheme)

Result at a glance

Sex	Total Registered	Total Appeared	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third Class	Total Passed	Pass Percentage
Girls	129831	129791	10633	30748	27466	13466	82313	63.42
Boys	100855	100786	6423	20205	20305	12628	59561	59.1

Group wise result: march 2003(new scheme)

Group	Appeared	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class	Passed	Percentage
Science	98352	13564	30931	20566	3460	68521	69.67
Humanities.	58253	693	7581	13338	11225	32837	56.37
Commerce	73194	2493	12167	13751	11392	39803	54.38
Technical	778	306	274	116	17	713	91.65

General candidates March 2003 (new scheme)

Number of Boys							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	18044	18044	13840	2935	6222	3943	740
Humanities.	6805	6805	3973	86	1015	1507	1365
Commerce	12713	12713	7584	445	2338	2720	2081
Technical	331	331	302	131	119	48	4

GENERAL CANDIDATED MARCH 2003 (New Scheme)

Number of Girls							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	26076	26076	19821	4715	9201	5253	652
Humanit.	9669	9669	6219	243	1680	2582	1714
Commerce	12153	12153	7818	788	2755	2566	1709
Technical	149	149	146	63	61	20	2

SCHEDULED CASTE CANDIDATES

Number of Boys							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	2841	2841	1236	82	433	533	188
Humanit.	1938	1938	816	1	79	319	417
Commerce	2023	2023	816	5	114	346	351
Technical	28	28	22	5	9	5	3

SCHEDULED CASTE CANDIDATES

Number of Girls							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	4388	4388	1661	146	639	728	148
Humanit.	3031	3031	1331	7	147	554	623
Commerce	2483	2483	1047	18	218	462	349
Technical	16	16	13	2	6	5	0

SCHEDULED TRIBE CANDIDATES MARCH 2003 (New Scheme)

Number of Boys							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	220	220	93	5	24	51	13
Humanit.	219	219	88	-	7	31	50
Commerce	187	187	80	-	17	34	29
Technical	7	7	5	2	3	-	-

SCHEDULED TRIBE CANDIDATES MARCH 2003 (New Scheme)

Number of Girls							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	291	291	108	6	42	40	20
Humanities.	259	259	115	1	16	50	48
Commerce	177	177	82	2	14	34	32
Technical	2	2	2	0	1	1	0

O B C CANDIDATES MARCH 2003 (New Scheme)

Number of Boys							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	19102	19102	12945	2139	5548	4269	989
Humanities.	12760	12760	6707	76	1357	2676	2598
Commerce	20611	20611	9553	363	2513	3278	3399
Technical	158	158	140	68	43	21	8

O B C CANDIDATES MARCH 2003 (New Scheme)

Number of Girls							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	24727	24727	17478	3382	8266	5217	613
Humanities.	21551	21551	12527	266	3075	5185	4001
Commerce	20894	20894	11898	838	3940	3962	3158
Technical	74	74	71	29	29	13	0

O E C CANDIDATES MARCH 2003 (New scheme)

Number of Boys							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	1013	1013	533	64	195	212	62
Humanities.	840	840	400	6	66	148	180
Commerce	940	940	423	7	103	162	151
Technical	6	6	5	3	0	2	0

O E C CANDIDATES MARCH 2003 (New scheme)

Number of Girls							
Group	Registered	Appeared	Passed	Distinction	First class	Second class	Third class
Science	1650	1650	806	90	361	320	35
Humanities.	1181	1181	661	7	139	286	229
Commerce	1013	1013	502	27	155	187	133
Technical	7	7	7	3	3	1	0

Source: Directorate of Technical Education

13.15 Number of Arts & Science colleges by Type of Management - Kerala

Year	Govt	Private	Total
1970-71	12	105	117
1980-81	30	104	134
1990-91	40	132	172
1999-00	38	148	186
2000-01	38	148	186
2001-02	38	148	186
2002-03	38	148	186
2003-04	38	148	186

13.16 District-wise Number of Arts & Science colleges

District	1999-2000			2000-01			2001-02		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
<i>I</i>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	8	12	20	8	12	20	8	12	20
Kollam	1	12	13	1	12	13	1	12	13
Pathanamthitta	-	9	9	0	9	9	0	9	9
Alappuzha	-	12	12	0	12	12	0	12	12
Kottayam	1	20	21	1	20	21	1	20	21
Idukki	2	6	8	2	6	8	2	6	8
Eranakulam	4	21	25	4	21	25	4	21	25
Thrissur	3	17	20	3	17	20	3	17	20
Palakkad	3	7	10	3	9	12	3	9	12
Malappuram	3	9	12	3	7	10	3	7	10
Kozhikode	6	8	14	6	8	14	6	8	14
Wayanad	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	4	6
Kannur	2	9	11	2	9	11	2	9	11
Kasaragod	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	5
State	38	148	186	38	148	186	38	148	186

District	2002-03			2003-04		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
<i>I</i>	11	12	13	14	15	16
Thiruvananthapuram	8	12	20	8	12	20
Kollam	1	12	13	1	12	13
Pathanamthitta	0	9	9	0	9	9
Alappuzha	0	12	12	0	12	12
Kottayam	1	20	21	1	20	21
Idukki	2	6	8	2	6	8
Eranakulam	4	21	25	4	21	25
Thrissur	3	17	20	3	17	20
Palakkad	3	9	12	3	9	12
Malappuram	3	7	10	3	7	10
Kozhikode	6	8	14	6	8	14
Wayanad	2	4	6	2	4	6
Kannur	2	9	11	2	9	11
Kasaragod	3	2	5	3	2	5
State	38	148	186	38	148	186

13.17 Strength of Students in Arts and Science Colleges

Year	Pre-Degree			Degree			Post Graduation		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
1990-91	33922	176721	210643	19126	110609	129735	2554	7898	10452
1995-96	32101	170361	202462	19721	107326	127047	2817	7473	10290
1999-00	13805	116846	130651	21756	123129	144885	4298	10287	14585
2000-01	-	60983	60983	18479	125934	144413	3951	10364	14315
2001-02	-	-	-	17289	129687	146976	3575	9570	13145
2002-03	-	-	-	16149	128973	145122	3506	9397	12903
2003-04	-	-	-	16937	136247	153184	4313	12305	16618

13.18 District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges

1999-2000

Year	Pre-Degree			Degree			Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	779	14844	15623	5782	12920	18702	1552	1029	2581	8113	28793	36906
Kollam	520	15027	15547	310	14996	15306	--	985	985	830	31008	31838
Pathanamthitta	-	8687	8687	--	10894	10894	--	770	770	--	20351	20351
Alappuzha	-	12915	12915	--	10984	10984	--	420	420	--	24319	24319
Kottayam	991	13809	14800	990	17836	18826	217	1948	2165	2198	33593	35791
Idukki	95	3577	3672	979	2499	3478	--	339	339	1074	6415	7489
Eranakulam	1793	10741	12534	2454	16105	18559	1200	1798	2998	5447	28644	34091
Thrissur	1597	11896	13493	1129	13126	14255	140	948	1088	2866	25970	28836
Palakkad	1381	5229	6610	3005	4815	7820	739	485	1224	5125	10529	15654
Malappuram	1272	4452	5724	1078	4694	5772	58	525	583	2408	9671	12079
Kozhikode	2897	5248	8145	2988	5544	8532	230	821	1051	6115	11613	17728
Wayanad	296	954	1250	468	1576	2044	87	115	202	851	2645	3496
Kannur	1187	8649	9836	1584	6155	7739	50	84	134	2821	14888	17709
Kasaragod	997	818	1815	989	985	1974	25	20	45	2011	1823	3834
State	13805	116846	130651	21756	123129	144885	4298	10287	14585	39859	250262	290121

(Table 13.18 contd.)

2000-01

Year	Pre-Degree			Degree			Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	-	4725	4725	5632	16292	21924	1253	1015	2268	6885	22032	28917
Kollam	-	4676	4676	340	15440	15780	-	980	980	340	21096	21436
Pathanamthitta	-	3118	3118	-	8196	8196	-	965	965	0	12279	12279
Alappuzha	-	3315	3315	-	11461	11461	-	415	415	0	15191	15191
Kottayam	-	4113	4113	788	17420	18208	210	1935	2145	998	23468	24466
Idukki	-	2921	2921	-	1422	1422	-	335	335	0	4678	4678
Eranakulam	-	8210	8210	1386	16008	17394	1198	1788	2986	2584	26006	28590
Thrissur	-	9518	9518	1096	13354	14450	135	940	1075	1231	23812	25043
Palakkad	-	4411	4411	2383	5092	7475	725	475	1200	3108	9978	13086
Malappuram	-	5290	5290	1047	4168	5215	55	528	583	1102	9986	11088
Kozhikode	-	8513	8513	2793	6664	9457	225	825	1050	3018	16002	19020
Wayanad	-	935	935	394	1779	2173	85	80	165	479	2794	3273
Kannur	-	718	718	1642	7016	8658	45	55	100	1687	7789	9476
Kasaragod	-	520	520	978	1622	2600	20	28	48	998	2170	3168
State	-	60983	60983	18479	125934	144413	3951	10364	14315	22430	197281	219711

2001-02

Year	Degree			Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	5105	17092	22197	1023	1123	2146	6128	18215	24343
Kollam	348	15487	15835	0	973	973	348	16460	16808
Pathanamthitta	0	9158	9158	0	958	958	0	10116	10116
Alappuzha	0	11448	11448	0	418	418	0	11866	11866
Kottayam	765	17394	18159	215	1921	2136	980	19315	20295
Idukki	0	1489	1489	0	325	325	0	1814	1814
Eranakulam	1267	16427	17694	1058	1780	2838	2325	18207	20532
Thrissur	1098	13397	14495	125	942	1067	1223	14339	15562
Palakkad	2370	5046	7416	730	720	1450	3100	5766	8866
Malappuram	1024	4694	5718	58	50	108	1082	4744	5826
Kozhikode	2790	5487	8277	220	221	441	3010	5708	8718
Wayanad	375	9832	10207	75	80	155	450	9912	10362
Kannur	1188	1089	2277	50	41	91	1238	1130	2368
Kasaragod	959	1647	2606	21	18	39	980	1665	2645
State	17289	129687	146976	3575	9570	13145	20864	139257	160121

(Table 13.18 contd.)

2002-03

Year	Degree			Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	4117	17913	22030	998	1115	2113	5115	19028	24143
Kollam	338	15051	15389	0	965	965	338	16016	16354
Pathanamthitta	0	8916	8916	0	950	950	0	9866	9866
Alappuzha	0	11050	11050	0	416	416	0	11466	11466
Kottayam	757	17305	18062	218	1918	2136	975	19223	20198
Idukki	0	1415	1415	0	318	318	0	1733	1733
Eranakulam	1254	16334	17588	1041	1698	2739	2295	18032	20327
Thrissur	1070	13372	14442	128	912	1040	1198	14284	15482
Palakkad	2375	4966	7341	720	715	1435	3095	5681	8776
Malappuram	946	4658	5604	52	40	92	998	4698	5696
Kozhikode	2781	5593	8374	218	217	435	2999	5810	8809
Wayanad	372	9746	10118	70	74	144	442	9820	10262
Kannur	1153	1005	2158	42	45	87	1195	1050	2245
Kasaragod	956	1649	2605	19	14	33	975	1663	2638
State	16119	128973	145092	3506	9397	12903	19625	138370	157995

2003-04

Year	Degree			Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	4213	19883	24096	1012	1879	2891	5225	21762	26987
Kollam	415	18121	18536	0	1415	1415	415	19536	19951
Pathanamthitta	0	8995	8995	0	975	975	0	9970	9970
Alappuzha	0	2586	2586	0	510	510	0	3096	3096
Kottayam	821	18925	19746	525	2165	2690	1346	21090	22436
Idukki	215	1725	1940	0	320	320	215	2045	2260
Eranakulam	1214	19894	21108	1081	2101	3182	2295	21995	24290
Thrissur	1220	16998	18218	385	1317	1702	1605	18315	19920
Palakkad	2455	4988	7443	750	1082	1832	3205	6070	9275
Malappuram	986	4987	5973	83	45	128	1069	5032	6101
Kozhikode	2755	5871	8626	308	352	660	3063	6223	9286
Wayanad	450	9984	10434	80	78	158	530	10062	10592
Kannur	1223	1398	2621	68	48	116	1291	1446	2737
Kasaragod	970	1892	2862	21	18	39	991	1910	2901
State	16937	136247	153184	4313	12305	16618	21250	148552	169802

13.19 Number of Teachers in Arts and Science Colleges

Year	Govt	Private	Total
1990-91	2376	11481	13857
1991-92	2383	11240	13623
1992-93	2389	11247	13636
1993-94	2398	11262	13660
1994-95	1738	9937	11675
1995-96	2284	10906	13190
1996-97	2332	10935	13267
1997-98	2181	10954	13135
1998-99	2158	10673	12831
1999-2000	1981	9668	11649
2000-01	2001	9928	11929
2001-02	1889	9156	11045
2002-03	1874	8745	10619
2003-04	2137	9820	11957

13.20 District-wise number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

1999-2000

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	280	318	598	443	557	1000	723	875	1598
Kollam	15	4	19	598	583	1181	613	587	1200
Pathanamthitta	--	--	--	--	511	511	--	511	511
Alappuzha	--	--	--	--	897	897	--	897	897
Kottayam	53	23	76	779	689	1468	832	712	1544
Idukki	26	5	31	171	81	252	197	86	283
Eranakulam	125	138	263	735	565	1300	860	703	1563
Thrissur	72	47	119	555	553	1108	627	600	1227
Palakkad	142	127	269	145	195	340	287	322	609
Malappuram	78	15	93	263	120	383	341	135	476
Kozhikode	127	94	221	247	191	438	374	285	659
Wayanad	23	9	32	130	41	171	153	50	203
Kannur	82	94	176	304	198	502	386	292	678
Kasaragod	56	28	84	71	46	117	127	74	201
State	1079	902	1981	4441	5227	9668	5520	6129	11649

(Table 13.20 contd.)

2000-01

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	282	317	599	559	575	1134	841	892	1733
Kollam	16	6	22	591	465	1056	607	471	1078
Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	540	540	0	540	540
Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	951	951	0	951	951
Kottayam	55	26	81	487	561	1048	542	587	1129
Idukki	23	4	27	91	272	363	114	276	390
Eranakulam	128	137	265	460	625	1085	588	762	1350
Thrissur	73	45	118	558	498	1056	631	543	1174
Palakkad	144	127	271	223	373	596	367	500	867
Malappuram	80	18	98	150	423	573	230	441	671
Kozhikode	125	91	216	248	463	711	373	554	927
Wayanad	28	11	39	59	178	237	87	189	276
Kannur	83	95	178	109	310	419	192	405	597
Kasaragod	57	30	87	44	115	159	101	145	246
State	1094	907	2001	3579	6349	9928	4673	7256	11929

2001-02

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	271	315	586	556	552	1108	827	867	1694
Kollam	14	8	22	571	461	1032	585	469	1054
Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	675	675	0	675	675
Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	865	865	0	865	865
Kottayam	58	32	90	480	550	1030	538	582	1120
Idukki	20	5	25	15	4	19	35	9	44
Eranakulam	120	135	255	568	501	1069	688	636	1324
Thrissur	90	50	140	553	495	1048	643	545	1188
Palakkad	142	125	267	221	405	626	363	530	893
Malappuram	78	15	93	253	498	751	331	513	844
Kozhikode	120	87	207	316	471	787	436	558	994
Wayanad	25	9	34	15	5	20	40	14	54
Kannur	80	9	89	50	15	65	130	24	154
Kasaragod	55	26	81	41	20	61	96	46	142
State	1073	816	1889	3639	5517	9156	4712	6333	11045

(Table 13.20 contd.)

2002-03

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	272	316	588	536	532	1068	808	848	1656
Kollam	15	7	22	568	445	1013	583	452	1035
Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	615	615	0	615	615
Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	835	835	0	835	835
Kottayam	55	30	85	458	521	979	513	551	1064
Idukki	15	6	21	16	5	21	31	11	42
Eranakulam	123	133	256	493	486	879	616	619	1235
Thrissur	92	52	144	515	420	935	607	472	1079
Palakkad	144	127	271	230	398	628	374	525	899
Malappuram	79	16	95	258	479	737	337	495	832
Kozhikode	121	88	209	316	475	791	437	563	1000
Wayanad	22	9	31	18	9	27	40	18	58
Kannur	78	4	82	48	16	64	126	20	146
Kasaragod	47	23	70	38	15	53	85	38	123
State	1063	811	1874	3494	5251	8745	4557	6062	10619

2003-04

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	351	310	661	685	648	1333	1036	958	1994
Kollam	25	6	31	595	599	1194	620	605	1225
Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	625	625	0	625	625
Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	720	720	0	720	720
Kottayam	85	28	113	604	528	1132	689	556	1245
Idukki	20	8	28	18	14	32	38	22	60
Eranakulam	223	136	359	658	488	1146	881	624	1505
Thrissur	98	55	153	618	425	1043	716	480	1196
Palakkad	160	130	290	328	404	732	488	534	1022
Malappuram	85	15	100	361	475	836	446	490	936
Kozhikode	131	85	216	418	463	881	549	548	1097
Wayanad	25	8	33	24	6	30	49	14	63
Kannur	80	3	83	50	18	68	130	21	151
Kasaragod	50	20	70	35	13	48	85	33	118
State	1333	804	2137	4394	5426	9820	5727	6230	11957

13.21 Taluk wise Number of Libraries - Grade wise 2004 - 2005

Sl. No	Name of Taluk	A Grade/ (Grant Rs.10000)	B Grade (Grant Rs.8000)	C Grade (Grant Rs.6000)	D Grade (Grant Rs.4000)	E Grade (Grant Rs.3000)	F Grade (Grant Rs.2000)	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	40	24	18	11	19	7	119
2	Neyyattinkara	21	30	28	30	30	18	157
3	Chirayinkeezhu	21	21	10	14	16	9	91
4	Nedumangad	17	19	12	9	23	10	90
5	Kollam	43	25	14	15	21	16	134
6	Kunnathoor	11	12	4	3	8	9	47
7	Karunagappally	17	8	9	5	5	4	48
8	Pathanapuram	10	19	12	14	9	5	69
9	Kottarakkara	24	36	19	17	11	11	118
10	Thiruvalla	10	6	3	5	1	1	26
11	Adoor	16	26	6	9	5	0	62
12	Mallappally	1	7	6	2	0	0	16
13	Kozhanchery	17	13	13	9	3	1	56
14	Ranni	10	13	7	6	3	0	39
15	Ambalapuzha	19	8	4	2	1	5	39
16	Cherthala	18	13	5	5	4	6	51
17	Karthikappally	19	11	8	1	1	4	44
18	Changanoor	14	8	2	1	0	0	25
19	Mavelikkara	13	16	2	2	2	0	35
20	Kuttanadu	20	5	4	2	1	2	34
21	Kottayam	37	23	8	7	8	4	87
22	Changanassery	22	7	10	6	9	4	58
23	Vaikom	10	7	14	4	5	6	46
24	Meenachil	30	23	11	11	4	4	83
25	Kanjirappally	16	14	3	12	3	0	48
26	Udumbanchola	5	18	23	11	21	14	92
27	Thodupuzha	14	12	12	7	12	9	66
28	Peerumedu	1	3	5	3	1	3	16
29	Devikulam	3	1	4	3	7	3	21
30	Kochi	11	6	1	2	2	2	24
31	Vadakkan paravoor	18	14	1	3	2	0	38
32	Moovattupuzha	16	14	6	5	3	2	46
33	Kanayannoor	26	14	5	3	1	0	49
34	Kunnathunadu	29	30	7	10	6	8	90
35	Kothamangalam	11	11	6	2	1	6	37

(Table 13.21contd.)

Sl. No	Name of Taluk	A Grade/ (Grant Rs.10000)	B Grade (Grant Rs.8000)	C Grade (Grant Rs.6000)	D Grade (Grant Rs.4000)	E Grade (Grant Rs.3000)	F Grade (Grant Rs.2000)	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
36	Aluva	24	10	10	3	10	6	63
37	Thrissur	42	25	18	4	10	15	114
38	Thalappilly	26	17	15	17	10	16	101
39	Mukundapuram	43	43	16	5	2	6	115
40	Kodungallor	11	7	12	4	5	3	42
41	Ch avakkadu	9	10	8	9	5	18	59
42	Chittor	5	8	5	3	4	5	30
43	Ottappalam	24	21	36	17	28	13	139
44	Mannarkkadu	2	4	2	9	4	6	27
45	Alathoor	7	13	3	17	5	5	50
46	Palakkadu	5	9	3	3	11	7	38
47	Thirur	9	9	5	4	12	6	45
48	Thirurangadi	5	8	9	9	8	4	43
49	Ponnani	0	6	3	9	7	3	28
50	Perinthalmanna	10	12	11	8	16	11	68
51	Nilambur	2	9	9	10	11	4	45
52	Eranad	4	26	9	12	16	8	75
53	Kozhikode	31	43	28	25	11	12	150
54	Vadakara	13	21	15	13	26	26	114
55	Koyilandi	11	37	15	11	30	18	122
56	Vaithiri	4	3	6	8	10	7	38
57	Mananthavadi	5	12	7	8	2	6	40
58	Sulthan bethery	1	3	6	21	11	6	48
59	Thalassery	25	34	26	22	51	12	170
60	Thalipparambu	16	40	34	53	83	25	251
61	Kannur	15	28	28	30	46	18	165
62	Kasaragode	1	3	2	7	12	15	40
63	Hosdurge	5	14	16	29	25	34	123
	TOTAL	965	992	659	621	719	488	4444

14. HEALTH

14.1 Number of medical Institutions (Allopathic) Kerala

Year	Hospitals	P.H. Centres & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Clinics	Leprosy centres	Community health centres	Total	Grand in aid Institutions
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	6
2000-01	143	943	54	21	15	105	1281	29
2001-02	143	943	54	21	15	105	1281	29
2002-03	130	933	55	22	15	115	1270	29
2003-04	132	931	59	18	18	115	1273	29

14.2 Number of medical Institution – District wise

2000-01

District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics/centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	19	77	1	7	3	1	10
Kollam	9	66	2		3	3	8
Pathanamthitta	7	51	1	1	4	-	4
Alappuzha	12	65	2	2	4	1	8
Kottayam	13	61	2		6	-	8
Idukki	3	54	1	2	-	-	4
Eranakulam	22	78	4	3	3	-	10
Thrissur	18	87	1	5	1	2	9
Palakkad	8	86	1	8	3	1	8
Malappuram	7	97	2	6	2	3	8
Kozhikode	10	70	1	3	-	2	10
Wayanad	2	25	1	6	-	-	6
Kannur	10	80	1	8	-	-	7
Kasaragod	3	46	1	3	-	2	5
State	143	943	21	54	29	15	105

(Table 14.2 contd.)

2001-02							
District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics/centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	19	77	1	7	3	1	10
Kollam	9	66	2	-	3	3	8
Pathanamthitta	7	51	1	1	4	-	4
Alappuzha	12	65	2	2	4	1	8
Kottayam	13	61	2		6	-	8
Idukki	3	54	1	2	-		4
Eranakulam	22	78	4	3	3	-	10
Thrissur	18	87	1	5	1	2	9
Palakkad	8	86	1	8	3	1	8
Malappuram	7	97	2	6	2	3	8
Kozhikode	10	70	1	3	-	2	10
Wayanad	2	25	1	6	-	-	6
Kannur	10	80	1	8	-	-	7
Kasaragod	3	46	1	3	-	2	5
State	143	943	21	54	29	15	105

2002-03							
District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics /centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	17	77	1	7	3	1	10
Kollam	7	65	3	-	3	3	9
Pathanamthitta	7	51	1	1	4	-	4
Alappuzha	10	65	2	2	4	1	8
Kottayam	11	61	2	-	6		8
Idukki	3	52	1	2	-	-	6
Eranakulam	22	78	4	3	3		10
Thrissur	16	87	1	5	1	2	9
Palakkad	8	82	1	8	3	1	12
Malappuram	7	95	2	6	2	3	10
Kozhikode	8	69	1	3	-	2	11
Wayanad	2	25	1	7	-	-	6
Kannur	9	80	1	8	-	-	7
Kasaragod	3	46	1	3	-	2	5
State	130	933	22	55	29	15	115

(Table 14.2 contd.)

2003-04

District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics /centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	17	17	1	9	3	1	10
Kollam	9	65	2	0	3	4	9
Pathanamthitta	7	51	1	1	4	-	4
Alappuzha	10	65	2	1	4	1	8
Kottayam	11	61	2	-	6	-	8
Idukki	3	52	1	2	-	-	6
Eranakulam	22	77	1	5	3	-	10
Thrissur	16	87	1	5	1	4	9
Palakkad	8	82	1	8	3	1	12
Malappuram	7	95	2	6	2	3	10
Kozhikode	8	69	1	3	-	2	11
Wayanad	2	25	1	7	-	-	6
Kannur	9	79	1	9	-	-	7
Kasaragod	3	46	1	3	-	2	5
State	132	931	18	59	29	18	115

14.3 Number of beds in Medical Institutions – Allopathic-Kerala

Year	Hospital	P.H. & MCH centres	Dispensaries	TB Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospitals & sanitorium	Community health Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000-01	31883	5215	176	290	4368	1916	4415
2001-02	31883	5215	176	290	4368	1916	4415
2002-03	22636	5060	176	266	4368	1916	4726
2003-04	22645	7716	190	216	4641	1916	4840

14.4 Number of beds in Medical Institutions – District wise 2000-01 to 2003-04

2000-01

District	Hospitals	P.H. Centres	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy Hospitals & Centres	Community Health Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	6257	424		34	265	-	464
Kollam	1450	266	50	-	300	-	347
Pathanamthitta	618	300	12	-	808	-	191
Alappuzha	3475	261	76	-	550	993	307
Kottayam	2502	425	60	-	1036	-	392
Idukki	328	412	-	-	-	-	132
Eranakulam	3010	661	40	80	1072	-	477
Thrissur	3518	425	-	6	170	660	323
Palakkad	1147	659	-	-	167	-	447
Malappuram	1302	606	52	-	-	-	318
Kozhikode	5214	239	-	-	-	263	346
Wayanad	331	216	-	-	-	-	264
Kannur	2298	178	-	56	-	-	244
Kasaragod	433	143	-	-	-	-	163
State	31883	5215	290	176	4368	1916	4415

2001-02

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy Hospitals & Centres	Community Health Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	6257	424		34	265	-	464
Kollam	1450	266	50	-	300	-	347
Pathanamthitta	618	300	12	-	808	-	191
Alappuzha	3475	261	76	-	550	993	307
Kottayam	2502	425	60	-	1036	-	392
Idukki	328	412	-	-	-	-	132
Eranakulam	3010	661	40	80	1072	-	477
Thrissur	3518	425	-	6	170	660	323
Palakkad	1147	659	-	-	167	-	447
Malappuram	1302	606	52	-	-	-	318
Kozhikode	5214	239	-	-	-	263	346
Wayanad	331	216	-	-	-	-	264
Kannur	2298	178	-	56	-	-	244
Kasaragod	433	143	-	-	-	-	163
State	31883	5215	290	176	4368	1916	4415

(Table 14.4contd.)

2002-03

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres & PHC	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy Hospitals & Centres	Community Health Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	3997	424		34	265	-	502
Kollam	1384	254	50	-	300	-	413
Pathanamthitta	636	241	0	-	808	-	199
Alappuzha	2457	243	76	-	550	993	307
Kottayam	1245	425	48	-	1036	-	392
Idukki	328	368	0	-		-	176
Eranakulam	3010	661	40	80	1072	-	477
Thrissur	2558	459	-	6	170	660	323
Palakkad	1147	589	-	-	167	-	527
Malappuram	1302	582	52	-	-	-	386
Kozhikode	2115	233	-	-	-	263	356
Wayanad	331	216	-	-	-	-	264
Kannur	1693	222	-	56	-	-	244
Kasaragod	433	143	-	-	-	-	160
State	22636	5060	266	176	4368	1916	4726

2003-04

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres & PHC	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy Hospitals & Centres	Community Health Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	3752	490	-	34	245	-	528
Kollam	1434	342	-	-	325	-	413
Pathanamthitta	648	504	-	-	863	-	217
Alappuzha	2457	451	76	-	750	993	307
Kottayam	1437	580	48	-	1021	-	426
Idukki	328	524	-	-	-	-	176
Eranakulam	3010	935	40	80	1010	-	485
Thrissur	2558	640	-	6	170	660	323
Palakkad	1147	804	-	-	187	-	537
Malappuram	1302	770	52	-	70	-	396
Kozhikode	2115	311	-	-	-	263	364
Wayanad	331	318	--	-	-	-	264
Kannur	1693	785	-	70	-	-	244
Kasaragod	433	262	-	-	-	-	160
State	22645	7716	216	190	4641	1916	4840

14.5 Number of patients Treated (Allopathic)

YEAR	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000-01	494146	704759	238462	1437367	11135843	15548348	8460119	35144310
2001-02	497144	658821	243677	1399642	11687537	16151304	8132723	35971564
2002-03	458680	638976	260576	1358232	11717259	16484868	8736392	36938519
2003-04	464772	657011	263298	1385081	12683483	17850843	9462991	39997317

14.6 District wise Number of patients Treated (Allopathic)

2000-01

District	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvanthapuram	62936	102122	42748	207806	1277808	1727596	1226695	4232099
Kollam	59322	74152	14831	148305	1271884	1540938	415578	3228400
Pathanamthitta	16350	15468	4353	36171	478655	682338	305525	1466518
Alappuzha	27808	46786	13981	88575	1189882	1787675	963899	3941456
Kottayam	29047	35422	9509	73978	839116	1162817	491969	2493902
Idukki	8499	12237	2227	22963	297174	478715	198680	974569
Eranakulam	58144	56762	19827	134733	1296213	1392006	293889	2982108
Thrissur	33819	48303	14655	96777	850977	1237119	688782	2776878
Palakkad	38985	51510	24243	114738	729289	1013373	590755	2333417
Malappuram	34598	50325	26393	111316	845813	1428543	1021584	3295940
Kozhikode	62362	108556	25406	196324	885884	1457306	836669	3179859
Wayanad	25668	53198	12789	91655	258709	398180	508555	1165444
Kannur	28363	36783	18873	84019	630776	850320	668581	2149677
Kasaragod	8245	13135	8627	30007	283663	391422	248958	924043
State	494146	704759	238462	1437367	11135843	15548348	8460119	35144310

2001-02

District	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvanthapuram	69992	107099	46281	223372	1351098	1915200	1159908	4426206
Kollam	44841	68686	18900	132427	1312234	1530092	473335	3315661
Pathanamthitta	15299	18768	4327	38394	611865	748589	297041	1657495
Alappuzha	28680	37521	12630	78831	1399645	1899876	972181	4271702
Kottayam	37645	43306	11720	92671	800524	1066274	486148	2352946
Idukki	9670	13745	2427	25842	272511	447920	275253	995684
Eranakulam	69123	65310	20725	155158	1276274	1447009	212988	2936271
Thrissur	47714	55812	13943	117469	980203	1457014	786097	3223314
Palakkad	39973	60179	25802	125954	750467	1032595	564373	2347435
Malappuram	37037	47459	32564	117060	813700	1346623	982003	3142326
Kozhikode	29883	49206	14114	93203	906170	1549141	831884	3287195
Wayanad	28672	45436	12350	86458	252335	436498	192514	881347
Kannur	29544	33923	20563	84030	670616	859732	619124	2149472
Kasaragod	9071	12371	7331	28773	289895	414741	279874	984510
State	497144	658821	243677	1399642	11687537	16151304	8132723	35971564

(Table 14.6 contd)

2002-03

District	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvanthapuram	59389	80930	33036	173355	1308157	1894558	1129364	4404079
Kollam	49330	72336	21443	143109	1232568	1481510	480553	3194631
Pathanamthitta	18150	18521	4649	41320	617732	844515	363962	1826209
Alappuzha	26151	38313	13159	77623	1268773	1710668	910782	3890223
Kottayam	35936	41939	18887	96762	860306	1165887	636086	2662279
Idukki	10154	14432	2548	27134	286137	470316	289016	1045469
Eranakulam	49625	44210	13961	107796	1256410	1545258	418159	3219827
Thrissur	38171	52652	13018	103841	882021	1267623	795578	289522
Palakkad	45152	70129	28084	143365	761939	1091878	582158	2435975
Malappuram	39783	56415	40277	136475	888488	1449987	1085969	3424444
Kozhikode	24618	71816	35113	131547	973753	1675303	953487	3602543
Wayanad	25042	30293	7951	63286	395824	553711	221983	1171518
Kannur	27226	33273	20224	80723	697081	916913	630661	2244655
Kasaragod	9953	13717	8226	31896	288070	416741	288634	993445
State	458680	638976	260576	1358232	11717259	16484868	8736392	36938519

2003-04

District	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvanthapuram	61379	77585	51079	190043	1753912	2630869	1461595	5846376
Kollam	52436	76891	22795	152122	1240991	1491634	483838	3216463
Pathanamthitta	19265	19794	4562	43621	533246	671602	358093	1562941
Alappuzha	25846	37906	13134	76886	1320151	1779940	947665	4047756
Kottayam	41111	46882	14450	102443	937817	1216818	581969	2736604
Idukki	12740	17684	3361	33785	411909	639169	369298	1420376
Eranakulam	36624	43864	15150	95638	1130553	1582650	727524	3440727
Thrissur	43434	60277	17405	121116	1010558	1621510	770829	3402897
Palakkad	54621	77882	21819	154322	889235	1247154	562655	2699044
Malappuram	24140	34222	20619	78981	997176	1445766	1100179	3543121
Kozhikode	28351	68705	38194	135250	1046831	1646033	871097	3563961
Wayanad	22635	44966	10968	78569	434752	526323	256101	1217176
Kannur	29544	33923	20563	84030	670616	859732	619124	2149472
Kasaragod	12646	16430	9199	38275	305736	491643	353024	1150403
State	464772	657011	263298	1385081	12683483	17850843	9462991	39997317

14.7 Details of operations conducted during 2000-01 to 2003-04

District	2000-01			20001-02		
	Major	Minor	Total	Major	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvananthapuram	16622	40331	56953	21298	25019	46317
Kollam	18227	15129	33356	19210	13981	33191
Pathanamthitta	10263	6842	17105	4196	8639	12835
Alappuzha	7528	14664	22192	5206	13194	18400
Kottayam	2928	24518	27446	2718	13257	15975
Idukki	1247	1004	2251	2316	2147	4463
Eranakulam	9354	18941	28295	8116	28700	36816
Thrissur	5207	26250	31457	5138	30943	36081
Palakkad	1973	9891	11864	2861	10197	13058
Malappuram	7845	27584	35429	6754	29792	36546
Kozhikode	6990	37558	44548	4788	36938	41726
Wayanad	564	2337	2901	5432	1288	6720
Kannur	7309	10909	18218	6666	10931	17597
Kasaragod	961	2871	3832	609	2983	3592
State	97018	238829	335847	95308	228009	323317

District	2002-03			2003-04		
	Major	Minor	Total	Major	Minor	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Thiruvananthapuram	17933	46422	64355	17529	29397	46926
Kollam	20574	14684	35258	21110	19015	40125
Pathanamthitta	4643	5040	9683	7408	5914	13322
Alappuzha	6047	13583	19630	5582	13503	19085
Kottayam	1706	12691	14397	3129	11709	14838
Idukki	2432	2254	4686	1472	2556	4028
Eranakulam	12367	35048	47415	5492	18881	24373
Thrissur	6239	30467	36706	4803	31824	36627
Palakkad	3445	10652	14097	3740	10663	14403
Malappuram	2605	25956	28561	3368	24871	28239
Kozhikode	10306	7223	17529	3184	38966	42150
Wayanad	2976	603	3579	2610	1246	3856
Kannur	6255	12270	18525	6666	10931	17597
Kasaragod	1712	2937	4649	1062	1159	2221
State	99240	219830	319070	87155	220635	307790

14.8 Number of Family Planning Centres in Kerala

Year	Urban Centres	Rural Centres		Total
		Main Centres	Sub Centres	
2000-01	-	944	5094	6038
2001-02	-	944	5094	6038
2002-03	-	933	5094	6027
2003-04	-	944	5094	6038

14.9 Family Welfare Programme - District wise as on 31st March 2000-01 to 2003-04

2000-01

District	Vasec- tomy	PPS	Minilap	Laparo- scopic	Total sterili- sation	IUD insertion	CC Users	Oral pills users	Total ace-ptors	Equivalent sterili- sation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvanantha- puram	6	12998	1047	3385	17436	5684	16204	2425	24313	20500
Kollam	13	10711	675	898	12297	5202	8613	2978	16793	14841
Pathanamthitta	1	4166	687	1075	5929	3220	3602	790	7612	7290
Alappuzha	78	6715	1486	249	8528	4095	8413	2133	14641	10597
Kottayam	657	6116	275	1347	8395	8383	11195	2563	22141	12096
Idukki	2	6260	551	716	7529	3795	6288	1207	11290	9277
Eranakulam	144	16477	367	2680	19668	6691	7077	2310	16078	22548
Thrissur	75	10779	1314	2448	14616	7127	10535	2886	20548	17899
Palakkad	36	8960	759	2299	12054	9628	12920	2972	25520	16311
Malappuram	30	12354	427	489	13300	7303	12667	3161	23131	16789
Kozhikode	153	10463	1777	340	12733	6672	10008	2505	19185	15791
Wayanad	69	3752	388	3	4212	2688	8071	1351	12110	5706
Kannur	198	9651	812	242	10903	5081	5539	2546	13166	13188
Kasaragod	83	2430	624	306	3443	4081	6149	968	11198	5253
State	1545	121832	11189	16477	151043	79650	127281	30795	237726	188086

2001-02

District	Vasec- tomy	PPS	Minilap	Laparo- scopic	Total sterili- sation	IUD insertion	CC Users	Oral pills users	Equivalent sterili- sation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvanantha- puram	12	12458	1085	3934	17489	5181	13476	2166	20206
Kollam	18	12399	571	581	13569	5226	8885	2046	16032
Pathanamthitta	6	4911	331	1057	6305	3409	5108	1250	7864
Alappuzha	41	5943	1255	515	7754	4496	9180	1673	9949
Kottayam	560	5640	270	649	7119	6253	7581	2254	9874
Idukki	8	7851	691	374	8924	3348	5149	997	10437
Eranakulam	89	16838	475	2767	20169	7993	8446	2270	23554
Thrissur	22	9964	1250	2617	13853	6925	9052	2571	16950
Palakkad	37	9512	701	2107	12357	7920	8299	2507	15737
Malappuram	24	11693	323	639	12679	6433	10569	3200	15716
Kozhikode	31	9536	1539	237	11343	5181	5675	1765	13581
Wayanad	26	4005	221	46	4298	2862	7732	1103	5805
Kannur	155	9193	733	272	10353	4680	4784	1858	12307
Kasaragod	108	2422	539	572	3641	3531	6510	1151	5308
State	1137	122365	9984	16367	149853	73438	110446	26811	183320

(Table 14.9 contd.)

2002-03									
District	Vasec- tomy	PPS	Minilap	Laparo- scopic	Total sterilisa- tion	IUD inser- tion	CC Users	Oral pills users	Equivalent sterili- sation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvanantha- puram	53	12641	949	4630	18273	4714	16384	1898	20964
Kollam	51	11545	537	399	12532	5141	14442	1232	15266
Pathanamthitta	23	4760	268	1600	6651	3592	8719	1366	8471
Alappuzha	141	6812	1080	153	8186	4094	9089	1380	10242
Kottayam	492	6009	256	820	7577	6638	7861	1595	10477
Idukki	34	7006	657	501	8198	3805	5682	1150	9892
Eranakulam	217	16272	637	3068	20194	8142	10140	1767	23723
Thrissur	25	8868	938	3814	13645	7237	13462	2373	17088
Palakkad	37	9593	595	2905	13130	8874	13521	1455	17118
Malappuram	10	12701	446	491	13648	8236	15656	2806	17619
Kozhikode	152	9665	1800	86	11703	6160	10835	1179	14554
Wayanad	98	4527	608	86	5319	4189	11813	978	7494
Kannur	150	9679	731	517	11077	6242	11496	1728	14003
Kasaragod	49	2454	357	1023	3883	3590	6136	1091	5549
State	1532	122532	9859	20093	154016	80654	155236	21998	192460

2003-04									
District	Vasec- tomy	PPS	Minilap	Laparo- scopic	Total sterilisa- tion	IUD inser- tion	CC Users	Oral pills users	Equivalent sterili- sation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvanantha- puram	47	11483	757	5126	17413	4836	16519	2094	19583
Kollam	16	9477	478	420	10391	4963	17926	1645	13131
Pathanamthitta	40	4006	210	1190	5445	3412	9858	1393	7111
Alappuzha	104	6659	1159	102	8024	3805	10124	1432	9817
Kottayam	424	6331	288	1003	8046	6265	9037	2082	10685
Idukki	22	7897	559	866	9344	3350	7888	1213	10998
Eranakulam	204	16598	551	3164	20517	7395	4505	1704	23294
Thrissur	45	8649	782	3362	12838	7429	14987	2943	16134
Palakkad	64	9115	589	2702	12470	8131	11409	2124	16016
Malappuram	36	12940	476	388	13840	8384	18898	3661	17550
Kozhikode	122	9290	1340	47	10799	5500	13109	1476	15065
Wayanad	215	4399	651	561	5826	4706	14338	1571	8349
Kannur	185	9862	570	651	11268	5843	8970	1818	13855
Kasaragod	31	3400	293	1243	4967	3862	5953	1223	6526
State	1555	120106	8703	20825	151189	77881	159274	26379	188114

14.10 Health infrastructure in Kerala

INSTITUTIONS	As on 31-03-2003		As on 30-03-2004	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
Total Govt. Allopathic Institutions	1270	32864	1273	35607
Hospitals	130	22636	132	22645
Community Health Centres	115	4726	115	4840
Primary Health Centres	115	1741	115	2186
Primary Health Centres (Mini)	818	3319	816	5530
PHC Total	933	5060	931	7716
Dispensaries and Mobile Units	55	176	59	190
T.B. Centres/Clinics	22	266	18	216
Leprosy Control Units	15	0	18	0
HOSPITALS CATEGORYWISE				
Taluk Hospitals	41	6715	40	6578
District Hospitals	11	3801	11	3741
General Hospitals	5	2794	6	3135
W & C Hospitals	4	1157	5	1436
SCD/ICD	2	608	3	658
Government Hospitals	60	4053	53	3737
Leprosy Sanitorium/Hospitals	3	1916	3	1916
Mental Health Centres	3	1342	3	1342
Police Hospitals	-	-	5	66
Other Hospitals	-	-	3	36
Total	129	22386	132	22645
OTHER HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				
Govt. Medical College	5	6866	5	7978
Co-operative Medical College	2	750	1	812
Co-operative Medical College	-	-	1	0
Private Medical College	-	-	4	0
SAT Hospital Thiruvananthapuram	1	732	1	1066
ICH Kottayam	1	156	1	156
MCCH Thrissur	1	75	1	75
IMCH Kozhikode	1	740	1	740
Regional Institute of Ophthalmology	1	2050	1	250
Govt. Ayurveda Institutions	842	2644	845	3411
Govt. Homeopathy Institutions	555	970	557	1170
ESI	13	1249	13	1249
Regional Cancer Centre	1	320	1	320
SCTIMS & Technology	-	-	1	217

14.11 Reproductive child health

Method	2002-03			2003-04		
	Need assessed	Performance	% Achievement	Need assessed	Performance	% Achievement
BCG	577318	594573	103	582480	576128	99
DPT	577318	553212	96	582480	552064	95
Polio	577318	551103	96	582480	556582	96
Measles	577318	522961	91	582480	500260	86
T.T.(pregnant women)	636708	548423	86	642678	574572	89
D.T (5 years)	530012	472862	89	534759	431500	81
T.T. (10 Years)	562249	551384	98	534759	517899	97
T.T (16 years)	947210	526199	60	578969	525534	91

14.12 Number of medical Institutions (Ayurveda) Kerala

Year	Ayurveda Hospital							
	General	Pancha-karma	Marma	Visha	Sidha	Nature cure	Mental	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000-01	107	1	1	3	1	1	1	115
2001-02	107	1	1	3	1	1	1	115
2002-03	107	1	1	3	1	1	1	115
2003-04	107	1	1	3	1	1	1	115

Year	Ayurveda Dispensaries					Grant in aid Institutions	Grand Total
	General	Visha	Sidha	Unani	Total		
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2000-01	717	3	6	1	727	97	842
2001-02	717	3	6	1	727	96	842
2002-03	717	3	6	1	727	91	842
2003-04	727	3	6	1	737	92	842

Source: Directorate Health Services

14.13 District wise number of Medical Institutions (Ayurveda) 2000-01 to 2003-04

2000-01

Districts	Ayurveda Hospitals								Ayurveda Dispensaries					Grant in aid Institutions	Grand Total
	General	Pancha-karma	Marma	Visha	Sidha	Nature cure	Mental	Total	General	Visha	Sidha	Unani	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	11	-	1	-	1	1	-	14	62	-	1	-	63	12	77
Kollam	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	50	-	1	-	51	14	60
Pathanamthitta	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	38	-	-	-	38	8	43
Alappuzha	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	54	-	1	-	55	9	65
Kottayam	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	42	-	-	-	42	6	50
Idukki	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	30	-	1	-	31	-	34
Ernakulam	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	59	1	-	-	60	8	73
Thrissur	13	-	-	2	-	-	-	15	77	2	-	-	79	10	94
Palakkad	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	72	-	1	-	73	1	79
Malappuram	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	64	-	1	-	65	1	76
Kozhikode	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	52	-	-	-	52	5	59
Wayanad	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	-	-	-	21	-	24
Kannur	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	61	-	-	-	61	20	67
Kasaragod	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	35	-	-	1	36	3	41
State	107	1	1	3	1	1	1	115	717	3	6	1	727	97	842

(Table 14.13 contd.)

2001-02

Districts	Ayurveda Hospital								Ayurveda Dispensaries					Grant in aid Institutions	Grand Total
	General	Pancha-karma	Marma	Visha	Sidha	Nature cure	Mental	Total	General	Visha	Sidha	Unani	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	11	-	1	-	1	1	-	14	62	-	1	-	63	12	77
Kollam	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	50	-	1	-	51	14	60
Pathanamthitta	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	38	-	-	-	38	8	43
Alappuzha	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	54	-	1	-	55	9	65
Kottayam	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	42	-	-	-	42	6	50
Idukki	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	30	-	1	-	31	-	34
Ernakulam	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	59	1	-	-	60	8	73
Thrissur	13	-	-	2	-	-	-	15	77	2	-	-	79	10	94
Palakkad	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	72	-	1	-	73	1	79
Malappuram	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	64	-	1	-	65	1	76
Kozhikode	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	52	-	-	-	52	5	59
Wayanad	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	-	-	-	21	-	24
Kannur	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	61	-	-	-	61	19	67
Kasaragod	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	35	-	-	1	36	3	41
State	107	1	1	3	1	1	1	115	717	3	6	1	727	96	842

(Table 14.13 contd.)

2002-03

Districts	Ayurveda Hospital								Ayurveda Dispensaries					Grant in aid Institutions	Grand Total
	General	Pancha-karma	Marma	Visha	Sidha	Nature cure	Mental	Total	General	Visha	Sidha	Unani	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	11	-	1	-	1	1	-	14	62	-	1	-	63	11	77
Kollam	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	50	-	1	-	51	13	60
Pathanamthitta	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	38	-	-	-	38	6	43
Alappuzha	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	54	-	1	-	55	9	65
Kottayam	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	42	-	-	-	42	6	50
Idukki	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	30	-	1	-	31	-	34
Ernakulam	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	59	1	-	-	60	8	73
Thrissur	13	-	-	2	-	-	-	15	77	2	-	-	79	9	94
Palakkad	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	72	-	1	-	73	1	79
Malappuram	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	64	-	1	-	65	1	76
Kozhikode	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	52	-	-	-	52	6	59
Wayanad	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	-	-	-	21	-	24
Kannur	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	61	-	-	-	61	19	67
Kasaragod	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	35	-	-	1	36	2	41
State	107	1	1	3	1	1	1	115	717	3	6	1	727	91	842

(Table 14.13 contd.)

2003-04

District	Ayurveda Hospitals								Ayurveda Dispensaries					Grant in aid institution
	General	Panchakarma	Marma	Visha	Sidha	Nature	Mental	Total	General	Visha	Sidha	Unani	Total	
Thiruvananthapuram	11	-	1	-	1	1	-	14	62	-	1	-	63	11
Kollam	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	51	-	1	-	52	13
Pathanamthitta	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	40	-	-	-	40	6
Alappuzha	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	54	-	1	-	55	9
Kottayam	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	43	-	-	-	43	6
Idukki	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	32	-	1	-	33	
Eranakulam	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	60	1	-	-	61	8
Thirssur	13	-	-	2	-	-	-	15	78	2	-	-	80	9
Palakkad	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	73	-	1	-	74	1
Malappuram	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	64	-	1	-	65	1
Kozhikode	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	53	-	-	-	53	6
Wayanad	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	-	-	-	21	-
Kannur	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	61	-	-	-	61	19
Kasargode	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	35	-	-	1	36	3
Total	107	1	1	3	1	1	1	115	727	3	6	1	737	92

14.14 Number of Beds in Medical Institutions (Ayurveda) Kerala

Year	Ayurveda Hospitals			Visha vaidya Hospitals			Total
	General	Sidha	Nature Cure	Visha	Marma	Panchakarma	
2000-01	2526	20	40	28	10	20	2644
2001-02	2526	20	40	28	10	20	2644
2002-03	2526	20	40	28	10	20	2644
2003-04	2626	20	40	28	10	20	2744

14.15 District wise Number of Beds in Medical Institutions (Ayurveda) Kerala

2000-01

District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Thiruvananthapuram	285	285	285	285
Kollam	190	190	190	190
Pathanamthitta	100	100	100	150
Alappuzha	180	180	180	180
Kottayam	150	150	150	150
Idukki	160	160	160	160
Eranakulam	280	280	280	280
Thrissur	273	273	273	273
Palakkad	160	160	160	160
Malappuram	220	220	220	220
Kozhikode	210	210	210	210
Wayanad	120	120	120	170
Kannur	216	216	216	216
Kasaragod	100	100	100	100
State	2644	2644	2644	2744

Source: Ayurveda Directorate

**14.16 Number of In-patients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals
2000-01 to 2003-04**

2000-01

District	No. of hospitals	Bed strength	Total treated	No. of men	No. of women	No. of children	No. of cured	No. of death	No. of discharged	No. of remaining
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	14	285	3335	1527	1731	77	2818	2	341	174
Kollam	9	190	3364	1154	2170	40	3021	1	200	142
Pathanamthitta	5	100	534	311	199	24	426	-	78	30
Alappuzha	10	180	2525	1141	1362	22	2219	-	198	108
Kottayam	8	150	1344	494	761	89	1155	-	110	79
Idukki	3	160	2104	1032	961	111	1672	-	116	316
Eranakulam	13	280	3211	1455	1681	75	2584	1	136	490
Thrissur	15	273	2560	1079	1305	176	1808	-	403	349
Palakkad	6	160	1593	756	821	16	1063	1	348	181
Malappuram	11	220	1690	420	670	600	1290	-	220	180
Kozhikode	7	210	1580	714	827	39	1352	-	125	103
Wayanad	3	120	1846	708	1120	18	1462	1	80	304
Kannur	6	216	1591	745	840	6	1183	-	306	101
Kasaragod	5	100	923	450	464	9	741	1	133	48
Total	115	2644	28200	11986	14912	1302	22794	7	2794	2605

2001-02

District	No. of hospitals	Bed strength	Total treated	No. of men	No. of women	No. of children	No. of cured	No. of death	No. of discharged	No. of remaining
Thiruvananthapuram	14	285	3397	1525	1824	48	2933	-	308	156
Kollam	9	190	2198	880	1304	14	1	-	2074	123
Pathanamthitta	5	100	597	191	395	11	293	-	129	175
Alappuzha	10	180	2446	1079	1308	59	2023	-	252	171
Kottayam	8	150	1400	601	796	3	1167	-	182	51
Idukki	3	160	1805	854	862	89	1611	-	89	105
Eranakulam	13	280	2605	1165	1381	59	2237	-	153	215
Thrissur	15	273	1764	813	874	77	1353	-	165	246
Palakkad	6	160	1859	898	928	33	1146	-	629	84
Malappuram	11	220	27982	11713	12500	3769	13000	-	10713	4269
Kozhikode	7	210	2324	924	1230	170	1912	5	325	82
Wayanad	3	120	1097	452	597	48	938	-	107	52
Kannur	6	216	1637	806	824	7	1166	-	399	72
Kasaragod	5	100	943	492	447	4	715	-	182	46
Total	115	2644	52054	22393	25270	4391	30495	5	15707	5847

(Table 14.16 contd.)

2002-03

District	No. of hospitals	Bed strength	Total treated	No. of men	No. of women	No. of children	No. of cured	No. of death	No. of discharged	No. of remaining
Thiruvananthapuram	14	285	3685	1751	1691	243	3203	3	311	168
Kollam	9	190	2466	1089	1363	14	2304	0	-	162
Pathanamthitta	5	100	492	200	282	10	355	0	70	67
Alappuzha	10	180	2334	1225	1052	57	1779	0	231	324
Kottayam	8	150	1404	531	843	30	1175	0	152	77
Idukki	3	160	1848	716	1044	88	1598	1	128	121
Eranakulam	13	280	2610	1198	1393	19	2282	0	199	129
Thrissur	15	273	2028	948	1036	44	1703	0	200	125
Palakkad	6	160	1294	693	581	20	956	3	244	91
Malappuram	11	220	1848	874	952	22	1052	0	662	134
Kozhikode	7	210	1570	707	845	18	1103	1	400	66
Wayanad	3	120	1106	481	574	51	859	0	205	42
Kannur	6	216	1526	741	772	13	1058	0	402	66
Kasaragod	5	100	889	421	466	2	636	0	193	60
Total	115	2644	25100	11575	12894	631	20063	8	3397	1632

2003-04

District	No. of hospitals	Bed strength	Total	No. of men	No. of women	No. of children	No. of cured	No. of death	No. of discharged	No. of remaining
Thiruvananthapuram	14	285	3629	1680	1900	49	3175	-	257	197
Kollam	9	190	3048	1322	1708	18	2907	-	-	141
Pathanamthitta	5	150	514	237	277	-	387	1	60	66
Alappuzha	10	180	2365	1181	1138	46	2010	-	174	181
Kottayam	8	150	1498	688	800	10	1050	-	204	244
Idukki	3	160	1939	767	1134	38	1674	-	149	116
Eranakulam	13	280	3381	1487	1864	30	2955	-	229	197
Thrissur	15	273	2162	876	1212	74	1844	-	177	141
Palakkad	6	160	1424	614	789	21	1069	-	288	67
Malappuram	11	220	1595	742	843	10	1100	-	377	118
Kozhikode	7	210	1461	732	637	92	1100	-	226	135
Wayanad	3	170	12452	6593	5793	66	7658	-	4548	246
Kannur	6	216	1314	655	655	4	937	-	314	63
Kasaragod	5	100	874	483	387	4	565	-	256	53
Total	115	2744	37656	18057	19137	462	28431	1	7259	1965

**14.17 Number of out patients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals
2000-01 to 2003-04**

2000-01

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	409683	120009	529692	174170	327110	28412
Kollam	204156	273527	477683	221596	238502	17585
Pathanamthitta	129254	37757	167011	60886	86888	19237
Alappuzha	303227	56887	360164	133308	211051	15805
Kottayam	264882	42482	307364	103999	179079	24286
Idukki	69348	83033	152381	52173	77331	22877
Eranakulam	487599	76508	564107	186651	329330	48126
Thrissur	370461	116973	487434	141852	238282	107300
Palakkad	103451	29336	132787	38972	84188	9627
Malappuram	42312	86338	128650	13460	52853	62337
Kozhikode	298041	72669	370710	126892	224273	19545
Wayanad	117934	31945	149879	50355	75333	24191
Kannur	169264	72015	241279	92510	126761	22008
Kasaragod	152873	22649	175515	63878	90422	21215
Total	3122485	1122128	4244656	1460702	2341403	442551

2001-02

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	400601	63365	463966	155339	274665	33962
Kollam	256038	51946	307984	96782	196671	14531
Pathanamthitta	129057	22217	151274	52144	82482	16648
Alappuzha	285206	58734	343940	115634	207862	20444
Kottayam	243760	36333	280093	95165	170272	14656
Idukki	107812	42483	150295	51628	78129	20538
Eranakulam	458102	81237	539339	171499	312459	55381
Thrissur	337608	92122	429730	135821	222908	71001
Palakkad	84495	42955	127450	38582	79485	9383
Malappuram	53472	94067	147539	15370	73452	58717
Kozhikode	339791	54279	394070	185139	169925	39006
Wayanad	104636	23005	127641	41972	66454	19215
Kannur	163644	54566	218210	88457	111084	18669
Kasaragod	128226	18488	146714	52931	78408	15375
Total	3092448	735797	3828245	1296463	2124256	407526

(Table 14.17 contd.)

2002-03

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	473650	73341	546991	179203	332051	35737
Kollam	287729	70444	358173	124715	220362	13096
Pathanamthitta	129058	22218	151276	52145	82483	16648
Alappuzha	301152	63889	365041	156057	186362	22622
Kottayam	259741	30728	290469	86655	185976	17838
Idukki	67018	26553	93571	31611	48812	13148
Eranakulam	510170	94772	604942	184610	330107	90225
Thrissur	330589	77896	408485	130805	234737	42943
Palakkad	107451	28223	135674	41185	85137	9352
Malappuram	54326	94077	148403	46302	64695	37406
Kozhikode	253324	49458	302782	95236	193880	13666
Wayanad	92213	17197	109410	35557	56836	17017
Kannur	142473	40303	182776	77755	94242	10779
Kasaragod	121599	18301	139900	49298	75695	14907
Total	3130493	707400	3837893	1291134	2191375	355384

2003-04

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	268846	289711	558557	176540	332316	49701
Kollam	274379	109661	384040	137843	231138	15059
Pathanamthitta	119124	19651	138775	51158	73415	14202
Alappuzha	366206	81734	447940	150432	274962	22546
Kottayam	252487	34326	286813	97983	167148	21862
Idukki	82356	27028	109384	32918	61161	15305
Eranakulam	373825	48778	422603	139122	252102	31379
Thrissur	398695	73951	472646	143199	274231	55216
Palakkad	133338	31921	165259	53833	99865	11561
Malappuram	254472	55435	309907	92344	201750	45183
Kozhikode	209571	44631	254202	69644	139375	15813
Wayanad	85696	18435	104131	33221	55403	15507
Kannur	179094	41214	220308	84645	121577	14086
Kasaragod	130393	24570	154963	47642	85754	21567
Total	3128482	901046	4029528	1310524	2370197	348807

14.18 Number of out patients treated in the Ayurveda Dispensaries 2000-01 to 2003-04

2000-01

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	1289945	199463	1489408	397850	985355	106203
Kollam	643840	261359	905199	311854	539307	54038
Pathanamthitta	643118	111930	755048	276764	397097	81187
Alappuzha	1132923	165946	1298869	504813	734209	59847
Kottayam	790687	119238	909925	298945	503333	107647
Idukki	441839	79745	521584	177704	262543	81337
Eranakulam	1243827	289554	15833381	458252	864454	210675
Thrissur	1148503	316220	1464723	400721	788535	245767
Palakkad	847361	217644	1065005	340299	540477	184229
Malappuram	1285253	305485	1590738	381335	825153	384250
Kozhikode	607344	185136	792480	209596	489012	93872
Wayanad	307569	52565	360134	117092	180122	62920
Kannur	846671	167128	1013799	300203	607230	106366
Kasaragod	473086	67697	540783	170111	274543	96129
Total	11701966	2539110	14241076	4345539	7991370	1874467

2001-02

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	1206198	159227	1365425	380234	904134	81057
Kollam	731830	107646	839476	246643	532173	60660
Pathanamthitta	540340	87364	627704	230062	331713	65929
Alappuzha	1175980	144907	1320887	419060	819040	82787
Kottayam	727499	97557	825056	271599	466392	87065
Idukki	429654	77915	507569	166944	267797	72828
Eranakulam	1275457	270522	1545979	504529	837824	203626
Thrissur	1117604	276070	1393674	389197	741894	262583
Palakkad	740847	174671	915518	254938	511515	149065
Malappuram	1738451	453546	2191997	426257	953255	812485
Kozhikode	848238	364823	1213061	226030	868942	118089
Wayanad	350009	49596	399605	124253	239993	35359
Kannur	700874	117534	818408	245220	492836	80352
Kasaragod	479998	56723	536721	148279	301023	87419
Total	12062979	2438101	14501080	4033245	8268531	2199304

(Table 14.18 contd.)

2002-03

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	1396084	142797	1538881	434396	992325	112160
Kollam	888948	90358	979306	317813	605844	55649
Pathanamthitta	550230	88362	638592	223320	341223	74049
Alappuzha	1119606	152042	1271648	579684	540365	151599
Kottayam	774523	76020	850543	279744	487037	83762
Idukki	456400	98850	555250	177088	298872	79290
Eranakulam	1346341	314526	1660867	521419	936615	202833
Thrissur	1204139	211615	1415754	397008	784864	233882
Palakkad	767315	148939	916254	258320	519796	138138
Malappuram	1832240	453658	2285898	512164	1350222	423512
Kozhikode	848588	365248	1213836	232031	871682	110123
Wayanad	403983	35604	439587	125046	249672	64869
Kannur	753987	140861	894848	262090	548295	84463
Kasaragod	450654	63849	514503	144075	294226	76202
Total	12793038	2382729	15175767	4464198	8821038	1890531

2003-04

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	207044	1391887	1598931	427250	1051359	120322
Kollam	977554	116731	1094285	359109	666531	68645
Pathanamthitta	1281932	168073	1450005	617885	755314	76806
Alappuzha	102209	907372	1009581	321872	588552	99157
Kottayam	100485	664326	764811	271408	412937	80466
Idukki	493603	99503	593106	185402	323329	84375
Eranakulam	1495053	183549	1678602	466105	1028777	183720
Thrissur	1263084	217772	1480856	410981	836544	233331
Palakkad	107409	1028702	1136111	381872	649582	104657
Malappuram	1003471	173146	1176617	296111	741099	139407
Kozhikode	115353	260789	1376142	306628	787045	282469
Wayanad	797350	167357	964707	284039	592558	88110
Kannur	379246	37976	417222	116158	239415	61649
Kasaragod	537901	78185	616086	174525	346376	95185
Total	9861694	5495368	15357062	4619345	9019416	1718299

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

14.19 Number of Patients treated in the Sickle cell Unit during 2003-04

Sl.No	Name of Institution	Old cases	New cases	Men	Women	Children
1	D A H Kalpetta, Wayanad	333	18	76	243	32
	Total	333	18	76	243	32

14. 20 Number of Patients treated in the Unani Section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04

Sl.No	Name of Institution	Old case	New case	Men	Somen	Children
1	G V D, Mogrul	2070	4667	2080	3800	857
	Total	2070	4667	2080	3800	857

14. 21 Number of Inpatients treated Nature care Hospital during 2003-04

Sl. No	Name of Institution	Bed Strength	Patients in the Beginning	New Cases	Men	Women	Children	No.of Cured	No.of Discharge	Number Remaining
1	G N C H, Varkala	30	20	571	298	282	11	560	9	22
2	G A H, Palakkad	10	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
	Total	40	20	573	300	282	11	562	9	22

14. 22 Number of outpatients treated Nature care Hospital during 2003-04

Sl.No	Name of Institution	Repetition	New cases	Men	Women	Children
1	G N C H, Varkala	23	1125	665	471	12
2	G A H, Palakkad	3214	1155	1904	1570	895
	Total	3237	2280	2569	2041	907

14. 23 Number of Inpatients treated in the Mental Hospital during 2003-04

Name of Institution	Bed strength	Patients at the beginning	New cases	Total	Men	Women	Children	No. of cured	No. of discharge	No. of remaining
Govt.Mental Hospital, Kottakkal, Malappuram	30	19	229	248	149	96	3	194	31	23
Total	30	19	229	248	149	96	3	194	31	23

14. 24 Number of out patients treated in the Mental Hospital during 2003-04

Name of Institution	Old cases	New cases	Total	Men	Women	Children
Govt.Mental Hospital, Kottakkal, Malappuram	5259	1433	6692	3533	3074	85
Total	5259	1433	6692	3533	3074	85

14. 25 Number of Inpatients treated in the Panchakarma Hospital and Panchakarma section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04

Sl.No	Name of Hospitals	New cases	Old-cases	Total	Men	Women	Children	No.of cured	No.of discharged	No.of remaining	No.of died
1	DAH, Kollam	176	0	176	81	95	0	173	0	3	0
2	DAH, Thodupuzha	89	0	89	36	53	0	80	6	3	0
3	GAPH, Alappuzha	173	10	183	85	92	6	140	39	4	0
4	GAH, Velimukku	54	5	59	41	18	0	57	2	0	0
5	GAH, Kodakara, Thrissur	80	5	85	32	52	1	74	7	4	0
	Total	572	20	592	275	310	7	524	54	14	0

14. 26 Number of Outpatients treated in the Panchakarma Hospital and Panchakarma section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04

Sl. No	Name of Hospitals	New cases	Old cases	Total	Men	Women	Children
1	DAH, Kollam	73	426	499	212	280	7
2	DAH, Thodupuzha	1299	2723	4022	1093	2751	178
3	GAPH, Alappuzha	6780	45625	52405	20441	30778	1186
4	GAH, Velimukku	8522	3350	11872	3206	6432	2234
5	GAH, Kodakara, Thrissur	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	16674	52124	68798	24952	40241	3605

14. 27 Number of Inpatients treated in the Marma Hospital and Marma section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04

Sl. No	Name of Hospitals	No.of Patients at the beginning	New admission	Total	Men	Women	Children	No.of cured	No.of discharged	No.of remaining
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	DAH, Varkala, Tyym	52	661	713	366	336	11	570	85	58
2	GAMH,Kanjiramkulam, Thiruvananthapuram.	13	376	389	199	174	16	333	37	19
3	DAH, Kollam	18	176	194	85	108	1	187	0	7
4	DAH, Ayiroor, Pathanamthitta,	5	812	817	544	105	168	712	80	25
5	DAH, Thodupuzha	15	347	362	178	167	17	311	33	18
6	DAH, Kottayam.	5	64	69	28	41	0	62	4	3
7	DAH, Alappuzha.	36	190	226	88	122	16	136	40	50
8	GAH, Paravoor. Eranakulam	0	21	21	14	7	0	17	1	3
9	DAH, Eranakulam.	7	158	165	98	65	2	131	29	5
10	DAH, Palakkad	8	102	110	66	44	0	60	42	8
11	DAH, Kozhikode	0	32	32	19	13	0	11	15	6
12	DAH, Kannur	9	160	169	80	89	0	139	16	14
13	DAH, Kalpatta	3	109	112	63	39	10	110	0	2
14	DAH, Padanakad, Kasaragod	8	148	156	88	68	0	88	64	4
	Total	179	3356	3535	1916	1378	241	2867	446	222

14. 28 Number of outpatients treated in the Marma Hospital and Marma section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04

Sl.No	Name of Hospitals	Old cases	New cases	Total	Men	Women	Children
1	DAH, Varkala, Tvpm	47835	7730	55565	22088	31415	2062
2	GAMH,Kanjiramkulam,Tvpm.	59964	3685	63649	26144	30105	7400
3	DAH, Kollam	4246	2240	6486	2810	2580	1096
4	DAH, Ayiroor, Pathanamthitta,	5506	812	6318	1930	4102	286
5	DAH, Thodupuzha	3545	3128	6673	2748	3260	665
6	DAH, Kottayam.	1330	2272	3602	1848	1649	105
7	DAH, Alappuzha.	20260	2550	22810	8510	13750	550
8	GAH, Paravoor.Eranakulam	2772	296	3068	1290	1630	148
9	DAH, Eranakulam.	4858	1337	6195	2891	3122	182
10	DAH, Palakkad	10641	1592	12233	4533	4987	2713
11	DAH, Kozhikode	3696	639	4335	1631	2655	49
12	DAH, Kannur	2704	6139	8897	3499	4963	435
13	DAH, Kalpatta	191	130	321	87	193	41
14	DAH, Padanakad, Kasaragod	11201	2225	13426	4947	6019	2460
	Total	178749	34775	213524	84956	110430	18192

14.29 Number of inpatients treated in the Netra Hospital and Netra section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04

Sl.No	Name of Institutions	No.of Pnts. beginning	New cases	Total	Men	Women	Children	No.of cured	No.of dis-charged	Number remaining
1	DAH, Varkala	11	4	15	1	14	0	11	4	1
2	GAH, Neyyattinkara	5	45	50	20	30	0	39	7	4
3	GAH, Kadampanad, PTA.	1	39	40	14	26	0	33	0	7
4	DAH, Thodupuzha, Idukki	25	197	222	77	100	45	186	15	21
5	DAH,Eranakulam	2	22	24	11	13	0	18	4	2
6	GAH, Piravam	8	75	83	24	54	5	76	0	7
7	RVDA, hospital, Thrissur	7	45	52	19	28	5	51	1	0
8	AVM, GAH,Irinjalakkuda	4	74	78	22	43	13	72	2	4
9	TAH, Payyoli, Kkd.	0	12	12	6	6	0	10	1	1
10	GAH, Ponnani, Malappuram.	0	16	16	6	10	0	10	4	2
11	GAH,Payyannoor, Kannur	0	54	54	22	33	0	41	0	14
12	GAH, Pathirichal, Wayanad	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	64	583	647	222	357	68	547	38	63

14. 30 Number of Outpatients treated in the Netra Hospital and Netra section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04

Sl. No	Name of Institutions	New case	Old case	Total	Men	Women	Children
1	DAH, Varkala	1297	3318	4615	1238	3312	65
2	GAH, Neyyattinkara	2553	5259	7812	1676	5311	825
3	GAH, Kadampanad, PTA.	1895	6275	8170	2028	4579	1563
4	DAH, Thodupuzha, Idukki	2668	3446	6114	1841	3769	504
5	DAH, Eranakulam	1337	4858	6195	2891	3122	182
6	GAH, Piravam	1932	8079	10011	3337	6392	282
7	RVDA, hospital, Thrissur	2663	6760	9423	3980	4739	704
8	AVM, GAH, Irinjalakkuda	1234	2722	3956	1069	2091	796
9	GTAH, Payyoli, Kkd.	2184	8734	10918	3738	5965	1215
10	GAH, Thalayad	116	461	577	190	374	13
11	GAH, Ponnani, Malappuram.	1885	8725	10610	3950	4510	2150
12	DAH, Kannur	73	294	367	161	196	10
13	GAH, Payyannoor, Kannur	2050	3886	5936	1375	4322	239
14	GAH, Pathirichal, Wayanad	520	1684	2204	813	1045	346
	Total	22407	64501	86908	28287	49727	8894

14. 31 Details of Patients treated in the Sidha vaidya Hospital and Dispensaries during the year 2003-04

Name of Institutions	New cases	Old cases	Total	Men	Women	Children
GAH, Neyyattinkara, Tvpm.	4117	22190	26307	6937	13489	5881
GSVH, Vallakkadavu, Tvpm.	2622	7108	9730	2574	6633	523
GSD, Avanavanchery, Tvpm.	2530	8630	11160	3246	5234	2680
GSD, Thevalakkara, Kollam	5471	9240	14711	5914	6799	1998
GSD, Pallivasal, Idukki.	2976	9371	12347	4712	6542	1093
GSD, Mankara, Palakkad.	2397	10033	12430	3383	6659	2388
GSD, Elamkulam, Malappuram.	2510	10695	13205	4891	5840	2474
GSVD, Mannanchery, Alappuzha.	4892	34938	39830	7812	31438	580
Total	27515	112205	139720	39469	82634	17617

14.32 Number of Outpatients treated in the Visha Hospital and Visha section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04

Sl. No	Institutions	New Cases			Old cases			Snake bite	Other bite	Men	Wom-en	Child-ren
		Snake bite	Other bite	Total	Snake bite	Other bite	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	DAH, Varkala, Tvpm.	0	1229	1229	0	5456	5456	0	6685	2191	4068	426
2	GAH, Nedumangad. Tvpm.	718	720	1438	0	5462	5462	718	6182	1800	4228	872
3	GAH, Neyyattinkara, Tvpm.	58	0	58	2000	203	2203	2058	203	607	1470	184
4	GAH, Kattoor, Tvpm.	450	485	935	2200	2338	4538	2650	2823	2113	2800	560
5	GAG, Ayoor, Kollam	0	528	528	0	2075	2075	0	2603	714	1643	246
6	Gah, Kadampanad.	8	4687	4695	21	17875	17896	29	22562	8166	11922	2503
7	GAH, Thiruvalla.	9	1841	1850	46	10470	10516	55	12311	3821	5853	2692
8	DAH, Thodupuzha.	73	1723	1796	80	3254	3334	153	4977	1637	2920	573
9	DAH, Kottayam.	43	302	345	187	2993	3180	230	3295	1213	1738	574
10	GAH, Pala, Kottayam	13	997	1010	104	3361	3465	117	4358	1652	1797	1026
11	GAH, Changanachery	14	1704	1718	18	8296	8314	32	10000	3534	4492	2006
12	GAH, Mavelikkara.	35	517	552	120	801	921	155	1318	423	1000	50
13	GAH, Chengannoor.	42	1900	1942	121	268	389	163	2168	510	1321	500
14	GAH, North Paravoor. Ekm.	122	1622	1744	924	11591	12515	1046	13213	4841	8514	904
15	GAH, Perumbavoor. Ekm.	87	1289	1376	0	5537	5537	87	6826	2353	3157	1403
16	GAH, Valappad, Thrissur.	0	1318	1318	0	7451	7451	0	8769	2484	4373	1912
17	GAH, Anthicaud.	7	1719	1726	76	5923	5999	83	7642	1848	4781	1096
18	GVVD, Karalam, Tsr.	28	4406	4434	28	22618	22646	56	27024	4891	12882	9307
19	GVVD, Madakkathara, Tsr.	46	5193	5239	12	23965	23977	58	29158	10761	15537	2918
20	GVVH, Ollur, Tsr.	10	3837	3847	50	20338	20388	60	24175	5364	15420	3451
	GVVD, Wadakamchery	8	2605	2613	6	15716	15722	14	18321	3082	11450	3803
	RVDAH, Thrissur	302	4020	4322	610	16206	16816	912	20226	7159	11569	2410
	GAH, Palakkad	53	889	942	0	6720	6720	53	7609	3229	2463	1970
	GVVD, Ayilur, Palakkad	46	2803	2849	0	11221	11221	46	14024	4498	6220	3352
	GAH, Ottappalam	178	347	525	316	840	1156	494	1187	518	787	376
	GAH, Kozhijampara.	30	1259	1289	0	5237	5237	30	6496	2863	2863	800
	DAH, Kozhikode	20	872	892	46	2830	2876	66	3702	1576	1455	737
	GAH, Madikkai, Kasaragod	0	485	485	0	4215	4215	0	4700	1612	1672	1416
	Total	2400	49297	51697	6965	223260	230225	9365	272557	85460	148395	48067

14. 33 Number of Inpatients treated in the Visha Hospital and Visha section attached to other hospitals during 2003-04

Sl. No	Institutions	No of patients at the beginning		New Admission		Total	No. of cured		No. of died		No. of discharged		No. of remaining	
		Snake bite	Other bite	Snake bite	Other bite		Snake bite	Other bite	Snake bite	Other bite	Snake bite	Other bite	Snake bite	Other bite
1	GAH, Varkala, Tvpm.	0	4	0	8	12	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	2
2	GAH, Nedumangad. Tvpm.	1	0	0	109	110	1	66	0	0	0	42	0	1
3	GAH, Neyyattinkara, Tvpm.	2	3	4	60	69	5	55	0	0	1	5	0	3
4	GAH, Kattoor, Tvpm.	1	0	5	30	36	4	15	0	0	2	15	0	0
5	GAG, Ayoor, Kollam	0	8	0	12	20	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	9
6	Gah, Kadampnad.	0	4	2	154	160	2	152	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	GAH, Thiruvalla.	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	DAH, Thodupuzha.	1	2	18	46	67	1	59	0	0	2	5	0	0
9	DAH, Kottayam.	3	21	13	210	247	13	210	0	0	1	11	2	10
10	GAH, Changanachery	0	0	0	8	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	GAH, Mavelikkara.	9	8	40	19	76	39	15	0	0	7	7	3	5
12	GAH, Chengannoor.	3	2	24	90	119	15	80	0	0	5	10	7	2
13	GAH, North Paravoor. Ekm.	3	2	16	97	118	15	95	0	0	1	0	3	4
14	GAH, Perumbavoor. Ekm.	1	6	6	66	79	6	64	0	0	1	0	3	5
15	GAH, Valappad, Thrissur.	0	9	0	118	127	0	100	0	0	0	17	0	10
16	GAH, Anthicaud.	0	8	0	127	135	0	93	0	0	0	14	0	28
17	RVDA. Thrissur.	0	8	0	132	140	0	113	0	0	0	15	0	12
18	GAH, Palakkad	0	0	0	60	60	0	51	0	0	0	4	0	5
19	GAH, Modikai, Kasaragod.	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
	Total	24	85	129	1351	1589	102	1198	0	0	20	148	18	103

14.34 Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Ayurveda) Kerala

Year	2001-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Doctors	990	990	1000	1060

14.35 Number of Medical Institutions & Beds (Homoeopathic) Kerala

Year	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	No of beds
1	2	3	4	5
2001-01	31	524	555	970
2001-02	31	524	555	970
2002-03	31	524	555	970
2003-04	31	525	556	970

14.36 District wise number of Medical Institutions & Beds (Homoeopathic)

District	2000-01				2001-02			
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvananthapuram	4	50	54	185	4	50	54	185
Kollam	3	37	40	75	3	37	40	75
Pathanamthitta	1	25	26	25	1	25	26	25
Alappuzha	3	41	44	75	3	41	44	75
Kottayam	3	44	47	175	3	44	47	175
Idukki	2	33	35	50	2	33	35	50
Eranakulam	3	51	54	85	3	51	54	85
Thrissur	1	39	40	25	1	39	40	25
Palakkad	1	39	40	25	1	39	40	25
Malappuram	2	42	44	50	2	42	44	50
Kozhikode	3	45	48	75	3	45	48	75
Wayanad	1	19	20	25	1	19	20	25
Kannur	1	38	39	25	1	38	39	25
Kasaragod	3	21	24	75	3	21	24	75
State	31	524	555	970	31	524	555	970

Districts	2002-03				2003-04			
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvananthapuram	4	50	54	185	4	51	55	185
Kollam	3	37	40	75	3	37	40	75
Pathanamthitta	1	25	26	25	1	25	26	25
Alappuzha	3	41	44	75	3	41	44	75
Kottayam	3	44	47	175	3	44	47	175
Idukki	2	33	35	50	2	33	35	50
Eranakulam	3	51	54	85	3	51	54	85
Thrissur	1	39	40	25	1	39	40	25
Palakkad	1	39	40	25	1	39	40	25
Malappuram	2	42	44	50	2	42	44	50
Kozhikode	3	45	48	75	3	45	48	75
Wayanad	1	19	20	25	1	19	20	25
Kannur	1	38	39	25	1	38	39	25
Kasaragod	3	21	24	75	3	21	24	75
State	31	524	555	970	31	525	556	970

14.37 Number of patients treated in Medical Institutions (Homoeopathic) Kerala

Year		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1		2	3	4
In patients		9713	10,000	17,455
Out patients	Hospitals & Dispensaries	10189303	23190059	23585408 (Including repeated cases)

14.38 Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Homoeopathic) Kerala

Year	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Doctors	608	608	608	622
Medical Officer	442	442	NA	453
CMO	147	147	NA	150
DMO	13	13	NA	13
Superintendent	4	4	NA	4
D. H	1	1	NA	1
Dy. DH	1	1	NA	1

Source: Directorate of Homoeopathy

15. LABOUR AND HOUSING

15.1 Distribution of population by religion, residence, sex, workers and non workers - 2001

1	Residence 2	Total Population			Total workers			Cultivators			Agricultural workers		
		Person 3	Male 4	Female 5	Person 6	Male 7	Female 8	Person 9	Male 10	Female 11	Person 12	Male 13	Female 14
All Religions	Total	31841374	15468614	16372760	10283887	7765645	2518242	724155	602038	122117	1620851	1078354	542497
	Rural	23574449	11451282	12123167	7671110	5732387	1938723	693986	577726	116260	1507081	1003265	503816
	Urban	8266925	4017332	4249593	2612777	2033258	579519	30169	24312	5857	113770	75089	38681
Hindus	Total	17883449	8690473	9192976	6389199	4618714	1770485	350068	279860	70208	1172097	730266	441831
	Rural	13053683	6341266	6712417	4726281	3371538	1354743	332565	266575	65990	1080586	673161	407425
	Urban	4829766	2349207	2480559	1662918	1247176	415742	17503	13285	4218	91511	57105	34406
Muslims	Total	7863842	3776371	4087471	1828226	1585306	242920	110984	95903	15081	215602	174246	41356
	Rural	5865445	2809523	3055922	1352031	1156222	195809	105558	91189	14369	203439	163754	39685
	Urban	1998397	966848	1031549	476195	429084	47111	5426	4714	712	12163	10492	1671
Christians	Total	6057427	2981790	3075637	2054036	1552302	501734	262279	225610	36669	230740	172262	58478
	Rural	4630781	2287211	2343570	1584287	1198412	385875	255092	219328	35764	220748	164844	55904
	Urban	1426646	694579	732067	469749	353890	115859	7187	6282	905	9992	7418	2574
Sikhs	Total	2762	1611	1151	1195	1019	176	38	32	6	130	85	45
	Rural	1504	822	682	617	489	128	38	32	6	126	81	45
	Urban	1258	789	469	578	530	48	0	0	0	4	4	0
Buddhists	Total	2027	1081	946	702	570	132	50	35	15	79	59	20
	Rural	1528	796	732	486	383	103	50	35	15	75	57	18
	Urban	499	285	214	216	187	29	0	0	0	4	2	2
Jains	Total	4528	2268	2260	1632	1353	279	343	289	54	125	78	47
	Rural	2200	1103	1097	826	651	175	327	279	48	108	67	41
	Urban	2328	1165	1163	806	702	104	16	10	6	17	11	6
Others	Total	2256	1153	1103	799	582	217	48	42	6	77	54	23
	Rural	1388	674	714	487	347	140	42	39	3	76	53	23
	Urban	868	479	389	312	235	77	6	3	3	1	1	0
Religion not stated	Total	25083	13867	11216	8098	5799	2299	345	267	78	2001	1304	697
	Rural	17920	9887	8033	6095	4345	1750	314	249	65	1923	1248	675
	Urban	7163	3980	3183	2003	1454	549	31	18	13	78	56	22

(15.1 contd.)

1	Residence 2	Total Population			Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers		
		Person 3	Male 4	Female 5	Person 15	Male 16	Female 17	Person 18	Male 19	Female 20	Person 21	Male 22	Female 23
All Religions	Total	31841374	15468614	16372760	369667	191637	178030	7569214	5893616	1675598	21557487	7702969	13854518
	Rural	23574449	11451282	12123167	275387	136471	138916	5194656	4014925	1179731	15903339	5718895	10184444
	Urban	8266925	4017332	4249593	94280	55166	39114	2374558	1878691	495867	5654148	1984074	3670074
Hindus	Total	17883449	8690473	9192976	268316	138676	129640	4598718	3469912	1128806	11494250	4071759	7422491
	Rural	13053683	6341266	6712417	198550	99032	99518	3114580	2332770	781810	8327402	2969728	5357674
	Urban	4829766	2349207	2480559	69766	39644	30122	1484138	1137142	346996	3166848	1102031	2064817
Muslims	Total	7863842	3776371	4087471	48656	23834	24822	1452984	1291323	161661	6035616	2191065	3844551
	Rural	5865445	2809523	3055922	37284	16883	20401	1005750	884396	121354	4513414	1653301	2860113
	Urban	1998397	966848	1031549	11372	6951	4421	447234	406927	40307	1522202	537764	984438
Christians	Total	6057427	2981790	3075637	52276	28868	23408	1508741	1125562	383179	4003391	1429488	2573903
	Rural	4630781	2287211	2343570	39275	20395	18880	1069172	793845	275327	3046494	1088799	1957695
	Urban	1426646	694579	732067	13001	8473	4528	439569	331717	107852	956897	340689	616208
Sikhs	Total	2762	1611	1151	23	17	6	1004	885	119	1567	592	975
	Rural	1504	822	682	9	4	5	444	372	72	887	333	554
	Urban	1258	789	469	14	13	1	560	513	47	680	259	421
Buddhists	Total	2027	1081	946	15	8	7	558	468	90	1325	511	814
	Rural	1528	796	732	13	6	7	348	285	63	1042	413	629
	Urban	499	285	214	2	2	0	210	183	27	283	98	185
Jains	Total	4528	2268	2260	59	45	14	1105	941	164	2896	915	1981
	Rural	2200	1103	1097	18	10	8	373	295	78	1374	452	922
	Urban	2328	1165	1163	41	35	6	732	646	86	1522	463	1059
Others	Total	2256	1153	1103	30	19	11	644	467	177	1457	571	886
	Rural	1388	674	714	21	14	7	348	241	107	901	327	574
	Urban	868	479	389	9	5	4	296	226	70	556	244	312
Religion not stated	Total	25083	13867	11216	292	170	122	5460	4058	1402	16985	8068	8917
	Rural	17920	9887	8033	217	127	90	3641	2721	920	11825	5542	6283
	Urban	7163	3980	3183	75	43	32	1819	1337	482	5160	2526	2634

15.2 Religion wise percentage distribution of workers & non workers - 2001

Religious communities	Total Population		Total workers		Cultivators		Agricultural workers		Household industry workers		Other workers		Non-workers	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	2	3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Hindus	17883449	56.16	6389199	62.13	350068	48.34	1172097	72.31	268316	72.58	4598718	60.76	11494250	53.32
Muslims	7863842	24.70	1828226	17.78	110984	15.33	215602	13.30	48656	13.16	1452984	19.20	6035616	28.00
Christians	6057427	19.02	2054036	19.97	262279	36.22	230740	14.24	52276	14.14	1508741	19.93	4003391	18.57
Sikhs	2762	0.01	1195	0.01	38	0.01	130	0.01	23	0.01	1004	0.01	1567	0.01
Buddhists	2027	0.01	702	0.01	50	0.01	79	0.00	15	0.00	558	0.01	1325	0.01
Jains	4528	0.01	1632	0.02	343	0.05	125	0.01	59	0.02	1105	0.01	2896	0.01
Others	2256	0.01	799	0.01	48	0.01	77	0.00	30	0.01	644	0.01	1457	0.01
Religion not stated	25083	0.08	8098	0.08	345	0.05	2001	0.12	292	0.08	5460	0.07	16985	0.08
All Religions	31841374	100	10283887	100	724155	100	1620851	100	369667	100	7569214	100	21557487	100

15.3 District wise population by workers and non workers - 2001 Census

District	Residence	No. of Households	Total Population (including institutional & houseless population)			Total Workers			Main Workers			Main Cultivators		
			Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Thiruvananthapuram	Total	759382	3234356	1569917	1664439	1047935	806554	241381	818497	642161	176336	27257	23994	3263
	Rural	505653	2142695	1035265	1107430	693301	535724	157577	512316	405915	106401	25378	22396	2982
	Urban	253729	1091661	534652	557009	354634	270830	83804	306181	236246	69935	1879	1598	281
Kollam	Total	593314	2585208	1249621	1335587	828566	604648	223918	654823	484947	169876	42104	39479	2625
	Rural	491734	2119230	1021415	1097815	683125	491950	191175	531199	387377	143822	41418	38857	2561
	Urban	101580	465978	228206	237772	145441	112698	32743	123624	97570	26054	686	622	64
Pathanamthitta	Total	297134	1234016	589398	644618	366049	279946	86103	285844	226893	58951	38798	36297	2501
	Rural	268498	1110218	529823	580395	332296	253716	78580	257226	204534	52692	37499	35070	2429
	Urban	28636	123798	59575	64223	33753	26230	7523	28618	22359	6259	1299	1227	72
Alappuzha	Total	483960	2109160	1014529	1094631	723354	501239	222115	547049	400249	146800	19281	17434	1847
	Rural	345928	1487703	712867	774836	502100	345761	156339	364832	265234	99598	18163	16441	1722
	Urban	138032	621457	301662	319795	221254	155478	65776	182217	135015	47202	1118	993	125
Kottayam	Total	434520	1953646	964926	988720	642157	504053	138104	539609	436481	103128	44116	42001	2115
	Rural	368727	1653838	817819	836019	549926	430903	119023	459378	371750	87628	43127	41086	2041
	Urban	65793	299808	147107	152701	92231	73150	19081	80231	64731	15500	989	915	74
Idukki	Total	265344	1129221	566682	562539	487352	329272	158080	400699	284576	116123	87783	75896	11887
	Rural	252256	1071628	538064	533564	467973	314155	153818	384133	271393	112740	86348	74590	11758
	Urban	13088	57593	28618	28975	19379	15117	4262	16566	13183	3383	1435	1306	129
Ernakulam	Total	693161	3105798	1538397	1567401	1117091	847818	269273	915756	726400	189356	47886	41320	6566
	Rural	364881	1628713	808609	820104	611268	452392	158876	482612	380000	102612	44750	38621	6129
	Urban	328280	1477085	729788	747297	505823	395426	110397	433144	346400	86744	3136	2699	437
Thrissur	Total	639871	2974232	1422052	1552180	955300	719253	236047	808965	630889	178076	42343	36277	6066
	Rural	459526	2134799	1018315	1116484	687635	513860	173775	572105	444904	127201	39483	33806	5677
	Urban	180345	839433	403737	435696	267665	205393	62272	236860	185985	50875	2860	2471	389

(Table 15.3 contd)

District	Residence	No. of Households	Total Population (including institutional and houseless population)			Total Workers			Main Workers			Main Cultivators		
			Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Palakkad	Total	530216	2617482	1266985	1350497	945052	658765	286287	768620	562952	205668	73945	58638	15307
	Rural	455911	2260907	1093515	1167392	824232	568319	255913	663372	481435	181937	71462	56790	14672
	Urban	74305	356575	173470	183105	120820	90446	30374	105248	81517	23731	2483	1848	635
Malappuram	Total	612413	3625471	1754576	1870895	874476	750343	124133	691848	611558	80290	46635	43484	3151
	Rural	552722	3269301	1581794	1687507	787763	675275	112488	618942	547407	71535	44851	41780	3071
	Urban	59691	356170	172782	183388	86713	75068	11645	72906	64151	8755	1784	1704	80
Kozhikode	Total	567658	2879131	1399358	1479773	802900	680944	121956	630836	550274	80562	20670	18807	1863
	Rural	364557	1777974	863632	914342	486748	409032	77716	361859	315877	45982	18859	17197	1662
	Urban	203101	1101157	535726	565431	316152	271912	44240	268977	234397	34580	1811	1610	201
Wayanad	Total	166763	780619	391273	389346	308613	218395	90218	219789	168126	51663	43186	37987	5199
	Rural	160398	751007	376424	374583	296535	209910	86625	210296	161012	49284	42978	37806	5172
	Urban	6365	29612	14849	14763	12078	8485	3593	9493	7114	2379	208	181	27
Kannur	Total	457368	2408956	1152817	1256139	767197	575591	191606	626876	493877	132999	35096	28882	6214
	Rural	237932	1196058	578544	617514	406117	296380	109737	313219	243920	69299	31367	26242	5125
	Urban	219436	1212898	574273	638625	361080	279211	81869	313657	249957	63700	3729	2640	1089
Kasaragod	Total	225252	1204078	588083	615995	417845	288824	129021	327762	241310	86452	17260	14875	2385
	Rural	181536	970378	475196	495182	342091	235010	107081	266661	196309	70352	16158	13993	2165
	Urban	43716	233700	112887	120813	75754	53814	21940	61101	45001	16100	1102	882	220
State	Total	6726356	31841374	15468614	16372760	10283887	7765645	2518242	8236973	6460693	1776280	586360	515371	70989
	Rural	5010259	23574449	11451282	12123167	7671110	5732387	1938723	5998150	4677067	1321083	561841	494675	67166
	Urban	1716097	8266925	4017332	4249593	2612777	2033258	579519	2238823	1783626	455197	24519	20696	3823

(Table 15.3 contd)

District	Residence	Main Agricultural Labourers			Main Household Industry			Main Other Workers			Marginal Workers			Marginal Cultivators		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Thiruvananthapuram	Total	75701	66140	9561	25905	15910	9995	689634	536117	153517	229438	164393	65045	11166	7947	3219
	Rural	67568	59081	8487	19039	11030	8009	400331	313408	86923	180985	129809	51176	10578	7543	3035
	Urban	8133	7059	1074	6866	4880	1986	289303	222709	66594	48453	34584	13869	588	404	184
Kollam	Total	73082	65026	8056	15853	10933	4920	523784	369509	154275	173743	119701	54042	14523	1148	3040
	Rural	70569	62799	7770	13276	9006	4270	405936	276715	129221	151926	104573	47353	14299	1131	2987
	Urban	2513	2227	286	2577	1927	650	117848	92794	25054	21817	15128	6689	224	171	53
Pathanamthitta	Total	44922	38869	6053	7268	5449	1819	194856	146278	48578	80205	53053	27152	10705	7700	3005
	Rural	42843	37056	5787	6650	4955	1695	170234	127453	42781	75070	49182	25888	10384	7415	2969
	Urban	2079	1813	266	618	494	124	24622	18825	5797	5135	3871	1264	321	285	36
Alappuzha	Total	48878	32520	16358	36797	17278	19519	442093	333017	109076	176305	100990	75315	8254	6299	1955
	Rural	42763	28967	13796	23893	10529	13364	280013	209297	70716	137268	80527	56741	8017	6127	1890
	Urban	6115	3553	2562	12904	6749	6155	162080	123720	38360	39037	20463	18574	237	172	65
Kottayam	Total	57650	46184	11466	15986	10545	5441	421857	337751	84106	102548	67572	34976	6085	4717	1368
	Rural	55239	44146	11093	13526	8617	4909	347486	277901	69585	90548	59153	31395	5955	4612	1343
	Urban	2411	2038	373	2460	1928	532	74371	59850	14521	12000	8419	3581	130	105	25
Idukki	Total	98313	63157	35156	5331	3504	1827	209272	142019	67253	86653	44696	41957	15232	7240	7992
	Rural	97312	62421	34891	5133	3364	1769	195340	131018	64322	83840	42762	41078	15115	7157	7958
	Urban	1001	736	265	198	140	58	13932	11001	2931	2813	1934	879	117	83	34
Ernakulam	Total	52237	35208	17029	24834	16801	8033	790799	633071	157728	201335	121418	79917	10814	5850	4964
	Rural	46977	31446	15531	14055	8757	5298	376830	301176	75654	128656	72392	56264	9923	5271	4652
	Urban	5260	3762	1498	10779	8044	2735	413969	331895	82074	72679	49026	23653	891	579	312
Thrissur	Total	72962	44913	28049	39944	24574	15370	653716	525125	128591	146335	88364	57971	8349	4931	3418
	Rural	66532	40660	25872	28947	17003	11944	437143	353435	83708	115530	68956	46574	7814	4595	3219

	Urban	6430	4253	2177	10997	7571	3426	216573	171690	44883	30805	19408	11397	535	336	199
--	-------	------	------	------	-------	------	------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----

(Table 15.3 contd)

District	Residence	Main Agricultural Labourers			Main Household Industry			Main Other Workers			Marginal Workers			Marginal Cultivators		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Palakkad	Total	223203	115398	107805	27167	19331	7836	444305	369585	74720	176432	95813	80619	11693	6488	5205
	Rural	213690	111075	102615	22533	15939	6594	355687	297631	58056	160860	86884	73976	11362	6309	5053
	Urban	9513	4323	5190	4634	3392	1242	88618	71954	16664	15572	8929	6643	331	179	152
Malappuram	Total	97880	81087	16793	13440	10606	2834	533893	476381	57512	182628	138785	43843	10753	7868	2885
	Rural	93235	77097	16138	12160	9621	2539	468696	418909	49787	168821	127868	40953	10421	7611	2810
	Urban	4645	3990	655	1280	985	295	65197	57472	7725	13807	10917	2890	332	257	75
Kozhikode	Total	35695	30756	4939	11741	8896	2845	562730	491815	70915	172064	130670	41394	7219	5069	2150
	Rural	31180	26630	4550	6734	4873	1861	305086	267177	37909	124889	93155	31734	6792	4751	2041
	Urban	4515	4126	389	5007	4023	984	257644	224638	33006	47175	37515	9660	427	318	109
Wayanad	Total	52076	36889	15187	2557	1884	673	121970	91366	30604	88824	50269	38555	8565	4510	4055
	Rural	51735	36654	15081	2398	1780	618	113185	84772	28413	86239	48898	37341	8545	4503	4042
	Urban	341	235	106	159	104	55	8785	6594	2191	2585	1371	1214	20	7	13
Kannur	Total	63493	40357	23136	15262	9493	5769	513025	415145	97880	140321	81714	58607	10828	4594	6234
	Rural	48043	30653	17390	5642	3298	2344	228167	183727	44440	92898	52460	40438	9556	4013	5543
	Urban	15450	9704	5746	9620	6195	3425	284858	231418	53440	47423	29254	18169	1272	581	691
Kasaragod	Total	25467	18268	7199	33569	5815	27754	251466	202352	49114	90083	47514	42569	3609	1971	1638
	Rural	22478	16236	6242	27437	4250	23187	200588	161830	38758	75430	38701	36729	3384	1832	1552
	Urban	2989	2032	957	6132	1565	4567	50878	40522	10356	14653	8813	5840	225	139	86
State	Total	1021559	714772	306787	275654	161019	114635	6353400	5069531	1283869	2046914	1304952	741962	137795	86667	51128
	Rural	950164	664921	285243	201423	113022	88401	4284722	3404449	880273	1672960	1055320	617640	132145	83051	49094
	Urban	71395	49851	21544	74231	47997	26234	2068678	1665082	403596	373954	249632	124322	5650	3616	2034

(Table 15.3 contd)

District	Residence	Marginal Agricultural Labourers			Marginal Household Industry			Marginal Otherworkers			Non Workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Thiruvananthapuram	Total	60033	46568	13465	9661	4328	5333	148578	105550	43028	2186421	763363	1423058
	Rural	54419	42188	12231	7482	3347	4135	108506	76731	31775	1449394	499541	949853
	Urban	5614	4380	1234	2179	981	1198	40072	28819	11253	737027	263822	473205
Kollam	Total	48655	40165	8490	5675	2720	2955	104890	65333	39557	1756642	644973	1111669
	Rural	46706	38522	8184	4921	2383	2538	86000	52356	33644	1436105	529465	906640
	Urban	1949	1643	306	754	337	417	18890	12977	5913	320537	115508	205029
Pathanamthitta	Total	27765	20063	7702	3148	1360	1788	38587	23930	14657	867967	309452	558515
	Rural	26710	19247	7463	2960	1262	1698	35016	21258	13758	777922	276107	501815
	Urban	1055	816	239	188	98	90	3571	2672	899	90045	33345	56700
Alappuzha	Total	50216	29398	20818	15315	3990	11325	102520	61303	41217	1385806	513290	872516
	Rural	47723	27907	19816	10393	2647	7746	71135	43846	27289	985603	367106	618497
	Urban	2493	1491	1002	4922	1343	3579	31385	17457	13928	400203	146184	254019
Kottayam	Total	27257	17747	9510	5397	1742	3655	63809	43366	20443	1311489	460873	850616
	Rural	25741	16683	9058	4721	1491	3230	54131	36367	17764	1103912	386916	716996
	Urban	1516	1064	452	676	251	425	9678	6999	2679	207577	73957	133620
Idukki	Total	33622	18677	14945	2749	936	1813	35050	17843	17207	641869	237410	404459
	Rural	33078	18292	14786	2708	913	1795	32939	16400	16539	603655	223909	379746
	Urban	544	385	159	41	23	18	2111	1443	668	38214	13501	24713
Ernakulam	Total	36789	17857	18932	7385	2671	4714	146347	95040	51307	1988707	690579	1298128
	Rural	32654	15954	16700	4733	1620	3113	81346	49547	31799	1017445	356217	661228
	Urban	4135	1903	2232	2652	1051	1601	65001	45493	19508	971262	334362	636900
Thrissur	Total	35945	17001	18944	8906	3121	5785	93135	63311	29824	2018932	702799	1316133
	Rural	32503	15291	17212	6983	2262	4721	68230	46808	21422	1447164	504455	942709

	Urban	3442	1710	1732	1923	859	1064	24905	16503	8402	571768	198344	373424
--	-------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	-------	-------	------	--------	--------	--------

(Table 15.3 contd)

District	Residence	Marginal Agricultural Labourers			Marginal Household Industry			Marginal Otherworkers			Non Workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Palakkad	Total	93989	40892	53097	5665	2725	2940	65085	45708	19377	1672430	608220	1064210
	Rural	89371	39128	50243	4751	2305	2446	55376	39142	16234	1436675	525196	911479
	Urban	4618	1764	2854	914	420	494	9709	6566	3143	235755	83024	152731
Malappuram	Total	57867	40502	17365	4172	2060	2112	109836	88355	21481	2750995	1004233	1746762
	Rural	55428	38739	16689	3885	1901	1984	99087	79617	19470	2481538	906519	1575019
	Urban	2439	1763	676	287	159	128	10749	8738	2011	269457	97714	171743
Kozhikode	Total	30371	22234	8137	3993	1904	2089	130481	101463	29018	2076231	718414	1357817
	Rural	27262	19599	7663	2805	1293	1512	88030	67512	20518	1291226	454600	836626
	Urban	3109	2635	474	1188	611	577	42451	33951	8500	785005	263814	521191
Wayanad	Total	42063	23699	18364	1043	461	582	37153	21599	15554	472006	172878	299128
	Rural	41532	23382	18150	1011	451	560	35151	20562	14589	454472	166514	287958
	Urban	531	317	214	32	10	22	2002	1037	965	17534	6364	11170
Kannur	Total	38188	19113	19075	3981	1274	2707	87324	56733	30591	1641759	577226	1064533
	Rural	29981	15333	14648	1775	542	1233	51586	32572	19014	789941	282164	507777
	Urban	8207	3780	4427	2206	732	1474	35738	24161	11577	851818	295062	556756
Kasaragod	Total	16532	9666	6866	16923	1326	15597	53019	34551	18468	786233	299259	486974
	Rural	13809	8079	5730	14836	1032	13804	43401	27758	15643	628287	240186	388101
	Urban	2723	1587	1136	2087	294	1793	9618	6793	2825	157946	59073	98873
State	Total	599292	363582	235710	94013	30618	63395	1215814	824085	391729	21557487	7702969	13854518
	Rural	556917	338344	218573	73964	23449	50515	909934	610476	299458	15903339	5718895	10184444
	Urban	42375	25238	17137	20049	7169	12880	305880	213609	92271	5654148	1984074	3670074

Source: Directorate of Census

15.4 Average daily wage rates of skilled labour in the Construction Sector (Rural)

(in Rs.)

Districts	Carpenter I Class					Carpenter II Class				
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Thiruvananthapuram	175.21	180.00	180.00	166.00	172.00	165.00	168.00	168.00	157.00	164.00
Kollam	165.00	175.00	175.00	198.00	200.00	152.50	160.00	160.00	177.00	180.00
Pathanamthitta	193.75	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	168.75	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00
Alappuzha	173.00	181.00	184.00	205.00	205.00	173.89	181.00	184.00	205.00	205.00
Kottayam	186.67	189.00	194.00	188.00	194.00	-	140.00	158.00	163.00	178.00
Idukki	182.97	194.00	194.00	195.00	208.00	161.25	173.00	173.00	174.00	187.00
Eranakulam	178.61	191.00	194.00	210.00	214.00	157.64	168.00	174.00	174.00	182.00
Thrissur	170.54	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	-	-	-	141.00	142.00
Palakkad	126.94	132.00	139.00	152.00	153.00	114.00	120.00	120.00	123.00	127.00
Malappuram	168.06	175.00	200.00	197.00	216.00	148.06	152.00	178.00	173.00	192.00
Kozhikode	164.58	180.00	180.00	175.00	179.00	152.09	160.00	160.00	150.00	153.00
Wayanad	173.75	193.00	193.00	186.00	191.00	156.67	173.00	173.00	176.00	178.00
Kannur	160.28	172.00	175.00	190.00	192.00	138.57	146.00	146.00	137.00	147.00
Kasaragod	175.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	145.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
State average	171.09	182.00	185.00	189.00	193.00	152.79	159.00	163.00	163.00	169.00

(15.4 contd.)

(in Rs.)

Districts	Mason I Class					Mason II Class				
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Thiruvananthapuram	162.50	177.00	177.00	157.00	169.00	156.25	168.00	168.00	140.00	154.00
Kollam	165.00	175.00	175.00	200.00	203.00	152.50	160.00	160.00	177.00	180.00
Pathanamthitta	193.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	168.75	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00
Alappuzha	171.94	181.00	181.00	205.00	208.00	171.67	181.00	181.00	205.00	205.00
Kottayam	170.19	192.00	192.00	186.00	186.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	170.00	170.00
Idukki	182.31	194.00	194.00	193.00	203.00	161.58	172.00	174.00	174.00	182.00
Eranakulam	178.61	190.00	190.00	210.00	214.00	157.64	168.00	170.00	178.00	181.00
Thrissur	170.78	179.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	-	-	-	141.00	142.00
Palakkad	126.81	128.00	139.00	153.00	153.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	122.00	126.00
Malappuram	168.06	175.00	200.00	195.00	216.00	148.0	152.00	179.00	177.00	192.00
Kozhikode	164.58	180.00	180.00	175.00	179.00	152.09	160.00	160.00	150.00	153.00
Wayanad	173.75	192.00	192.00	186.00	192.00	156.67	174.00	175.00	175.00	178.00
Kannur	160.28	172.00	173.00	183.00	189.00	135.12	147.00	147.00	141.00	145.00
Kasaragod	175.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	145.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
State average	168.77	181.00	184.00	187.00	192.00	153.41	161.00	164.00	163.00	164.00

(15.4 contd.)

(in Rs.)

Districts	Painter				Sawyer		Plumber		Electric Wireman	
	1 st class		2 nd class		2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04						
Thiruvananthapuram	148	157	137	149	170	178	148	152	154	154
Kollam	200	203	177	180	-	-	200	200	200	200
Pathanamthitta	200	200	150	150	250	250	175	175	175	175
Alappuzha	171	174	171	174	200	200	173	176	173	175
Kottayam	156	157	150	150	-	-	164	164	161	164
Idukki	146	168	122	144	-	200	150	197	147	167
Eranakulam	157	163	133	140	235	240	280	285	244	285
Thrissur	149	150	125	125	-	-	150	150	150	150
Palakkad	126	128	100	102	150	150	153	153	153	154
Malappuram	173	174	150	150	-	-	159	160	160	160
Kozhikode	173	175	149	150	-	-	152	157	152	157
Wayanad	137	146	128	136	197	200	148	151	148	151
Kannur	150	150	140	140	-	-	-	157	-	157
Kasaragod	150	150	108	112	-	-	200	200	200	200
State average	160	164	139	149	200	203	173	177	171	175

15.5 Average daily wage rates of skilled labour in the Construction Sector (Urban)

(in Rs.)

Districts	Carpenter I Class					Carpenter II Class				
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Thiruvananthapuram	178.75	180.00	180.00	175.00	178.00	168.75	169.00	169.00	160.00	166.00
Kollam	165.00	175.00	175.00	200.00	200.00	152.50	160.00	169.00	176.00	180.00
Pathanamthitta	193.75	200.00	200.00	200.00	225.00	168.75	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00
Alappuzha	171.50	185.00	203.00	199.00	202.00	171.50	185.00	203.00	197.00	198.00
Kottayam	176.67	188.00	188.00	176.00	189.00	-	150.00	151.00	150.00	170.00
Idukki	190.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	165.94	175.00	175.00	176.00	201.00
Eranakulam	184.02	200.00	204.00	222.00	223.00	162.06	181.00	184.00	199.00	197.00
Thrissur	170.17	182.00	184.00	198.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	149.00	150.00
Palakkad	130.00	135.00	138.00	152.00	152.00	115.00	115.00	118.00	124.00	128.00
Malappuram	162.00	180.00	182.00	200.00	224.00	145.38	156.00	162.00	177.00	197.00
Kozhikode	165.00	180.00	180.00	175.00	180.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	155.00	159.00
Wayanad	172.25	193.00	194.00	180.00	184.00	158.00	175.00	175.00	172.00	172.00
Kannur	171.90	180.00	183.00	184.00	187.00	143.84	150.0	153.00	149.00	153.00
Kasaragod	180.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
State average	172.21	184.00	187.00	190.00	196.00	154.75	161.00	163.00	165.00	171.00

(15.5 contd.)

(in Rs.)

Districts	Mason I Class					Mason II Class				
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Thiruvananthapuram	175.00	179.00	179.00	171.00	175.00	161.66	169.00	169.00	155.00	162.00
Kollam	165.00	175.00	175.00	200.00	200.00	152.50	160.00	160.00	176.00	180.00
Pathanamthitta	193.75	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	168.75	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00
Alappuzha	171.50	185.00	200.00	199.00	202.00	171.50	185.00	200.00	197.00	200.00
Kottayam	171.83	180.00	189.00	184.00	188.00	155.00	160.00	162.00	157.00	168.00
Idukki	190.63	200.00	200.00	197.00	200.00	164.58	175.00	175.00	175.00	185.00
Eranakulam	184.06	200.00	203.00	222.00	223.00	161.00	181.00	184.00	194.00	195.00
Thrissur	170.13	182.00	185.00	198.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	147.00	150.00
Palakkad	130.00	135.00	139.00	151.00	151.00	115.00	115.00	117.00	124.00	127.00
Malappuram	165.00	175.00	182.00	202.00	219.00	144.63	155.00	162.00	180.00	206.00
Kozhikode	165.00	180.00	180.00	175.00	180.00	152.50	160.00	160.00	155.00	159.00
Wayanad	173.00	193.00	194.00	181.00	186.00	158.00	173.00	176.00	171.00	172.00
Kannur	172.25	180.00	180.00	184.00	188.00	142.75	149.00	151.00	149.00	149.00
Kasaragod	180.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
State average	171.94	183.00	186.00	190.00	194.00	153.48	161.00	164.00	165.00	170.00

(15.5 contd.)

(in Rs.)

Districts	Painter				Sawyer		Plumber		Electric Wireman	
	1 st class		2 nd class		2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04						
Thiruvananthapuram	154	158	143	148	176	183	149	158	160	160
Kollam	200	200	176	180	-	-	200	200	197	200
Pathanamthitta	200	200	150	150	250	250	175	175	175	175
Alappuzha	170	173	170	172	200	200	172	179	170	177
Kottayam	155	156	140	155	-	-	168	168	162	167
Idukki	152	152	140	140	-	200	151	200	150	150
Eranakulam	163	169	135	141	275	282	280	290	277	280
Thrissur	173	180	133	145	-	-	150	287	171	188
Palakkad	126	129	102	107	150	150	150	151	150	151
Malappuram	178	189	154	156	-	-	168	168	164	164
Kozhikode	160	160	145	146	-	-	160	165	155	159
Wayanad	134	144	128	136	200	-	146	151	146	151
Kannur	135	135	130	130	-	-	-	153	-	160
Kasaragod	150	150	108	110	-	-	200	200	200	200
State average	161	164	140	146	209	211	175	182	175	177

15.6 Average daily wage rates of unskilled labour in the Construction Sector (Rural)

(Rs.)

Districts	Male					Female				
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Thiruvananthapuram	143.47	145.00	145.00	139	142	130.00	130.00	132.00	126	132
Kollam	122.50	130.00	130.00	150	150	117.50	125.00	125.00	140	140
Pathanamthitta	125.00	125.00	150.00	150	150	100.00	100.00	100.00	100	100
Alappuzha	124.17	134.00	149.00	153	162	106.39	111.00	125.00	143	145
Kottayam	130.37	140.00	140.00	132	135	103.34	124.00	124.00	117	117
Idukki	128.75	140.00	140.00	127	127	101.79	111.00	111.00	97	101
Eranakulam	120.00	120.00	124.00	121	121	94.28	101.00	115.00	94	104
Thrissur	140.00	145.00	148.00	150	150	98.82	112.00	115.00	110	110
Palakkad	86.53	96.00	98.00	101	115	57.37	62.00	63.00	65	70
Malappuram	118.00	134.00	151.00	146	147	116.62	120.00	131.00	123	127
Kozhikode	116.67	113.00	114.00	137	140	104.03	104.00	104.00	122	123
Wayanad	107.50	107.00	107.00	118	120	89.03	92.00	92.00	100	100
Kannur	122.78	138.00	144.00	141	141	95.97	101.00	101.00	107	109
Kasaragod	142.50	150.00	150.00	150	150	121.11	122.00	122.00	120	120
State average	123.45	130.00	135.00	137	139	102.59	108.00	111.00	112	114

15.7 Average daily wage rates of unskilled labour in the Construction Sector (Urban)

(Rs.)

Districts	Male					Female				
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Thiruvananthapuram	144.42	150.00	150.00	142	143	135.00	135.00	135.00	135	135
Kollam	130.00	130.00	130.00	150	150	120.00	123.00	123.00	140	140
Pathanamthitta	130.00	130.00	144.00	150	150	110.00	110.00	112.00	100	100
Alappuzha	126.92	135.00	153.00	151	152	107.00	112.00	141.00	123	136
Kottayam	122.83	134.00	140.00	142	145	108.89	121.00	121.00	122	125
Idukki	128.75	140.00	140.00	145	150	96.75	102.00	102.00	105	125
Eranakulam	130.00	135.00	135.00	152	164	106.12	109.00	113.00	120	126
Thrissur	134.75	150.00	150.00	150	150	98.25	117.00	117.00	118	120
Palakkad	88.25	98.00	100.00	105	105	66.00	80.00	80.00	70	75
Malappuram	130.00	130.00	130.00	151	151	105.45	107.00	110.00	131	133
Kozhikode	116.25	120.00	120.00	120	124	110.00	110.00	110.00	105	108
Wayanad	110.00	114.00	114.00	119	121	85.00	95.00	95.00	99	108
Kannur	136.88	142.00	152.00	144	149	104.00	105.00	110.00	107	107
Kasaragod	142.50	150.00	150.00	150	150	121.25	125.00	125.00	120	120
State average	126.54	133.00	136.00	141	143	105.27	111.00	114.00	114	118

15.8 Average Annual Market Price of Building Materials in Kerala

(in Rs.)

Name of Building materials	Unit	Year			
		2000	2001	2002	2003
Country Bricks	1000 Nos.	2085	2135	2171	2371
Sand (medium variety)	Cubic metre	385	453	571	668
Stone Ballast (20mm) Diameter	Cubic metre	551	583	586	580
Lime (unslaked)	Cubic metre	2869	3442	3550	3845
Jack	Cubic metre	32934	32983	32962	32623
Cement (Ordinary)	MT	3601	3638	2977	3328
MS Round bars (10mm)	MT	16299	16181	16738	20632
Roofing tiles	1000 Nos.	3694	4204	4204	4414
Special paints for steels & wood works	Litre	126	123	116	117
S.W. Pipe (150mm)	Nos	56	60	68	76
A.C. Pipe (150mm)	Nos.	209	215	220	208

15.9 District wise Average Annual Market Prices of Building Materials in Kerala

2000

(in Rs.)

Districts	Country Bricks (1000 Nos.)	Sand (medium variety) (cubic metre)	Stone Ballast (20mm) Diameter cubic metre	Lime (unslaked) cubic metre	Jack (cubic metre)	Cement (MT)	MS Round bars (10mm) Diameter (MT)	Roofing tiles (1000 Nos.)	Special paints for steels & wood works (Litre)	S.W. Pipe (150mm) Diameter (Nos)	A.C. Pipe (150mm) Diameter (Nos.)
Thiruvananthapuram	1888	545	461	2640	32795	3635	16687	4025	143	64	185
Kollam	1800	400	547	-	34363	3590	17000	3563	133	--	234
Pathanamthitta	2287	327	423	3520	41466	3530	16266	3550	127	56	188
Alappuzha	1600	400	423	-	30000	3466	16469	2388	89	62	90
Kottayam	1775	--	423	1373	31783	3600	16431	3917	119	58	214
Idukki	1800	398	540	2000	32538	3560	16019	3613	115	50	238
Eranakulam	1584	490	548	-	29607	3780	15080	3542	159	44	196
Thrissur	1750	482	557	2450	32705	3551	16697	3750	120	45	200
Palakkad	2240	437	626	2700	25152	3380	16156	--	118	53	250
Malappuram	2912	307	595	2388	37000	3525	16350	--	151	64	198
Kozhikode	2850	330	584	4960	42569	4100	16200	--	138	65	308
Wayanad	1700	395	565	-	23824	3550	16325	NA	129	49	165
Kannur	2917	297	735	5335	29312	3615	16250	4925	79	65	223
Kasaragod	NA	202	693	1320	37957	3535	16250	3667	140	55	230
State average	2085	385	551	2869	32934	3601	16299	3694	126	56	209

(15.9 contd.)

2001

(in Rs.)

Districts	Country Bricks (1000 Nos.)	Sand (medium variety) (cubic metre)	Stone Ballast (20mm) Diameter cubic metre	Lime (unslaked) cubic metre	Jack (cubic metre)	Cement (MT)	MS Round bars (10mm) Diameter (MT)	Roofing tiles (1000 Nos.)	Special paints for steels & wood works (Litre)	S.W. Pipe (150mm) Diameter (Nos)	A.C. Pipe (150mm) Diameter (Nos.)
Thiruvananthapuram	2000	503	538	3395	37808	3670	16250	3838	138	67	240
Kollam	2213	438	680	-	35300	3653	16255	3775	135	75	245
Pathanamthitta	2000	518	470	3520	38819	3705	16325	3500	124	56	215
Alappuzha	1938	560	511	3080	30326	3650	16500	2825	85	65	90
Kottayam	1825	--	462	1373	32666	3750	16506	3963	116	59	225
Idukki	1841	400	540	2104	32658	3753	15716	3633	125	59	188
Eranakulam	1597	700	564	--	31146	2798	15955	3808	145	50	208
Thrissur	1776	645	541	2450	31784	3734	16384	4000	112	45	200
Palakkad	2865	535	758	2700	25593	3527	15467	--	116	54	250
Malappuram	NA	378	539	2625	37250	3670	16063	--	149	65	194
Kozhikode	2975	335	552	4708	41477	3933	16000	--	134	67	326
Wayanad	1700	405	575	--	22891	3715	16200	6500	131	53	170
Kannur	2888	295	713	5308	33154	3730	16763	6406	80	67	223
Kasaragod	--	177	724	6600	30896	3640	16150	4000	129	55	230
State average	2135	453	583	3442	32983	3638	16181	4204	123	60	215

(15.9 contd.)

2002

(in Rs.)

Districts	Country Bricks (1000 Nos.)	Sand (medium variety) (cubic metre)	Stone Ballast (20mm) Diameter cubic metre	Lime (unslaked) cubic metre	Jack (cubic metre)	Cement (MT)	MS Round bars (10mm) Diameter (MT)	Roofing tiles (1000 Nos.)	Special paints for steels & wood works (Litre)	S.W. Pipe (150mm) Diameter (Nos)	A.C. Pipe (150mm) Diameter (Nos.)
Thiruvananthapuram	2150	462	598	3500	37870	3040	16900	3675	136	68	253
Kollam	2219	--	638	--	35300	3000	16100	4300	135	75	245
Pathanamthitta	2050	553	470	3520	38819	2860	17000	3500	120	60	224
Alappuzha	2275	623	641	3080	30005	2990	17100	3200	85	90	90
Kottayam	1869	600	428	1385	29797	3025	16988	3642	110	119	220
Idukki	1609	--	532	2096	32661	3025	16838	3150	125	59	171
Eranakulam	1613	1330	578	--	30408	2724	16930	4009	102	54	282
Thrissur	1825	696	621	2450	31784	3074	16663	3625	108	45	200
Palakkad	2877	541	703	2700	24711	2885	16425	--	110	53	250
Malappuram	NA	320	468	3750	38000	2825	16350	--	143	65	176
Kozhikode	2900	--	495	4688	40606	3020	16350	--	130	68	345
Wayanad	1700	410	563	--	21634	3075	16688	6550	123	58	210
Kannur	2963	--	711	5280	35451	3045	17250	6594	76	65	184
Kasaragod	--	177	711	6600	34428	3085	16750	4000	125	55	230
State average	2171	571	586	3550	32962	2977	16738	4204	116	68	220

(15.9 contd.)

2003

(in Rs.)

Districts	Country Bricks (1000 Nos.)	Sand (medium variety) (cubic metre)	Stone Ballast (20mm) Diameter cubic metre	Lime (unslaked) cubic metre	Jack (cubic metre)	Cement (MT)	MS Round bars (10mm) Diameter (MT)	Roofing tiles (1000 Nos.)	Special paints for steels & wood works (Litre)	S.W. Pipe (150mm) Diameter (Nos)	A.C. Pipe (150mm) Diameter (Nos.)
Thiruvananthapuram	2200	605	635	3028	35915	3375	21938	3988	137	-	218
Kollam	2433	605	576	-	35300	3413	20125	4375	145	75	245
Pathanamthitta	2100	565	470	3520	38819	3230	20600	3550	125	60	225
Alappuzha	2300	639	629	3300	29564	-	19900	3723	85	90	90
Kottayam	1894	696	442	2920	35315	3463	20606	4269	125	175	-
Idukki	2181	624	376	2703	31417	3445	20794	3644	112	63	206
Eranakulam	2100	1970	682	-	28233	3237	20190	4131	99	62	233
Thrissur	1975	628	621	2818	31784	3314	20484	3500	105	45	200
Palakkad	NA	566	716	2700	24266	3295	20288	-	109	-	250
Malappuram	NA	418	522	4000	35825	3255	19950	-	145	65	180
Kozhikode	2963	-	459	5250	36629	3350	19825	-	130	68	320
Wayanad	3000	517	545	3960	21505	3325	21133	6533	125	53	174
Kannur	2938	NT	737	5555	36842	3298	21125	6844	66	-	145
Kasaragod	-	177	706	6380	35310	3265	21888	4000	130	-	218
State average	2371	668	580	3845	32623	3328	20632	4414	117	76	208

16. PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

16.1 Public distribution system of essential commodities

Item		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Number of ration cards for families		6184999	6334221	6389241	6260966	6446957
Units		56104445	56100250	56033231	60464780	62476152
Ration permits		17429	17358	17338	44320	15878
No. of FCI Depot		20	22	23	23	22
No. of whole sale shops	(a) KSCSC	10	10	10	10	9
	(b) Co-operative	41	39	38	42	38
	(b) Private	298	294	287	259	260
Number of Retail shops	(a) Co-operative	1024	986	958	828	697
	(b) Private	13253	13247	13212	13249	13441

16.2 District wise distribution of Ration population, Units and Ration cards 2001to 2004

District	Ration population			No of Ration units	No of Ration cards
	Adults	Children	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	2684536	525837	3210373	5894909	735021
Kollam	2132224	415211	2547435	4679659	566119
Pathanamthitta	1074468	198534	1273002	2347470	282097
Alappuzha	1761069	332363	2093432	3854501	467611
Kottayam	1586556	289743	1876299	3462855	413326
Idukki	1016516	195750	1212266	2228782	249811
Eranakulam	2471262	475288	2946550	5417812	643761
Thrissur	2478273	503556	2981829	5460102	625144
Palakkad	2067491	493886	2561377	4628868	501405
Malappuram	2552403	697898	3250301	5802704	552121
Kozhikode	2175186	544911	2720097	4895283	528762
Wayanad	544474	129394	673868	1218342	147244
Kannur	1920911	423756	2344667	4265578	422213
Kasaragod	890303	162779	1053082	1943385	199586
State	25355672	5388906	30744578	56100250	6334221

(16.2 contd.)**2002**

District	RATION POPULATION			No of Ration units	No of Ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	2679610	533952	3213562	5893172	743635
Kollam	2135674	418889	2554563	4690237	571561
Pathanamthitta	1072510	198352	1270862	2343372	283840
Alappuzha	1756623	331684	2088307	3844930	471971
Kottayam	1587304	291581	1878885	3466189	415513
Idukki	1015434	196793	1212227	2227661	250726
Eranakulam	2471932	480047	2951979	5423911	649383
Thrissur	2483971	505358	2989329	5473300	627878
Palakkad	2072932	497767	2570699	4643631	505460
Malappuram	2559263	707479	3266742	5826005	559948
Kozhikode	2130551	530374	2660925	4791476	532794
Wayanad	548030	132247	680277	1228307	149310
Kannur	1908370	413285	2321655	4230025	426120
Kasaragod	893514	163987	1057501	1951015	201102
State	25315718	5401795	30717513	56033231	6389241

2003

District	Ration Population			No of Ration units	No of Ration cards
	Adults	Children	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	2880835	514939	3395774	6276609	720263
Kollam	2240686	403186	2643872	4884558	558042
Pathanamthitta	1114373	190746	1305119	2419492	277574
Alappuzha	1824995	323860	2148855	3973850	460587
Kottayam	1702888	291277	1994165	3697053	409568
Idukki	1072866	191890	1264756	2337622	243835
Eranakulam	2695437	458033	3153470	5848907	640576
Thrissur	2643179	486918	3130097	5773276	615410
Palakkad	2354155	459071	2813226	5167381	490502
Malappuram	2876863	725246	3602109	6478972	553424
Kozhikode	2388037	471085	2859122	5247159	524704
Wayanad	620708	123554	744262	1364970	146402
Kannur	2175399	395103	2570502	4745901	424062
Kasaragod	1023540	201950	1225490	2249030	196017
State	27613961	5236858	32850819	60464780	6260966

(16.2 contd.)**2004**

District	Ration Population			No of Ration units	No of Ration cards
	Adults	children	total		
Thiruvananthapuram	2755994	680851	3436845	6192839	745595
Kollam	2278910	414381	2693291	4972201	573367
Pathanamthitta	1130153	195863	1326016	2456169	284152
Alappuzha	1851028	326489	2177517	4028545	475405
Kottayam	1708828	297596	2006424	2715252	419728
Idukki	1088093	194204	1282297	2370390	251299
Eranakulam	2693758	461327	3155085	5848843	659744
Thrissur	2693860	500092	3193952	5887812	632181
Palakkad	3064347	466066	3530413	6594760	503263
Malappuram	2924804	738106	3662910	6587714	567549
Kozhikode	2424260	490190	2914450	5338710	541932
Wayanad	643102	129551	772653	1415755	153286
Kannur	2188120	422414	2610534	4798654	437894
Kasaragod	1031961	204586	1236547	2268508	201562
State	28477218	5521716	33998934	62476152	6446957

16.3 Allotment of Sugar, Kerosene, Palmolin and Cloths to Kerala from the Central Pool 2000-2004

Year	Sugar allotment	Kerosene allotment	Palmoline allotment	Cloth allotment
2000	11979	32348	-	-
2001	3232	33358	nil	nil
2002	3831	28859	-	-
2003	2100	25352	-	-
2004	4103	24014	-	-

16.4 Allotment of Rice and Wheat to Kerala from the Central Pool 2000-2004

Year	Rice		Wheat	
	Allotment	Lifted	Allotment	Lifted
2000	145320	88106	28183	13371
2001	145697	41653	37720	850
2002	147511	26544	37720	7261
2003	167804	35957	35555	14165
2004	157336	43524	47793	15535

Source: Civil Supplies Department

17. CO-OPERATION & BANKING

17.1 Overall position of Societies - Credit Non-Credit as on 31st March

2000-01

	Type of societies	Number	Membership	Paid up share capital		Working Capital
				Total	Government	
A	All Type of societies					
A1	Credit societies	4011	18268847	872.64	113.17	24117.74
A2	Non Credit societies	7883	14832871	160.54	91.76	636.9
B	Primary societies					
B1	Credit societies	3994	18259654	703.39	63.37	15860.65
B2	Non Credit societies	3101	1041776	56.86	22.24	374.9
C	Agricultural credit societies	2484	15066514	-	-	-
D	Non Agricultural credit societies	1977	3202333	-	-	-
E	Marketing Societies	524	352497	-	-	-
F	Productive Enterprises	Nil	Nil	-	-	-
G	Social Service Societies	5223	14094035	-	-	-

2001-02

	Type of societies	Number	Membership	Paid up share capital		Working capital
				Total	Government	
A	All Type of societies					
A1	Credit societies	4079	18302638	958.72	114.01	26635.21
A2	Non Credit societies	8001	14887321	161.26	92.34	640.72
B	Primary societies					
B1	Credit societies	4063	18293443	785.26	64.6	17475.61
B2	Non Credit societies	3203	10661465	56.98	23.43	378.41
C	Agricultural credit societies	2111	15100828	-	-	-
D	Non Agricultural credit societies	1999	3202810	-	-	-
E	Marketing Societies	529	287063	-	-	-
F	Productive Enterprises	Nil	Nil	-	-	-
G	Social Service Societies	5224	14098076	-	-	-

2002-03

	Type of societies	Number	Membership	Paid up share capital		Working capital
				Total	Government	
A	All Type of societies					
A1	Credit societies	4148	18336424	1044.81	115.04	29152.69
A2	Non Credit societies	8118	14941872	162.01	98.75	665.71
B	Primary societies					
B1	Credit societies	4132	18327231	875.56	65.24	20536.55
B2	Non Credit societies	3408	1090517	57.55	26.42	382.27
C	Agricultural credit societies	1738	15135163	-	-	-
D	Non Agricultural credit societies	2410	3201261	-	-	-
E	Marketing Societies	534	298073	-	-	-
F	Productive Enterprises	Nil	Nil	-	-	-
G	Social Service Societies	5162	13850323	-	-	-

17.2 Selected Indicators of the Credit Operations of the Primary agricultural Credit Societies 2002 to 2004

Sl.No	Indicators	Unit	Total		
			2002	2003	2004
1	No. of Societies	Nos.	1685	1628	1600
2	No. of Members	Nos.in crores	2.25	2.26	1.99258
	(1) Of which SC	Nos.in lakhs	8.95	9.69	12.4844
	(2) Of which ST	"	1.2	1.31	1.46425
3	Paid up share Capital	Nos.in crores	361.4	506.35	409.437
4	Reserve	"	372.2	925.34	569.868
5	Deposits	"	7196	8723.8	9811.408
6	Working Capital	"	9351.8	10632	13233.32
7	Loans issued	"	5859.6	8750.5	8153.332
	(1) Short term	"	3746	6301.1	5742.51
	(II)Medium term	"	1606.1	1859.4	2873.49
	(III)Long term	"	507.5	589.97	368.999
8	Loans outstanding	"	6267.7	6802.2	7901.65
9	Loan Overdue	"	1475.2	1725	2260.248
10	ST Loan for Agricultural purpose alone	"	1401.6	3739.3	1839.751
11	ST Loan for Non- Agricultural purpose alone	"	2583.5	2561.8	3505.282
12	MT Loan for Agricultural purpose alone	"	504.47	560.89	650.716
13	MT Loan for Non- Agricultural purpose alone	"	1125.8	1298.5	1541.965
14	LT Loan for Agricultural purpose alone	"	194.66	254.79	173.95
15	LT Loan for Non- Agricultural purpose alone	"	310.05	335.18	287.68
16	Value of Fertilized sold	"	284.79	52.26	194.104
17	Value of Agricultural Produce Marketed	"	74.51	206.17	85.66
18	Dominant Societies	Nos.	121	27	26
19	Societies of Profit	"	663	754	745
20	Profit amount	"	116.06	94.27	123.533
21	Societies on loss	"	913	874	940
22	Loss amount	"	397.44	203.7	388.398
23	Societies without profit or loss (U/L)	"	0	0	17
24	Societies having paid secretaries	"	1558	1560	1573
25	Societies having own godowns	"	1309	1313	1309
26	Societies having Hired Godowns	"	176	172	157
27	Viable societies	"	1347	754	1483
28	Computerised societies	"	428	452	576
29	Self Help Group Formed PACS	"	5878	7384	9046
30	State contribution to SHG through PACS		-	-	9.21
31	State Contribution to Agri.Credit	Lakhs	90.93	31.3	356.92
32	Assistance for insurance	Lakhs	-	-	-

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies

17.3 Number of Bank Branches and Deposits as on December 2004

Amount in Rs. lakhs

Sl No.	Bank	No.of Branches				Deposits			
		Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total	Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total
A	State Bank Group								
1	State Bank of India	27	144	67	238	29214	406395	267496	703105
2	State Bank of Bik&Ja	0	0	1	1	0	0	5134	5134
3	State Bank of Mysore	0	2	8	10	0	2330	8355	10685
4	State Bank of Sartra	0	0	2	2	0	0	1198	1198
5	State Bank of Hydbd	0	2	4	6	0	706	5653	6359
6	State Bank of Trvcre	63	412	77	552	94449	1100299	286160	1480908
B	Nationalised Banks								
1	Allahabad Bank	0	1	5	6	0	51	2993	3044
2	Andhra Bank	0	13	7	20	0	5701	10314	16015
3	Bank of Baroda	2	28	14	44	2362	80075	36991	119428
4	Bank of India	12	42	18	72	5489	31931	32745	70165
5	Bank of Maharashtra	0	2	4	6	0	1005	6254	7259
6	Canara Bank	20	188	39	247	21249	468890	144418	634557
7	Central Bank of India	3	52	18	73	796	75935	37989	114720
8	Corporation Bank	0	41	16	57	0	46491	30552	77043
9	Dena Bank	0	3	6	9	0	3059	6826	9885
10	Indian Bank	3	56	18	77	3365	129550	35333	168248
11	Indian Overseas Bank	6	90	19	115	7590	185725	47265	240580
12	Oriental Bank of Comm	1	3	5	9	692	1916	7962	10570
13	Punjab National Bank	19	80	27	126	6629	58008	32563	97200
14	Punjab & Sind Bank	0	0	3	3	0	0	1733	1733
15	Syndicate Bank	8	84	28	120	4098	121433	63419	188950
16	Union Bank of India	13	83	25	121	13765	126092	114449	254306
17	United Bank of India	0	0	03	3	0	0	2363	2363
18	Uco Bank	0	10	10	20	0	8774	19829	28603
19	Vijaya Bank	5	48	17	70	2219	54384	30116	86719
	Total- Nationalised Banks	92	824	282	1198	68254	1399020	664114	2131388

(contd.).

(17.3 contd.)

Amount in Rs. lakhs.

Sl No.	Bank	No.of Branches				Deposits			
		Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total	Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total
C	Private Sector Banks								
1	Bharat Overseas Bank	0	3	2	5	0	822	4720	5542
2	Catholic Syrian Bank	107	66	49	222	104672	73390	90829	268891
3	Dhanalakshmi Bank	31	64	24	119	21142	88832	45177	155151
4	Federal Bank	123	170	36	329	202415	448580	118735	769730
5	Karnataka Bank	1	5	5	11	1229	4591	9101	14921
6	Karur Vysya Bank	0	5	3	8	0	4803	6813	11616
7	Laxmivilas Bank	0	1	4	5	0	575	1467	2042
8	Lord Krishna Bank	29	29	11	69	20801	33371	44798	98970
9	South Indian Bank	46	174	27	247	50962	336115	89456	476533
10	T.N.Mercantile Bank	2	4	2	8	886	5972	6954	13812
11	ING Vysya Bank	2	10	8	20	1971	14167	14862	31000
12	IDBI bank	0	2	3	5	0	6341	10043	16384
13	City Union Bank	0	4	3	7	0	3091	2270	5361
14	Centurion Bank	0	3	3	6	0	10479	21054	31533
15	Indus Ind Bank	1	1	4	6	313	295	8386	8994
16	HDFC Bank	1	12	6	19	4923	16126	54633	75682
17	Bank of Rajasthan	0	0	1	1	0	0	529	529
18	ICICI Bank	0	11	12	23	0	12274	67744	80018
19	Jammu & Kashmir Bank	0	0	2	2	0	0	389	389
20	UTI Bank	0	2	7	9	0	463	34139	34602
	Total- Pvt Sector Banks	343	566	212	1121	409314	1060287	632099	2101700
D	Foreign Banks								
1	Stan Chart Grindlays	0	0	2	2	0	0	9741	9741
2	HSBC	0	0	2	2	0	0	22796	22796
3	Oman Intl. Bank	0	0	1	1	0	0	6496	6496
	Total • Foreign Banks	0	0	5	5	0	0	39033	39033
E	RRBS								
1	N.M.G.B	46	104	2	152	18360	46045	3058	67463
2	S.M.G.B	2	195	12	209	438	86301	10293	97032
	Total - R R Bs	48	299	14	361	18798	132346	13351	164495
	Total - Commercial Banks	573	2249	672	3494	620029	4101383	1922593	6644005
F	Co-operatives								
1	KSCARDB (incl.	72	26	5	103	-	-	-	0
2	KSCB	0	0	20	20	0	0	15465	15465
	Total Co-operative Banks	72	26	25	123	0	0	15465	15465
	Total - Banking Sector	645	2275	697	3617	620029	4101383	1938058	6659470

17.4 Banking Statistics • NR deposits and advances as on December 2004

Sl. No.	Bank	NR Deposits				Advances			
		Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total	Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total
A	State Bank Group								
1	State Bank of India	8118	230215	122948	361281	22826	144624	227436	394886
2	State Bank of Bik&Ja	0	0	119	119	0	0	1495	1495
3	State Bank of Mysore	0	1319	892	2211	0	241	4706	4947
4	State Bank of Sartra	0	0	119	119	0	0	2340	2340
5	State Bank of Hydbd	0	153	326	479	0	673	5504	6177
6	State Bank of Trvere	42753	567778	73384	683915	64198	508215	235127	807540
	Total • State Bank Group	50871	799465	197788	1048124	87024	653753	476608	1217385
B	Nationalised Banks								
1	Allahabad Bank	0	6	259	265	0	131	6768	6899
2	Andhra Bank	0	542	445	987	0	7174	8706	15880
3	Bank of Baroda	1409	58628	23481	83518	907	20309	20260	41476
4	Bank of India	894	8100	13140	22134	3198	20532	26538	50268
5	Bank of Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	196	1384	1580
6	Canara Bank	8492	278969	45995	333456	14855	161434	180954	357243
7	Central Bank of India	119	23599	16790	40508	826	22219	51685	74730
8	Corporation Bank	0	20344	6455	26799	0	22197	23685	45882
9	Dena Bank	0	659	428	1087	0	2675	2523	5198
10	Indian Bank	4785	55218	13622	73625	2034	37288	28475	67797
11	Indian Overseas Bank	2470	113572	23582	139624	2584	50471	39670	92725
12	Oriental Bank of Comm	147	747	745	1639	314	1191	5192	6697
13	Punjab National Bank	1594	13543	6334	21471	2766	30825	40674	74265
14	Punjab & Sind Bank	0	0	94	94	0	0	1717	1717
15	Syndicate Bank	831	51304	9438	61573	2545	51351	50477	104373
16	Union Bank of India	4943	52450	46877	104270	8210	77370	106101	191681
17	United Bank of India	0	0	52	52	0	0	7422	7422
18	Uco Bank	0	2331	1766	4097	0	8804	20674	29478
19	Vijaya Bank	342	16656	4638	21636	1531	25630	19161	46322
	Total-Nationalised Banks	26026	696668	214141	936835	39770	539797	642066	1221633

(17.4 contd.)

Amount in Rs. lakhs

Sl. No.	Bank	NR Deposits				Advances			
		Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total	Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total
C	Private Sector Banks								
1	Bharat Overseas Bank	0	36	95	131	0	1632	3638	5270
2	Catholic Syrian Bank	40976	24546	27277	92799	36243	33334	34670	104247
3	Dhanalakshmi Bank	3531	12343	2288	18162	7689	26575	29238	63502
4	Federal Bank	109569	256825	51499	417893	97717	200409	107453	405579
5	Karnataka Bank	478	969	784	2231	233	1705	6843	8781
6	Karur Vysya Bank	0	1482	372	1854	0	3287	4412	7699
7	Laxmivilas Bank	0	103	98	201	0	131	639	770
8	Lord Krishna Bank	6736	9099	2589	18424	5101	7241	14247	26589
9	South Indian Bank	23167	179195	44139	246501	27970	123189	47281	198440
10	T.N.Mercantile Bank	81	433	170	684	769	3557	1829	6155
11	ING Vysya Bank	971	8333	5245	14549	605	1951	24125	26681
12	IDBI bank	0	2019	1449	3468	0	291	4381	4672
13	City Union Bank	0	1123	180	1303	0	1683	1410	3093
14	Centurion Bank	0	3123	3320	6443	0	5199	10505	15704
15	Indus Ind Bank	11	5	180	196	48	265	7992	8305
16	HDFC Bank	1627	5971	10949	18547	311	16171	51917	68399
17	Bank of Rajasthan	0	0	4	4	0	0	82	82
18	ICICI Bank	0	3105	19593	22698	0	36804	97433	134237
19	Jammu & Kashmir Bank	0	0	2	2	0	0	1145	1145
20	UTI Bank	0	54	3845	3899	0	29	9324	9353
	Total - Private Sector	187147	508764	174078	869989	176686	463453	458564	1098703
D	Foreign Banks								
1	Stan Chart Grindlays	0	0	0	0	0	0	6852	6852
2	HSBC	0	0	13796	13796	0	0	16140	16140
3	Oman Intl. Bank	0	0	6080	6080	0	0	69	69
	Total - Foreign Banks	0	0	19876	19876	0	0	23061	23061
E	RRBS								
1	N.M.G.B	2494	5993	506	8993	19945	45267	646	65858
2	S.M.G.B	60	9123	662	9845	917	98169	6500	105586
	Total • RRBS	2554	15116	1168	18838	20862	143436	7146	171444
	Total • Commercial Banks	266598	2020013	607051	2893662	324342	1800439	1607445	3732226
F	Co-Operatives								
1	KSCARDB (Incl.	-	-	-	0	123013	19342	12378	154733
2	KSCB	-	-	162	0	-	-	31051	31051
	Total Co-Operative Banks	0	0	162	0	123013	19342	43429	185784
	Total - Banking Sector	266598	2020013	607213	2893662	447355	1819781	1650874	3918010

17.5 C D Ratio, Investments and C+L D Ratio as on December 2004

St. No.	Bank	C D Ratio				Investment	Amount in Rs. lakhs	
		Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total		Adv. + Investment	C+L :D Ratio
A	State Bank Group							
1	State Bank of India	78.13	35.59	85.02	56.16	125600	520486	74.03
2	State Bank of Bik & Ja	0.00	0.00	29.12	29.12	0	1495	29.12
3	State Bank of Mysore	0.00	10.34	56.33	46.30	142	5089	47.63
4	State Bank of Sartra	0.00	0.00	195.33	195.33	0	2340	195.33
5	State Bank of Hydbd	0.00	95.33	97.36	97.14	0	6177	97.14
6	State Bank of Travancore	67.97	46.19	82.17	54.53	55467	863007	58.28
	Total - State Bank Group	70.37	43.30	83.03	55.15	181209	1398594	63.36
B	Nationalised Banks							
1	Allahabad Bank	0.00	256.86	226.13	226.64	29282	36181	1188.60
2	Andhra Bank	0.00	125.84	84.41	99.16	0	15880	99.16
3	Bank of Baroda	38.40	25.36	54.77	34.73	2127	43603	36.51
4	Bank of India	58.26	64.30	81.04	71.64	0	50268	71.64
5	Bank of Maharashtra	0.00	19.50	22.13	21.77	0	1580	21.77
6	Canara Bank	69.91	34.43	125.30	56.30	47549	404792	63.79
7	Central Bank of India	103.77	29.26	136.05	65.14	0	74730	65.14
8	Corporation Bank	0.00	47.74	77.52	59.55	6835	52717	68.43
9	Dena Bank	0.00	87.45	36.96	52.58	0	5198	52.58
10	Indian Bank	60.45	28.78	80.59	40.30	70	67867	40.34
11	Indian Overseas Bank	34.04	27.18	83.93	38.54	0	92725	38.54
12	Oriental Bank of Comm	45.38	62.16	65.21	63.36	0	6697	63.36
13	Punjab National Bank	41.73	53.14	124.91	76.40	0	74265	76.40
14	Punjab & Sind Bank	0.00	0.00	99.08	99.08	0	1717	99.08
15	Syndicate Bank	62.10	42.29	79.59	55.24	10034	114407	60.55
16	Union Bank of India	59.64	61.36	92.71	75.37	3693	195374	76.83
17	United Bank of India	0.00	0.00	314.09	314.09	0	7422	314.09
18	Uco Bank	0.00	100.34	104.26	103.06	0	29478	103.06
19	Vijaya Bank	69.00	47.13	63.62	53.42	10939	57261	66.03
	Total-Nationalised Banks	58.27	38.58	96.68	57.32	110529	1332162	62.50

17.6 Advances outstanding in agriculture sector as on December 2004

Sl. No.	Bank	Amount in Rs. lakhs					
		DIRECT AGRILADV		INDIRECT		TOTAL	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
A	State Bank Group						
1	State Bank of India	139260	39102.00	22	3524.00	139282	42626.00
2	State Bank of Bik&Ja	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	State Bank of Mysore	11	4.84	0	0.00	11	4.84
4	State Bank of Sartra	5	1.00	0	0.00	5	1.00
5	State Bank of Hydbd	9	2.00	0	0.00	9	2.00
6	State Bank of Trvcre	309417	94975.00	4995	7426.00	314412	102401.00
	Total • State Bank Group	448702	134084.84	5017	10950.00	453719	145034.84
B	Nationalised Banks						
1	Allahabad Bank	3	0.56	0	0.00	3	0.56
2	Andhra Bank	413	112.04	0	0.00	413	112.04
3	Bank of Baroda	4594	3491.00	71	3723.00	4665	7214.00
4	Bank of India	22956	4913.00	96	863.00	23052	5776.00
5	Bank of Maharashtra	21	31.00	1	2.00	22	33.00
6	Canara Bank	282341	60094.00	135	12653.00	282476	72747.00
7	Central Bank of Ind	28158	8990.00	27	1103.00	28185	10093.00
8	Corporation Bank	3460	1173.38	186	78.97	3646	1252.35
9	Dena Bank	74	190.47	0	0.00	74	190.47
10	Indian Bank	29047	6304.09	65	30.51	29112	6334.60
11	Indian Overseas Bank	57136	16559.00	996	1630.00	58132	18189.00
12	Oriental Bank of Comm	15	15.99	14	336.23	29	352.22
13	Punjab National Bank	9257	7978.00	17	28.00	9274	8006.00
14	Punjab & Sind Bank	4	0.86	0	0.00	4	0.86
15	Syndicate Bank	50328	11728.14	61	151.88	50389	11880.02
16	Union Bank of India	48579	42094.89	140	793.31	48719	42888.20
17	United Bank of India	63	52.43	0	0.00	63	52.43
18	Uco Bank	3152	2069.91	4	24.61	3156	2094.52
19	Vijaya Bank	20786	8240.32	13	206.28	20799	8446.60
	Total • Nationalised Banks	560387	174039.08	1826	21623.79	562213	195662.87

(17.6 contd.)

Sl. No.	Bank	DIRECT AGR LADV		INDIRECT		TOTAL	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
C	PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS						
1	BHARAT OVERSEAS BANK	33	99.61	0	0.00	33	99.61
2	CATHOLIC SYRIAN BANK	18496	4807.00	120	1272.00	18616	6079.00
3	DHANALAKSHMIBANK	57021	8253.00	352	234.00	57373	8487.00
4	FEDERAL BANK	44720	30520.00	278	7843.00	44998	38363.00
5	KARNATAKA BANK	295	150.04	0	0.00	295	150.04
6	KARUR VYSYA BANK	510	150.62	2	0.41	512	151.03
7	LAXMIVILAS BANK	332	82.26	0	0.00	332	82.26
8	LORD KRISHNA BANK	9613	2773.10	3	837.00	9616	3610.10
9	SOUTH INDIAN BANK	94331	18655.23	154	353.48	94485	19008.71
10	T.N.MERCANTILE BANK	1385	207.11	5	0.43	1390	207.54
11	ING VYSYA BANK	344	237.89	63	140.00	407	377.89
12	IDBI BANK	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
13	CITY UNION BANK	27	54.40	0	0.00	27	54.40
14	CENTURION BANK	1	261.91	0	0.00	1	261.91
15	INDUS IND BANK	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
16	HDFC BANK	13	4371.97	0	0.00	13	4371.97
17	BANK OF RAJASTAN	1	0.44	0	0.00	1	0.44
18	ICICI BANK	12	848.00	0	0.00	12	848.00
19	JAMMU & KASHMIR BANK	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	UTI BANK	23	144.00	0	0.00	23	144.00
	Total • Private Sector Banks	227157	71616.58	977	10680.32	228134	82296.90
D	FOREIGN BANKS						
1	STAN CHART GRINDLAYS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	HSBC	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	OMAN INTN'L BANK	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Total - Foreign Banks	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
E	REGIONAL RURAL BANKS						
1	N.M.G.B	225995	33938.00	0	0.00	225995	33938
2	S.M.G.B	450045	59541.00	0	0.00	450045	59541
	Total - R R Bs	676040	93479.00	0	0.00	676040	93479.00
	Total • Commercial Banks	1912286	473219.50	7820	43254.11	1920106	516473.61
F	KSCARDB	244887	62378.00	0	0.00	244887	62378.00
	Total for State	2157173	535597.5	7820	43254.11	2164993	578851.61

17.7 Advances outstanding in SSI Sector as on December 2004

Amount in Rs. lakhs

Sl. No.	Bank	SSI ADVANCES WITH INVSTMNT IN PLANT & MACHINERY						Total SSI	
		Upto Rs 5 Lakhs		Rs 5 - 25 Lakhs		Above Rs. 25 lakhs		No	Amount
		No	Amount	No	Amount	No	Amount		
A	STATE BANK GROUP								
1	STATE BANK OF INDIA	6876	18226.00	2478	8318.00	401	7392.00	9755	33936.00
2	STATE BANK OF BIK&JA	20	34.00	1	9.00	1	89.00	22	132.00
3	STATE BANK OF MYSORE	265	214.03	22	210.32	2	91.41	289	515.76
4	STATE BANK OF SARTRA	33	31.00	1	22.00	1	22.00	35	75.00
5	STATE BANK OF HYDBD	57	135.00	4	47.00	1	20.00	62	202.00
6	STATE BANK OF TRAVAN	35128	21447.00	1538	13480.00	814	16637.00	37480	51564.00
	Total • State Bank Group	42379	40087.03	4044	22086.32	1220	24251.41	47643	86424.76
B	NATIONALISED BANKS								
1	ALLAHABAD BANK	81	220.19	4	25.96	5	42.46	90	288.61
2	ANDHRA BANK	16	30.10	68	90.29	8	44.78	92	165.17
3	BANK OF BARODA	865	768.00	84	372.00	29	1007.00	978	2147.00
4	BANK OF INDIA	1227	2598.00	288	2045.00	66	2097.00	1581	6740.00
5	BANK OF MAHARASHTRA	43	154.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	43	154.00
6	CANARA BANK	9797	7604.00	1118	5998.00	694	14231.00	11609	27833.00
7	CENTRAL BANK OF IND	732	983.00	220	878.00	10	4986.00	962	6847.00
8	CORPORATION BANK	1254	961.94	0	0.00	0	0.00	1254	961.94
9	DENA BANK	95	172.75	16	148.26	3	351.03	114	672.04
10	INDIAN BANK	767	878.00	81	481.46	103	17681.78	951	19041.24
11	INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK	1695	3621.00	671	3604.00	89	932.00	2455	8157.00
12	ORIENTAL BANK OF COMM	63	264.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	63	264.34
13	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK	1748	2319.00	175	1457.00	53	7659.00	1976	11435.00
14	PUNJAB & SIND BANK	43	41.00	4	44.00	0	0.00	47	85.00

(17.7 CONTD.)

Sl. No.	Bank	SSI ADVANCES WITH INVSTMNT IN PLANT & MACHINERY						Total SSI	
		Upto Rs 5 Lakhs		Rs 5 - 25 Lakhs		Above Rs. 25 lakhs		No	Amount
		No	Amount	No	Amount	No	Amount		
15	SYNDICATE BANK	2411	1654.44	386	1227.40	172	2142.58	2969	5024.42
16	UNION BANK OF INDIA	2288	4359.01	660	3289.51	81	5911.69	3029	13560.21
17	UNITED BANK OF INDIA	30	20.80	-	37.15	2	180.51	37	238.46
18	UCO BANK	247	485.99	58	524.25	23	2497.13	328	3507.37
19	VIJAYA BANK	1146	1270.60	48	580.90	2	69.47	1196	1920.97
	Total • N' lised Banks	24548	28406.16	3886	20803.18	1340	59833.43	29774	109042.77
C	PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS								
1	BHARAT OVERSEAS BANK	12	12.81	4	38.85	8	818.24	24	869.9
2	CATHOLIC SYRIAN BANK	1883	5443	163	1152	68	1628	2114	8223
3	DHANALAKSHMI BANK	564	1029	99	930	428	1956	1091	3915
4	FEDERAL BANK	6540	26560	1200	1160	420	9565	8160	37285
5	KARNATAKA BANK	86	105.11	17	156.25	106	2484.39	209	2745.75
6	KARUR VYSYA BANK	11	21.89	3	25.87	16	4614.6	30	4662.36
7	LAXMIVILAS BANK	10	13.73	2	6.5	0	0	12	20.23
8	LORD KRISHNA BANK	382	259.15	88	566.7	476	1416.18	946	2242.03
9	SOUTH INDIAN BANK	4110	3761.34	491	5236.51	175	13579.19	4776	22577
10	T.N.MERCANTILE BANK	62	115.93	18	1824.92	25	537.1	105	2477.95
11	ING VYSYA BANK	42	65	31	426	11	4789	84	5280
12	IDBI BANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	CITY UNION BANK	37	53.3	4	27.01	1	33.72	42	114.03
14	CENTURION BANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	INDUS IND BANK	0	0	0	0	3	445	3	445
16	HDFC BANK	0	0	1	60.23	1	39.41	2	99.64
17	BANK OF RAJASTAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ICICI BANK	6	31	0	0	0	0	6	31
18	JAMMU & KASHMIR BANK	2	10	1	5	0	0	3	15
20	UTI BANK	0	0	3	4	8	494	11	498
D	FOREIGN BANKS								
1	STAN CHART GRINDLAYS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	HSBC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	OMAN INTN'LBANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	RRBS								
1	N.M.G.B	6096	1775	47	124	2	68	6145	1967
2	S.M.G.B	15214	2809	1522	1118	2	73	16738	4000
F	KSCARDB	31765	15529	3648	2848	0	0	35413	18377
	Total - for State	133749	126087.45	15272	58599.34	4310	126625.67	153331	311312.46

17.8 Advances outstanding in housing sector as at December 2004

Sl. No.	BANK	Amount in lakhs					
		Direct Housing		Indirect Housing		Total	
		A/cs	Amount	A/CS	Amount	A/cs	Amount
A	STATE BANK GROUP						
1	STATE BANK OF INDIA	28420	73290.00	0	0.00	28420	73290.00
2	STATE BANK OF BIK&JA	30	81.00	0	0.00	30	81.00
3	STATE BANK OF MYSORE	167	366.58	0	0.00	167	366.58
4	STATE BANK OF SARTRA	178	426.00	0	0.00	178	426.00
5	STATE BANK OF HYDBD	130	478.00	0	0.00	130	478.00
6	STATE BANK OF TRVCRE	59759	137773.00	0	0.00	59759	137773.00
	Total • State Bank Group	88684	212414.58	0	0.00	88684	212414.58
B	NATIONALISED BANKS						
1	ALLAHABAD BANK	337	1096.86	19	68.38	356	1165.24
2	ANDHRA BANK	864	1981.04	0	0.00	864	1981.04
3	BANK OF BARODA	6160	12057.00	0	0.00	6160	12057.00
4	BANK OF INDIA	2225	5554.00	0	0.00	2225	5554.00
5	BANK OF MAHARASHTRA	82	204.00	0	0.00	82	204.00
6	CANARA BANK	18834	52198.00	59	110.00	18893	52308.00
7	CENTRAL BANK OF IND	3498	6333.00	0	0.00	3498	6333.00
8	CORPORATION BANK	4692	11132.43	0	0.00	4692	11132.43
9	DENA BANK	322	618.86	0	0.00	322	618.86
10	INDIAN BANK	5600	13270.00	0	0.00	5600	13270.00
11	INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK	8995	17525.00	0	0.00	8995	17525.00
12	ORIENTAL BANK OF COMM	741	2012.48	0	0.00	741	2012.48
13	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK	4255	11540.00	0	0.00	4255	11540.00
14	PUNJAB & SIND BANK	51	151.00	0	0.00	51	151.00
15	SYNDICATE BANK	12864	25176.54	0	0.00	12864	25176.54
16	UNION BANK OF INDIA	13476	35748.70	3	1259.60	13479	37008.30
17	UNITED BANK OF INDIA	95	414.21	0	0.00	95	414.21
18	UCO BANK	1377	3097.73	0	0.00	1377	3097.73
19	VIJAYA BANK	6796	15420.89	0	0.00	6796	15420.89
	Total • Nationalised Banks	91264	215531.74	81	1437.98	91345	216969.72

(17.8 contd.)

Sl. No.	BANK	Amount in lakhs					
		Direct Housing		Indirect Housing		Total	
		A/cs	Amount	A/CS	Amount	A/cs	Amount
C	PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS						
1	BHARAT OVERSEAS BANK	50	203.42	0	0.00	50	203.42
2	CATHOLIC SYRIAN BANK	7052	14688.00	0	0.00	7052	14688.00
3	DHANALAKSHMI BANK	1360	3053.00	0	0.00	1360	3053.00
4	FEDERAL BANK	27868	62812.00	53	148.00	27921	62960.00
5	KARNATAKA BANK	147	312.87	21	49.90	168	362.77
6	KARUR VYSYA BANK	6	13.93	0	0.00	6	13.93
7	LAXMIVILAS BANK	8	20.43	0	0.00	8	20.43
8	LORD KRISHNA BANK	501	1025.80	0	0.00	501	1025.80
9	SOUTH INDIAN BANK	5692	11176.94	0	0.00	5692	11176.94
10	T.N.MERCANTILE BANK	64	161.63	0	0.00	64	161.63
11	ING VYSYA BANK	351	309.12	0	0.00	351	309.12
12	IDBI BANK	23	87.00	0	0.00	23	87.00
13	CITY UNION BANK	202	248.48	0	0.00	202	248.48
14	CENTURION BANK					0	0.00
15	INDUS IND BANK	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
16	HDFC BANK	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
17	BANK OF RAJASTAN	7	13.84	0	0.00	7	13.84
18	ICICI BANK	4711	47111.00	0	0.00	4711	47111.00
19	JAMMU & KASHMIR BANK	22	101.00	0	0.00	22	101.00
20	UTI BANK	68	178.00	0	0.00	68	178.00
	Total • Private Sector Banks	48132	141516.46	74	197.90	48206	141714.36
D	FOREIGN BANKS						
1	STAN CHART GRINDLAYS	264	2020.03	0	0.00	264	2020.03
2	HSBC	522	2219.89	0	0.00	522	2219.89
3	OMAN INTN'L BANK	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Total- Foreign Banks	786	4239.92	0	0.00	786	4239.92
E	REGIONAL RURAL BANKS						
1	N.M.G.B	3848	4945.00	0	0.00	3848	4945.00
2	S.M.G.B	7091	8441.00	0	0.00	7091	8441.00
	Total-R R Bs	10939	13386.00	0	0.00	10939	13386.00
	Total • Commercial Banks	239805	587088.70	155	1635.88	239960	588724.58
F	KSCARDB	102946	62551.00	0	0.00	102946	62551.00
	Total for State	342751	649639.7	155	1635.88	342906	651275.58

17.9 Advances outstanding under priority sector as on December 2004

Amount in Rs. Lakhs

Sl. No.	Bank	Total priority sector advances		Agriculture		S.S.I		Other priority sector adv.	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
A	STATE BANK GROUP								
1	STATE Bank of INDIA	207797	180384	139282	42626	9755	33936	58760	103822
2	STATE Bank of BIK&JA	127	386	0	0	22	132	105	254
3	STATE Bank of MYSORE	852	1337.35	11	4.84	289	515.76	552	816.75
4	STATE Bank of SAURASHTRA	339	668.00	5	1	35	75	299	592
5	STATE Bank of HYDBD	570	1111	9	2	62	202	499	907
6	STATE Bank of TRVCRE	653514	406932	314412	102401	37480	51564	301622	252967.00
	Total State Bank Group	863199	590818.35	453719	145034.84	47643	86424.76	361837	359358.75
B	NATIONALISED BANKS								
1	ALLAHABAD BANK	1305	3088.6	3	0.56	90	288.61	1212	2799.43
2	ANDHRA BANK	3128	3209.05	413	112.04	92	165.17	2623	2931.84
3	Bank of BARODA	17390	26012	4665	7214	978	2147	11747	16651
4	Bank of INDIA	37804	23825	23052	5776	1581	6740	13171	11309
5	Bank of MAHARASHTRA	388	622	22	33	43	154	323	435
6	CANARA BANK	406254	200078	282476	72747	11609	27833	112169	99498
7	CENTRAL Bank of IND	41011	28091	28185	10093	962	6847	11864	11151
8	CORPORATION BANK	20729	18578.47	3646	1252.35	1254	961.94	15829	16364.18
9	DENA BANK	1198	1975.49	74	190.47	114	672.04	1010	1112.98
10	INDIAN BANK	46990	44743.05	29112	6334.6	951	19041.24	16927	19367.21
11	INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK	100520	53185.00	58132	18189	2455	8157	39933	26839
12	ORIENTAL Bank of COMM	1322	3239.84	29	352.22	63	264.34	1230	2623.28
13	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK	30368	41519	9274	8006	1976	11435	19118	22078
14	PUNJAB & SIND BANK	392	533	4	0.86	47	85	341	447.14
15	SYNDICATE BANK	93335	55096.76	50389	11880.02	2969	5024.42	39977	38192.32

(17.9 contd.)

Sl. No.	Bank	Total priority sector advances		Agriculture		S.S.I		Other priority sector adv.	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
16	UNION Bank of INDIA	85557	110165.16	48719	42888.2	3029	13560.21	33809	53716.75
17	UNITED Bank of INDIA	266	968.21	63	52.43	37	238.46	166	677.32
18	UCO BANK	9464	19150.33	3156	2094.52	328	3507.37	5980	13548.44
19	VIJAYA BANK	40822	34293.86	20799	8446.6	1196	1920.97	18827	23926.29
	Total- Nationalised Bank	938243	668373.82	562213	195662.87	29774	109042.77	346256	363668.18
C	PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS								
1	Bharat Overseas Bank	317	1664.69	33	99.61	24	869.9	260	695.18
2	Catholic Syrian Bank	49485	44342	18616	6079	2114	8223	28755	30040
3	Dhanalakshmi Bank	71077	25906	57373	8487	1091	3915	12613	13504
4	Federal Bank	121805	189695	44998	38363	8160	37285	68647	114047
5	Karnataka Bank	1449	4530.23	295	150.04	209	2745.75	945	1634.44
6	Karur Vysya Bank	857	5449.6	512	151.03	30	4662.36	315	636.21
7	Laxmivilas Bank	495	374	332	82.26	12	20.23	151	271.51
8	Lord Krishna Bank	15457	11996.14	9616	3610.1	946	2242.03	4895	6144.01
9	South Indian Bank	130401	81076.74	94485	19008.71	4776	22577.04	31140	39490.99
10	T.N. Mercantile Bank	2257	3825.61	1390	207.54	105	2477.95	762	1140.12
11	ING VYSYA BANK	3116	12130.40	407	377.89	84	5280	2625	6472.51
12	IDBI BANK	23	87	0	0	0	0	23	87
13	CITY UNION BANK	525	833.25	27	54.4	42	114.03	456	664.82
14	CENTURION BANK	7679	6114.04	1	261.91	0	0	7678	5852.13
15	INDUS IND BANK	7	1013	0	0	0	445	4	568
16	HDFC BANK	27	6607.07	13	4371.97	2	99.64	12	2135.46
17	Bank of RAJASTAN	11	21	1	0.44	0	0	10	20.56
18	ICICI BANK	8395	51646	12	848	6	31	8377	50767
19	Jammu & Kashmir Bank	93	352	0	0	3	15	90	337
20	UTI BANK	1844	2927	23	144	11	498	1810	2285
	Total - Pvt. Sector Banks	415320	450590.77	228134	82296.9	17618	91500.93	169568	276792.94

(17.9 contd.)

Sl. No.	Bank	Total priority sector advances		Agriculture		S.S.I		Other priority sector adv.	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
D	FOREIGN BANKS								
1	STAN CHART GRINDLAYS	303	2174.55	0	0	0	0	303	2174.55
2	HSBC	635	2355.78	0	0	0	0	635	2355.78
3	OMAN INTNT'L BANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total for Foreign Banks	938	4530.33	0	0	0	0	938	4530.33
E	REGIONAL RURAL BANKS								
1	N.M.G.B	281704	59143	225995	33938	6145	1967	49564	23238
2	S.M.G.B	540237	92646	450045	59541	16738	4000	73454	29105
	Total for RRBS	821941	151789	676040	93479	22883	5967	123018	52343
	Total • Commercial Banks	3039641	1866102.3	1920106	516473.61	117918	292935.46	1001617	1056693.2
F	KSCARDB	400801	154733	244887	62378	35413	18377	120501	73978
	Total For State	3440442	2020835.3	2164993	578851.61	153331	311312.46	1122118	1130671.2

17.10 Advances outstanding in Sub Sectors of other priority sector

Sl. No	BANK	Road& Water Transport		Retail Trade		Small Busi.		Prof&S.E		Education loan		Misc PSA	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
A	STATE BANK GROUP												
1	STATE BNK OF INDIA	1255	2415	15820	9091	3360	6448	4115	2968	5748	9276	42	334
2	STATE BK OF BIK&JA	2	1	0	0,00	51	127	1	4	21	41	0	0
3	ST. BK OF MYSORE	30	44.66	156	257.67	111	84.8	32	16.68	26	24.36	30	22
4	ST. BK OF SARTRA	5	5	56	48	39	79	6	4	15	30	0	0
5	ST. BANK OF HYDBD	8	26	171	239	127	99	11	13	52	52	0	0
6	ST. BANK OF TRVCRE	6757	6659	97107	45865,00	57543	13640	5128	9011	22954	26250	52374	13769
	TOTAL-STATE BANKS	8057	9150.66	113310	55500.7	61231	20477.8	9293	12016.7	28816	35673.4	52446	14125

(17.10 contd.)

Sl. No	BANK	Road& Water Transport		Retail Trade		Small Busi.		Prof&S.E		Education loan		Misc PSA	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
B	NATIONALISED BKS												
1	ALLAHABAD BANK	19	8.18	215	507.49	275	463.81	95	111.39	252	543.32	0	0
2	ANDHRA BANK	46	40.88	709	317.15	473	265.96	310	89.15	219	235.18	2	2.48
3	BANK OF BARODA	426	338	2851	919	315	1363	443	234	1550	1735	2	5
4	BANK OF INDIA	570	380.00	3283	1998	3383	1098.00	2319	1070	1391	1209	0	0
5	BNK OF MAH'SHTRA	14	10	76	126	104	67	35	15	12	13	0	0
6	CANARA BANK	4850	3917	31596	19444	21057	5648	22184	4940	11007	12210	2582	1031
7	CENTRAL BK OF IND	386	264	2084	1537	3163	1277	2047	866	642	623	44	251
8	CORPORATION BANK	935	705.21	3417	1545.14	3924	1249.37	2218	1121.2	602	601.55	41	9.28
9	DENA BANK	33	15.39	182	226.05	218	99.64	152	54.2	98	93.35	5	5.49
10	INDIAN BANK	448	388.7	4050	2493.71	3148	1724.3	2660	654.2	1021	836.3	0	0
11	INDIAN O'SEAS BANK	1922	906	8031	2324	10916	1090	6043	1104	4026	3890	0	0
12	ORIENTAL BK OF COMM	11	7.36	90	186.66	153	72.04	32	38.74	203	306	0	0
13	PUNJAB N'TIONAL BK	837	671	6356	5146	3581	2684	2846	730	987	1095	256	212
14	PUNJAB & SIND BANK	11	7	59	103	126	42	33	25	40	47	21	72.14
15	SYNDICATE BANK	1564	999.53	10896	6162.49	5073	1501.48	5204	1454.87	2889	2547.8	1487	349.61
16	UNION BK OF INDIA	1439	1281.15	8276	9167.29	2914	1337.45	4244	1830.69	2136	2403.4	1321	688.47
17	UNITED BK OF INDIA	0	0	22	150.57	26	64.88	0	0	15	32.41	8	15.25
18	UCO BANK	127	162.37	1043	2672.8	1177	668.2	567	362.42	268	334.89	1421	6250.03
19	VIJAYA BANK	898	759.32	2888	3272.02	2423	885.23	1545	799.64	721	772.71	3556	2016.48
	TOTAL-NATIONALISED BANKS	14536	10861.1	86124	58298.4	62449	21601.4	52977	15500.5	28079	29528.9	10746	10908.2
C	PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS												
1	BHARAT OVERSEAS BANK	3	1.75	44	157.66	58	214.5	16	9.58	9	24.66	80	83.61
2	CATHOLIC SYRIAN BANK	1680	2166	5916	6459	4613	2014	5675	2124	866	1014	2953	1575
3	DHANALAKSHMI BANK	621	694	3511	2785	3227	1931	1806	876	299	275	1789	3890
4	FEDERAL BANK	3790	2872	13200	15615	8257	6920	3284	1937	5330	4875	6865	18868
5	KARNATAKA BANK	118	98.7	292	422.22	161	192.78	160	112.41	20	17.62	26	427.94
6	KARUR VYSYA BANK	37	36.33	75	148.93	84	175.16	65	29.74	2	11.11	46	221.01
7	LAXMI-VILAS BANK	3	4.21	75	201.38	62	42.07	2	2.11	1	1.31	0	0
8	LORD KRISHNA BANK	112	46.74	1512	1786.41	918	756.11	376	311.9	108	178	1368	2039.05

(17.10 contd.)

Sl. No	BANK	Road& Water Transport		Retail Trade		Small Busi.		Prof&S.E		Education loan		Misc PSA	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
9	SOUTH INDIAN BANK	3416	8263.8	11679	13159	3848	1977.65	5210	2131.58	317	516.36	978	2265.66
10	T.N.MERCANTILE BANK	52	149.28	417	686.18	188	72.48	27	57.63	10	12.31	4	0.61
11	ING VYSYA BANK	588	3319.64	162	223	484	131	181	89	116	192.92	743	2207.83
12	IDBI BANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	CITY UNION BANK	26	29.4	79	194.89	99	101.32	39	34.59	10	4.64	1	51.5
14	CENTURION BANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7678	5852.13
15	INDUS IND BANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	568
16	HDFC BANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2135.46
17	BANK OF RAJASTAN	0	0	1	5.78	2	0.94	0	0	0	0	0 0.00	0 0.00
18	ICICI BANK	0	0	3635	3633	31	23	0	0	0	0		
19	JAMMU & KASHMIR BANK	0	0	57	224	4	6	0	0	3	4	4	2
20	UTI BANK	1732	1851	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	9	21	1	235
	TOTAL • PVT SECTOR BANKS	12178	19532.9	40655	45701.5	22036	14558	16841	7715.54	7100	7147.93	22552	40422.8
D	FOREIGN BANKS												
1	STAN CHART G'LAYS	8	12.4	0	0	0	0	31	142.12	0	0	0	0
2	HSBC	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	101.48	28	34.41	0	0
3	OMAN INTNT'L BANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Q 0.0	
	TOTAL -FOREIGN BANKS	8	12.4	0	0	0	0	116	243.6	28	34	0	0
E	RRBS												
1	N.M.G.B	703	538	32713	13474	4728	1691	4359	761	1091	556	2122	1273
2	S.M.G.B	749	563	44982	13818	8517	2119	4611	1610	764	440	6740	2114
	TOTAL – RRBS	1452	1101	77695	27292	13245	3810	8970	2371	1855	996	8862	3387
	TOTAL • COMMERCIAL BANKS	36231	40658	317784	186793	158961	60447.2	88197	37847.3	65878	73380.6	94606	68843
F	KSCARDB	1830	1968	2034	1020	8488	5757	1415	997	475	395	3313	1290
	TOTAL FOR STATE	38061	42626	319818	187813	167449	66204.2	89612	38844.3	66353	73775.6	97919	70133

18. KUDUMBASREE

18.1 Details of Bhavanashree as on March 2005

Sl. No	District	No.of Borrowers identified	No.of applications collected by CDS	No.of applications forwarded to Banks	No.of applications sanctioned by Banks	No.of cases disbursed	Amount disbursed (Rs.in lakhs)	Name of Banks involved
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3959	3564	3393	1448	293	99	SBT, SBI, ICICI CBI, CSB, Canara Bank
2	Kollam	652	652	505	315	303	118.97	SBI Karavallur, SBI Main, Indian Bank Ittiva
3	Pathanamthitta	1100	982	1048	362	147	44.1	CBI,SBT,IOB, SBI
4	Alappuzha	2529	2529	2395	626	606	240.63	SBT, SBI, ICICI
5	Kottayam	2490	1906	1224	198	198	68.66	SBT, DLB,SBI, Canara Bank,IOB
6	Idukki	3158	3130	1319	433	290	116	UBI, SBT
7	Eranakulam	1353	1147	830	441	355	157.2	UBI, Elanji
8	Thrissur	3363	3333	1944	867	428	138.31	Canara Bank, SBI
9	Palakkad	5450	5450	3197	753	422	168.8	SBI, Edathanattu-kara
10	Mala-ppuram	3400	3400	3400	1566	1561	624.4	Canara Bank
11	Kozhikode	3347	3321	1380	492	229	147.6	SBI, CBI, Canara Bank,SMGB, IOB
12	Wayanad	4108	1642	1442	715	217	60.8	CBI, SBT, ICICI
13	Kannur	4024	2965	1621	1016	972	316.51	SBT, Syndi-cate Bank, IOB, SCB
14	Kasaragod	2459	1808	582	328	262	81.78	SBT, SBI, ICICI, SCB
	State	41392	35829	24280	9560	6283	2383	

18.2 Status of Balasabhas

Sl. No	District	No. of Balasabha formed	No. of Children	Thrift
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2420	39207	-
2	Kollam	829	19011	13408
3	Pathanamthitta	852	21509	-
4	Alappuzha	1671	31315	-
5	Kottayam	1315	27160	-
6	Idukki	1603	26992	1659000
7	Eranakulam	2803	48402	815655
8	Thrissur	1310	24557	-
9	Palakkad	1772	30401	111957
10	Malappuram	1413	17757	168881
11	Kozhikode	2835	48997	-
12	Wayanad	2081	29465	-
13	Kannur	1832	28910	-
14	Kasaragod	894	15515	-
	State	23630	409198	2768901

18.3 Lease and Farming as on 31.03.2005

Sl.No	Districts	No. of GPs	No. of NHGs	No. of families	Area in Hec.
1	Thiruvananthapuram	54	1506	18709	508.53
2	Kollam	65	1940	13886	380.58
3	Pathanamthitta	28	727	16300	2055.35
4	Alappuzha	66	3373	45811	1951.1
5	Kottayam	51	1074	11720	540.9
6	Idukki	51	6565	68331	2794.95
7	Ernakulam	78	3139	29368	2541
8	Thrissur	75	794	12383	599.19
9	Palakkad	75	1315	12065	801.57
10	Malappuram	52	337	3120	552.12
11	Kozhikode	63	1146	12291	520.89
12	Wayanad	26	1073	15662	1445.97
13	Kannur	79	2860	24835	1012
14	Kasaragode	39	1743	13432	429.51
	State	802	27592	297913	16133.66

18.4 Linkage Farming

Sl.No	Districts	No.of NHGs Graded	No. of NHGs Linked	Amount of Loan disbursed (Rs. In Lakhs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9379	4553	1391.36
2	Kollam	6981	4055	2068.83
3	Pathanamthitta	2352	1984	853.73
4	Alappuzha	8530	6173	2243.53
5	Kottayam	3694	3063	793.44
6	Idukki	3558	2539	1059.08
7	Ernakulam	7085	6233	1409.27
8	Thrissur	5038	4692	2264.91
9	Palakkad	7935	4092	1460.47
10	Malappuram	2569	2536	1032.08
11	Kozhikode	8279	3784	1251.36
12	Wayanad	6200	4294	1536.78
13	Kannur	5807	2724	968.45
14	Kasaragode	2663	1760	595.82
	State	80070	52482	18929.11

18.5 Status Report on NHGs, ADS, CDS, and Thrift and Credit as on 31.01.2005

Sl No	Area	No.of NHG formed	No.of ADS	No.of CDS	No. of Families covered	No. of families started thrift	Amount of Thrift	Amount of Loan
1	Urban (58 ULBs)	8667	715	59	292207	292207	281299194	298470478
2	Rural (991 GPs)	142281	13186	991	2803592	2786207	4162556275	8833175244
3	Tribal (5districts)	2049			24846	24846	35691344	42517566
	Total	152997	13901	1050	3120645	3103260	4479546813	9174163288

- NHG - Neighbourhood group
 ADS - Area Development Society
 CDS - Community Development Society
 ULB - Urban Local body
 GP - Grama Panchayat

18.6 District wise status report of NHGs and Thrift and Credit under Kudumbashree

Sl. No	District	Number of					Amount of Thrift	Amount of Loan	Velocity of Internal Lending
		GPs NHG	Formed ADS	Formed Families	Covered families	Started thrift			
1	Thiruvananthapuram	78	14627	1091	307073	305357	446848038	706963764	1.58
2	Kollam	69	11606	1031	220460	220460	279495548	399989174	1.43
3	Pathanamthitta	54	5584	626	116970	116970	199625947	313544900	1.57
4	Alappuzha	73	10509	931	213795	213890	305011118	633397614	2.08
	Regional total	274	42326	3679	858298	856677	1230980651	2053895452	1.67
5	Kottayam	74	8666	946	185262	184136	214925437	291237663	1.36
6	Idukki	51	8071	606	146575	146517	302463927	663999188	2.2
7	Eranakulam	88	10428	1090	182782	181276	285102907	530972428	1.86
8	Thrissur	92	13806	1223	251148	250617	428596362	1446512444	3.37
9	Palakkad	90	16334	1178	283700	283700	311537719	477501908	1.53
	Regional total	395	57305	5043	1049467	1046246	1542626352	3410223631	2.21
10	Malappuram	100	9876	1460	234658	234658	272411200	322529614	1.18
11	Kozhikode	77	12207	1077	259436	247937	425665193	1008826082	2.37
12	Wayanad	25	6652	354	104801	104801	196623187	654826492	3.33
13	Kannur	81	8912	1045	187806	187041	311026465	798693200	2.57
14	Kasaragod	39	5003	528	109126	108847	183223227	584180773	3.19
	Regional total	322	42650	4464	895827	883284	1388949272	3369056161	2.43
	Total	991	142281	13186	2803592	2786207	4162556275	8833175244	2.12
	Urban (58 ULBs)		8667	715	292207	292207	281299194	298470478	1.06
	Tribal (5 Districts)		2049		24846	24846	35691344	42517566	1.19
	Grand total		152997	13901	3120645	3103260	4479546813	9174163288	2.05

18.7 Rural Micro enterprise (group) - Status (as on 10-02-2005)

Sl.No	District	No. of Units		Amount of Subsidy	
		Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	Thiruvananthapuram	34	33	3238569	3138569
2	Kollam	14	14	1300000	1300000
3	Pathanamthitta	13	13	1002500	1002500
4	Alappuzha	27	27	2257500	2257500
5	Kottayam	16	16	1290000	1290000
6	Idukki	80	80	6230000	6230000
7	Eranakulam	34	32	3102500	2902500
8	Thrissur	27	27	2202500	2202500
9	Palakkad	20	20	1264000	1264000
10	Malappuram	121	94	13985000	9025000
11	Kozhikode	79	79	6130000	6130000
12	Wayanad	32	32	2305000	2305000
13	Kannur	14	12	1443500	1243500
14	Kasaragod	43	43	3277000	3277000
	State	554	522	49028069	43568069

18.8 List of Group Micro Enterprises in Urban Area

	Name of Project	Units	Sl.No	Name of Project	Units
1	Direct Marketing	85	52	Hospital Restaurant	5
2	It Unit	63	53	Telephone repair	5
3	Clean Kerala business	62	54	Herbal Nursery	4
4	Soap Marketing Unit	55	55	Hosiery unit	4
5	Catering service	55	56	Prasoothika	4
6	Canteen	53	57	Rice/Rice powder business	4
7	Ethnic Delicacies	47	58	Chicken stall	4
8	Dairy Unit	46	59	Cooking mate/Gas light/Décor. (for Hire)	3
9	It@ School	45	60	Electronic unit	3
10	Garments/Readymade	45	61	Fish/Sea shell processing	3
11	Hotel	41	62	Instant Mix manufacturing unit (palada)	3
12	Provision Store	36	63	Paddy Cultivation	3
13	Super Market	32	64	Pappad making unit	3
14	Tender Coconut selling unit	31	65	United Services	3
15	Kerashree (coconut processing / Oil extraction unit)	29	66	Water Meter Repair unit	3
			67	Multipurpose job club	3
16	Mat Weaving/cover making unit	27	68	Chips unit	3
17	Curry powder unit	23	69	Agarbathi/Candle unit	2
18	Laundry unit	22	70	Atta packing	2
19	Food products	22	71	Construction work of women	2
20	Umbrella Manufacturing	21	72	Courier service	2
21	Paper Cover & Paper Bag	21	73	Day care centre	2
22	Mobile Market (pick up van)	20	74	Documentation /file works unit	2
23	Remedial Education Centre	19	75	Electronic choke assembling unit	2
24	Agricultural Nursery	19	76	Furniture manufacturing unit	2
25	Book Binding Unit	18	77	Ice cream parlour	2
26	Sanitation Unit	17	78	Marketing unit	2
27	Bakery/Sweet products	17	79	Ornaments Manufacturing unit	2
28	Grinding unit	16	80	Painting unit	2
29	KSRTC Canteen	16	81	Pandhal unit	2
30	Tailoring unit	15	82	Poultry farm	2
31	Fish vending unit	15	83	Printing unit	2
32	Palm mat unit	13	84	Shawl/Pardha making	2
33	Solid waste processing unit	13	85	Tarpolin production / chakuviri	2
34	Consumer Store/Traders	13	86	Women hostel	2
35	Pickles making	12	87	Fire wood	2
36	Bag manufacturing	10	88	Photo Album	2
37	Coir Yarn/Products	8	89	Vegetable vending	2
38	Vanila Nursry	8	90	Bio Technology	1
39	Bamboo Products	7	91	Cashew nut processing	1
40	Chappal Making	7	92	Cement products	1
41	Coconut products	7	93	Handloom weaving	1
42	Cloth Bag unit	7	94	Home nursing Unit	1
43	Metal crushing unit	6	95	Net works	1
44	Neighbours- Services to Friends	6	96	Plastic chair &mat	1
45	Note book manufacturing	6	97	Pottery unit	1
46	Handicrafts	6	98	Soda making	1
47	Beauty parlour	5	99	Solar cooker	1
48	Bricks/Hollow bricks	5	100	Sound system	1
49	Flowers & Garland	5	101	Vehicle service	1
50	Toy manufacturing	5	102	Wire coir carpet making unit	1
51	Computer Hardware unit	5		Total	1302

Source: Kudumbasree

19. RURAL DEVELOPMENT

19.1 Financial and Physical Progress of Swaranjayanti Grama Swarozgar Yojana 1999-2000 to 2004-05

1999-2000

Sl. No.	District	Financial Progress			SHGs Assisted	Physical Progress (Numbers)									
		Expenditure (Rs.in Lakhs)				Members covered					Individual Swarozgaris				
		Total	SC	ST		Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.	Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Thiruvananthapuram	60.62	23.21	0.90	67	691	142	21	427	1	2450	1087	18	1402	31
2	Kollam	54.38	66.87	0.90	62	727	232	45	662	5	2098	743	12	998	28
3	Pathanamthitta	126.58	93.86	1.40	16	206	77	0	197	0	1271	392	4	518	1
4	Alappuzha	286.51	30.31	0.20	24	250	27	0	250	0	1755	364	4	828	35
5	Kottayam	160.40	38.59	0.83	53	578	51	0	586	0	2432	395	4	1054	30
6	Idukki	136.46	10.02	4.62	2	19	0	0	0	0	788	156	61	403	15
7	Eranakulam	197.12	31.90	0.65	40	407	22	0	357	0	1954	419	8	923	21
8	Thrissur	229.13	66.65	0.82	8	105	8	0	100	0	2612	880	11	1325	36
9	Palakkad	216.10	157.90	8.52	17	164	54	0	154	0	3403	1594	59	1500	42
10	Malappuram	340.68	43.50	0.30	54	516	79	0	438	0	2300	490	3	765	54
11	Kozhikode	227.27	26.61	0.15	31	303	35	0	288	0	1748	498	3	727	22
12	Wayanad	70.95	4.87	10.23	24	283	39	43	235	0	316	50	89	130	8
13	Kannur	167.00	7.90	2.08	34	347	25	15	303	0	967	109	9	383	9
14	Kasaragod	233.61	12.15	3.38	8	93	15	0	93	0	702	150	47	397	7
	Total	2506.81	614.34	34.98	440	4689	806	124	4090	6	24796	7327	332	11353	339

(Table 19.1 contd.)

2000-01

Sl. No.	District	Financial Progress			SHGs Assisted	Physical Progress (Numbers)									
		Expenditure (Rs.in Lakhs)				Members covered					Individual Swarozgaris				
		Total	SC	ST		Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.	Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Thiruvananthapuram	100.15	42.31	1.63	114	1237	389	19	1186	2	678	419	78	436	18
2	Kollam	188.77	93.28	0.10	33	342	93	0	337	0	2866	932	1	1593	30
3	Pathanamthitta	214.82	78.26	0.66	122	1414	242	20	1400	0	2130	712	7	881	6
4	Alappuzha	318.33	82.15	0.30	93	987	140	0	908	1	3138	661	3	1250	50
5	Kottayam	376.40	59.56	3.77	33	425	69	1	397	0	1312	705	50	647	29
6	Idukki	324.06	53.65	13.42	22	288	50	16	288	0	1896	558	143	879	24
7	Eranakulam	399.75	71.87	0.48	53	601	69	0	571	0	4570	996	9	1914	47
8	Thrissur	189.62	100.70	1.68	67	766	140	0	688	2	3054	1208	20	1447	41
9	Palakkad	218.60	122.67	6.56	12	133	24	1	127	0	2236	1325	66	969	41
10	Malappuram	262.70	35.13	0.67	79	795	95	0	912	1	1745	346	7	465	34
11	Kozhikode	308.09	40.79	0.12	43	484	68	0	464	0	2954	686	2	1169	37
12	Wayanad	86.10	23.40	0.87	43	445	88	112	387	9	379	60	111	165	11
13	Kannur	351.75	13.80	22.36	29	293	24	26	194	0	1736	269	24	677	2
14	Kasaragod	150.22	22.81	7.34	13	145	28	6	128	0	877	271	75	311	9
	Total	3489.36	840.38	59.96	756	8355	1519	201	7987	15	29571	9148	596	12803	379

(Table 19.1 contd.)

2001-02

Sl. No.	District	Financial Progress			SHGs Assisted	Physical Progress (Numbers)									
		Expenditure (Rs.in Lakhs)				Members covered					Individual Swarozgaris				
		Total	SC	ST		Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.	Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Thiruvananthapuram	165.58	68.83	5.22	101	1098	401	43	1053	10	286	241	8	179	10
2	Kollam	117.40	35.85	0.30	40	425	98	0	425	0	834	296	3	463	16
3	Pathanamthitta	193.03	69.66	0.90	41	449	80	2	428	0	1292	658	7	623	25
4	Alappuzha	117.13	22.07	0.04	45	452	3	0	452	0	853	213	1	329	9
5	Kottayam	121.75	45.83	3.69	41	484	56	10	484	0	670	508	44	297	30
6	Idukki	103.74	24.24	4.45	27	373	70	3	373	0	456	207	50	194	13
7	Ernakulam	196.44	48.00	0.40	70	716	73	0	706	1	2478	743	6	1119	18
8	Thrissur	318.74	69.87	0.72	114	1398	231	0	1382	0	1862	916	8	789	28
9	Palakkad	154.92	75.12	7.50	40	474	90	17	449	0	944	668	58	521	17
10	Malappuram	113.46	22.35	0.50	45	462	90	10	394	0	659	205	0	226	15
11	Kozhikode	166.46	48.92	0.19	87	964	132	0	956	0	1131	862	3	575	12
12	Wayanad	48.52	4.28	6.73	26	264	21	34	245	0	167	29	54	89	2
13	Kannur	118.63	23.37	2.60	78	921	93	2	783	0	1154	312	37	488	13
14	Kasaragod	62.88	17.48	3.81	10	103	4	0	97	0	677	237	49	278	5
	Total	1998.68	575.87	37.05	765	8583	1442	121	8227	11	13463	6095	328	6170	213

(Table 19.1 contd.)

2002-03

Sl. No.	District	Financial Progress			SHGs Assisted	Physical Progress (Numbers)									
		Expenditure (Rs.in Lakhs)				Members covered					Individual Swarozgaris				
		Total	SC	ST		Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.	Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Thiruvananthapuram	151.20	65.20	1.40	72	753	365	0	737	0	297	250	14	157	16
2	Kollam	229.04	103.93	0.20	39	543	71	0	543	0	1590	996	2	636	18
3	Pathanamthitta	189.99	65.63	1.30	57	628	154	0	618	1	1225	564	13	532	37
4	Alappuzha	143.25	23.65	0.00	37	385	68	0	385	0	557	235	0	152	2
5	Kottayam	139.76	39.34	2.38	81	1055	123	10	1028	0	422	337	30	181	23
6	Idukki	80.25	13.19	6.70	23	311	2	20	312	0	326	145	56	124	8
7	Eranakulam	218.28	72.54	2.45	66	686	83	0	681	3	1222	527	2	456	13
8	Thrissur	195.86	62.80	0.85	115	1418	316	7	1412	1	901	659	3	419	8
9	Palakkad	173.00	74.70	4.70	85	940	204	33	868	0	610	543	14	320	13
10	Malappuram	159.63	46.74	0.75	100	1027	229	8	906	3	591	398	12	215	19
11	Kozhikode	163.87	39.81	0.00	133	1537	361	0	1448	0	437	396	0	199	17
12	Wayanad	55.62	4.41	16.24	32	335	16	107	335	0	108	31	31	30	2
13	Kannur	122.06	29.48	5.35	67	701	200	28	571	0	754	235	62	307	33
14	Kasaragod	40.77	9.81	1.54	23	169	57	0	164	0	250	100	31	139	9
	Total	2062.58	651.23	43.86	930	10488	2249	213	10008	8	9290	5416	270	3867	218

(Table 19.1 contd.)

2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Financial Progress			Physical Progress (Numbers)										
		Expenditure (Rs.in Lakhs)			SHGs Assisted	Members covered					Individual Swarozgaris				
		Total	SC	ST		Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.	Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Thiruvananthapuram	196.98	81.95	2.12	104	1153	555	26	827	7	375	291	8	290	25
2	Kollam	139.03	63.80	3.05	370	1191	456	31	1191	37	349	291	5	200	14
3	Pathanamthitta	151.94	47.36	2.00	62	718	228	14	706	0	409	280	8	167	41
4	Alappuzha	167.11	51.50	1.30	94	1074	101	0	1046	1	671	506	16	346	17
5	Kottayam	138.83	47.81	1.94	81	1042	107	1	1042	0	535	435	23	244	49
6	Idukki	100.64	29.56	7.73	59	848	107	83	774	1	317	232	62	125	27
7	Eranakulam	221.42	67.53	0.30	95	1149	105	0	1127	0	1101	492	3	424	6
8	Thrissur	215.59	53.55	0.20	108	1268	328	1	1130	0	610	377	2	312	9
9	Palakkad	172.89	57.45	5.11	77	944	259	15	918	0	431	357	40	214	8
10	Malappuram	163.62	47.13	0.26	100	1039	265	0	960	1	437	357	4	167	43
11	Kozhikode	170.32	38.55	0.13	158	1910	294	0	1834	2	451	429	2	203	17
12	Wayanad	40.09	5.68	12.19	30	363	30	119	332	0	77	33	43	32	2
13	Kannur	117.24	12.88	4.00	57	691	81	45	521	3	298	135	16	121	20
14	Kasaragod	58.43	11.79	2.18	20	346	22	11	303	0	265	128	23	94	24
	Total	2054.13	616.54	42.51	1415	13736	2938	346	12711	52	6326	4343	255	2939	302

(Table 19.1 contd.)

2004-05

Sl. No.	District	Financial Progress			Physical Progress (Numbers)										
		Expenditure (Rs.in Lakhs)			SHGs Assisted	Members covered					Individual Swarozgaris				
		Total	SC	ST		Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.	Total	SC	ST	Women	P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Thiruvananthapuram	269.04	106.72	5.53	150	1989	773	54	1801	5	534	445	13	333	56
2	Kollam	244.54	120.64	6.30	171	2306	1280	41	2306	74	283	228	8	106	9
3	Pathanamthitta	133.32	41.02	1.99	59	686	155	10	685	0	360	272	11	178	40
4	Alappuzha	213.26	49.65	0.30	121	1144	144	0	1131	0	577	321	7	122	8
5	Kottayam	89.84	23.71	2.51	45	579	30	17	497	0	315	248	21	127	35
6	Idukki	59.66	23.69	7.31	36	483	119	67	463	0	203	150	33	80	19
7	Eranakulam	133.86	57.12	0.40	103	1170	182	32	1107	0	315	283	5	111	21
8	Thrissur	222.23	87.62	0.73	143	1816	807	9	1777	0	267	245	0	151	10
9	Palakkad	283.84	102.33	2.86	137	1637	419	7	1593	0	509	422	27	253	23
10	Malappuram	255.53	69.15	0.10	136	1433	292	1	1319	8	657	552	0	192	89
11	Kozhikode	181.58	40.57	0.85	168	2101	288	9	1890	1	509	475	4	284	31
12	Wayanad	75.43	10.65	21.67	68	697	78	206	649	1	122	25	69	70	8
13	Kannur	164.07	64.47	16.05	100	1166	143	138	869	9	341	190	74	146	62
14	Kasaragod	118.94	12.71	3.78	66	791	24	17	748	0	316	127	40	101	20
	Total	2445.14	810.05	70.38	1503	17998	4734	608	16835	98	5308	3983	312	2254	431

19.2 Financial and Physical Progress of Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) 2000-01 to 2004-05

District	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)			Physical								
				New House				Upgradation				
	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	110.1	1.96	77.67	189.73	950	10	441	1401	137	12	92	241
Kollam	170.32	1.05	114.94	286.31	636	2	389	1027	117	2	164	283
Pathanamthitta	91.48	3.54	85.2	180.22	634	16	533	1183	230	6	282	518
Alappuzha	328.48	0	211.72	540.2	616	0	589	1205	302	0	196	498
Kottayam	190.28	11.43	146.89	348.6	600	40	561	1201	240	11	296	547
Idukki	91.32	26.25	83.04	200.61	559	121	463	1143	20	10	90	120
Eranakulam	121.71	0.8	87.93	210.44	425	3	332	760	96	0	94	190
Thrissur	169.59	1.32	110.36	281.27	570	2	514	1086	187	0	185	372
Palakkad	254.53	11.11	171.85	437.49	1002	75	659	1736	43	2	31	76
Malappuram	121.44	1.4	79.56	202.4	840	9	514	1363	362	0	260	622
Kozhikode	173.99	3.52	116.68	294.19	324	8	338	670	192	0	197	389
Wayanad	22.38	77.22	83.38	182.98	116	541	446	1103	25	57	217	299
Kannur	42.22	3.59	32.73	78.54	155	21	124	300	55	3	69	127
Kasaragod	46.18	8.18	37.68	92.04	254	31	229	514	40	20	58	118
Total	1934.02	151.37	1439.63	3525.02	7681	879	6132	14692	2046	123	2231	4400

(Table 19.2 contd.)

2001-02

District	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)				Physical							
					New House				Upgradation			
	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	179.58	3.35	114.35	297.28	1099	10	648	1757	609	12	411	1032
Kollam	228.13	2.42	153.67	384.22	490	7	469	966	291	0	320	611
Pathanamthitta	100.53	1.5	69.81	171.84	430	8	392	830	218	0	198	41C
Alappuzha	325.59	0.44	353.85	679.88	752	2	1315	2069	425	0	528	95;
Kottayam	173.02	16.19	139.78	328.99	599	64	577	1240	432	20	275	727
Idukki	130	26.12	135.86	291.98	360	88	253	701	202	32	265	49S
Eranakulam	171.88	0	92.05	263.93	321	0	323	644	185	0	189	374
Thrissur	202.61	0.48	184.89	387.98	405	3	497	905	243	0	211	454
Palakkad	263.91	15.14	172.23	451.28	837	40	585	1462	238	3	163	404
Malappuram	191.5	1.52	165.14	358.16	438	5	427	870	361	5	318	684
Kozhikode	189.77	7.16	133.24	330.17	433	4	520	957	355	4	293	652
Wayanad	31.96	160.97	124	316.93	111	418	250	779	15	49	128	• 192
Kannur	75.69	11.28	59.35	146.32	156	20	188	364	125	29	99	253
Kasaragod	74.81	14.34	120.03	209.18	120	58	188	366	75	16	120	211
Total	2338.98	260.91	2018.25	4618.14	6551	727	6632	13910	3774	170	3518	7462

(Table 19.2 contd.)

2002-03

District	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)			Physical								
				New House				Upgradation				
	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	181.82	2.7	113.54	298.06	1357	13	859	2229	842	9	533	1384
Kollam	179.84	0	120.11	299.95	1183	0	964	2147	763	0	531	1294
Pathanamthitta	173.76	2.1	159.51	335.37	589	11	478	1078	284	2	270	556
Alappuzha	337.92	0	361.54	699.46	1153	0	1362	2515	823	0	740	1563
Kottayam	222.58	20.89	158.26	401.73	905	114	655	1674	595	61	394	1050
Idukki	96.57	22.54	107.09	226.2	369	85	517	971	322	44	243	609
Eranakulam	93.45	0	62.3	155.75	390	1	396	787	320	0	264	584
Thrissur	231.47	0	218.54	450.01	524	0	725	1249	362	0	360	722
Palakkad	272.65	23.99	179.36	476	1185	102	877	2164	826	59	758	1643
Malappuram	225.6	0.8	171.44	397.84	652	7	476	1135	636	1	358	995
Kozhikode	188.86	2.55	133.65	325.06	745	3	622	1370	481	3	456	940
Wayanad	33.48	97.4	98.97	229.85	148	530	485	1163	64	276	387	727
Kannur	46.45	17.6	36.66	100.71	297	98	241	636	142	20	121	283
Kasaragod	50.98	8.59	61.77	121.34	184	32	220	436	69	21	113	203
Total	2335.43	199.16	1982.74	4517.33	9681	996	8877	19554	6529	496	5528	12553

(Table 19.2 contd.)

2003-04

District	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)			Physical								
	SC	ST	General	New House				Upgradation				
				Total	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	407.84	8.95	262.96	679.75	1518	20	898	2436	871	45	533	1449
Kollam	357.5	6.6	215.1	579.2	1625	30	977	2632	0	0	0	0
Pathanamthitta	154.91	1.91	130.82	287.64	948	13	740	1701	481	3	346	830
Alappuzha	217.24	0	201.54	418.78	913	1	1088	2002	863	0	513	1376
Kottayam	102.64	10.42	80.57	193.63	746	80	396	1222	245	41	199	485
Idukki	57	20.55	57.4	134.95	566	137	494	1197	276	64	245	585
Eranakulam	188.57	0.01	161.96	350.54	797	0	677	1474	388	0	317	705
Thrissur	380.35	0	295.12	675.47	1255	0	1134	2389	823	0	659	1482
Palakkad	440.62	32.51	309.1	782.23	1595	72	1303	2970	1429	88	885	2402
Malappuram	272	0.23	271.49	543.72	1059	1	1183	2243	829	1	557	1387
Kozhikode	178.98	2	125.38	306.36	1069	4	882	1955	508	5	399	912
Wayanad	35.15	138.85	118.52	292.52	275	985	839	2099	81	402	288	771
Kannur	104.7	43.12	89.4	237.22	369	174	317	860	189	68	188	445
Kasaragod	103.2	21.8	160.36	285.36	543	136	516	1195	247	61	313	621
Total	3000.7	286.95	2479.72	5767.37	13278	1653	11444	26375	7230	778	5442	13450

(Table 19.2 contd.)												
2004-05												
District	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)				Physical							
					New House				Upgradation			
	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	512.57	17.53	368.5	898.6	1648	45	1159	2852	852	27	565	1444
Kollam	518.35	3.1	430.7	952.15	2010	15	995	3020	0	0	0	0
Pathanamthitta	222.46	4	141.8	368.26	616	5	519	1140	365	2	285	652
Alappuzha	336.2	0.8	310.53	647.53	1888	2	818	2708	667	0	397	1064
Kottayam	129.6	13.43	75.71	218.74	427	43	240	710	187	8	111	306
Idukki	113.89	36.46	99.62	249.97	512	191	449	1152	154	44	139	337
Eranakulam	218.78	0.93	143.63	363.34	824	3	597	1424	409	0	263	672
Thrissur	520.5	3.55	292.71	816.76	1655	6	1385	3046	954	2	630	1586
Palakkad	565.56	41.21	387.41	994.18	2575	243	1819	4637	845	71	566	1482
Malappuram	397.46	1.96	314.54	713.96	1367	4	1046	2417	457	1	290	748
Kozhikode	318.86	0.5	218.66	538.02	894	4	673	1571	499	1	347	847
Wayanad	59.39	180.06	164.36	403.81	121	419	605	1145	99	315	252	666
Kannur	155.96	48.91	133.13	338	508	173	532	1213	232	67	192	491
Kasaragod	^ 146.6	53.58	135.66	335.84	855	230	710	1795	451	81	174	706
Total	4216.18	406.02	3216.96	7839.16	15900	1383	11547	28830	6171	619	4211	11001

**19.3 Financial and physical progress of Employment Assurance Scheme (EAS)
2000-01 to 2004-05**

2000-01

District	2000-01					
	Financial Expenditure (In Lakhs)	Work Completed	Physical			
			Em. Gen (Lakh man days)			
			SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	263.15	118	0.38	0.04	0.65	1.07
Kollam	668.39	129	2.03	0.07	6.50	8.60
Pathanamthitta	172.45	133	0.38	0.01	0.49	0.88
Alappuzha	481.59	99	1.25	0.00	3.12	4.37
Kottayam	167.79	119	0.29	0.04	0.77	1.10
Idukki	161.45	82	0.34	0.09	0.64	1.07
Eranakulam	228.21	155	0.76	0.00	0.96	1.72
Thrissur	251.22	172	0.95	0.00	2.24	3.19
Palakkad	211.35	127	0.33	0.03	0.95	1.31
Malappuram	426.37	285	1.05	0.06	2.05	3.16
Kozhikode	135.01	104	0.35	0.00	0.73	1.08
Wayanad	101.58	65	0.06	0.15	0.72	0.93
Kannur	90.32	124	0.32	0.16	0.47	0.95
Kasaragod	99.79	55	0.28	0.04	0.74	1.06
Total	3458.67	1767	8.77	0.69	21.03	30.49

2001-02

District	2001-02					
	Financial Expenditure (In Lakhs)	Work Completed	Physical			
			Em. Gen (Lakh man days)			
			SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	414.25	284	0.83	0.08	1.85	2.76
Kollam	345.59	166	0.83	0.02	1.45	2.30
Pathanamthitta	180.07	105	0.56	0.05	1.09	1.70
Alappuzha	262.11	47	0.52	0.00	1.06	1.58
Kottayam	224.21	109	0.41	0.00	0.95	1.36
Idukki	359.96	130	0.77	0.36	1.25	2.38
Eranakulam	277.8	68	1.27	0.00	0.56	1.83
Thrissur	446.32	184	0.55	0.04	1.65	2.24
Palakkad	715.16	365	1.77	0.01	3.37	5.15
Malappuram	601.1	174	0.99	0.10	2.03	3.12
Kozhikode	358.74	126	0.75	0.00	1.55	2.30
Wayanad	229.51	69	0.14	0.38	0.67	1.19
Kannur	223.8	75	0.15	0.02	1.36	1.53
Kasaragod	348.85	49	0.96	0.11	2.60	3.67
Total	4987.47	1951	10.50	1.17	21.44	33.11

(Table 19.3 contd.)

2002-03

District	2002-03					
	Financial Expenditure (In Lakhs)	Work Complete	Physical			
			Em. Gen (Lakh man days)			
			SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	358.98	347	0.57	0.04	2.26	2.87
Kollam	349.00	223	1.20	0.02	1.90	3.12
Pathanamthitta	215.19	213	0.63	0.04	1.64	2.31
Alappuzha	191.56	121	0.51	0.00	1.57	2.08
Kottayam	221.86	211	0.36	0.00	1.16	1.53
Idukki	324.32	381	0.80	0.32	1.06	2.18
Eranakulam	249.81	128	0.53	0.00	1.60	2.13
Thrissur	241.98	220	0.40	0.00	2.28	2.68
Palakkad	370.69	352	1.37	0.04	2.74	4.15
Malappuram	393.76	211	1.18	0.07	2.26	3.51
Kozhikode	386.364	324	0.76	0.00	1.76	2.52
Wayanad	180.39	124	0.14	0.38	1.19	1.71
Kannur	238.03	515	0.49	0.13	1.40	2.02
Kasaragod	257.12	408	0.88	0.12	2.53	3.53
Total	3979.054	3778	9.82	1.17	25.35	36.34

2003-04

District	2003-04					
	Financial Expenditure (In Lakhs)	Work Complete	Physical			
			Em. Gen (Lakh man days)			
			SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	644.44	286	0.55	0.05	2.05	2.66
Kollam	463.65	385	2.10	0.06	3.16	5.32
Pathanamthitta	262.63	205	1.48	0.03	1.50	3.01
Alappuzha	283.02	220	0.86	-	2.23	3.09
Kottayam	272.74	283	1.00	0.08	2.92	3.99
Idukki	374.45	619	1.36	0.82	1.78	3.96
Eranakulam	346.35	241	0.80	-	2.39	3.18
Thrissur	522.48	387	1.55	-	3.62	5.17
Palakkad	728.89	402	2.57	0.08	5.13	7.78
Malappuram	567.52	308	1.55	0.04	3.25	4.84
Kozhikode	417.124	365	1.49	0.01	3.23	4.74
Wayanad	113.01	220	0.13	0.55	0.87	1.55
Kannur	290.27	651	0.76	0.21	2.07	3.04
Kasaragod	281.92	258	0.95	0.21	1.91	3.07
Total	5568.494	4830	17.15	2.15	36.10	55.40

**19.4 Financial and physical progress of Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY)
2000-01 to 2004-05**

2000-01

District	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)			Physical							
				Work Completed				Em. Gen (Lakh man days)			
	SC/ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	14.73	112.69	127.42	93	4	85	182	0.24	0.07	0.97	1.28
Kollam	54.95	190.57	245.52	325	0	1076	1401	1.09	-	1.51	2.6
Pathanamthitta	32.86	103.22	136.08	398	0	559	957	0.31	0.02	1.03	1.36
Alappuzha	34.35	112.6	146.95	128	0	53	181	0.56	-	1.56	2.12
Kottayam	37.31	166.11	203.42	526	43	854	1423	0.48	0.02	0.84	1.34
Idukki	43.63	149.57	193.2	193	41	221	455	0.43	0.21	0.64	1.28
Eranakulam	39.25	141.3	180.55	276	0	431	707	0.36	-	0.61	0.97
Thrissur	68.17	252.91	321.08	596	0	358	954	1.2	0.01	.92	3.13
Palakkad	79.01	309.41	388.42	596	34	286	916	0.93	0.03	1.86	2.82
Malappuram	69.24	307.2	376.44	822	7	1312	2141	0.79	0.06	.78	2.63
Kozhikode	79.97	346.8	426.77	583	0	384	967	0.81	-	.86	2.67
Wayanad	119.3	142.58	261.88	116	599	522	1237	0.37	0.55	1.49	2.41
Kannur	35.97	141.35	177.32	112	12	58	182	0.22	0.01	0.9	1.13
Kasaragod	35.89	182.01	217.9	220	37	257	514	0.73	0.12	1.34	2.19
Total	744.63	2658.32	3402.95	4984	777	6456	12217	8.52	1.1	18.31	27.93

2001-02

District	2001-02										
	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)			Physical							
				Work Completed				Em. Gen (Lakh man days)			
SC/ST	General	Total	SC/ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	52.66	293.76	346.42	609	655	1264	0.68	0.07	1.53	2.28	
Kollam	69.63	249.05	318.68	147	847	994	0.8	0.03	1.27	2.1	
Pathanamthitta	30.95	142.81	173.76	546	978	1524	0.29	0.02	1.43	1.74	
Alappuzha	65.15	133.5	198.65	169	83	252	0.55	-	0.97	1.52	
Kottayam	36.54	151.95	188.49	300	196	496	0.31	0.05	0.88	1.24	
Idukki	151.56	237.65	389.21	194	144	338	0.72	0.66	1.18	2.56	
Eranakulam	50.37	172.67	223.04	337	322	659	0.34	-	1.13	1.47	
Thrissur	145.51	629.63	775.14	181	176	357	1.38	-	2.09	3.47	
Palakkad	114.58	383.21	497.79	469	248	717	1.19	0.04	2.39	3.62	
Malappuram	103.76	338.51	442.27	567	41.7	984	0.82	0.11	1.99	2.92	
Kozhikode	99.27	316.08	415.35	545	261	806	0.94		1.77	2.71	
Wayanad	102.87	194.9	297.77	478	445	923	0.22	0.37	1.1	1.69	
Kannur	102.79	280.21	383	488	156	644	0.53	0.11	1.79	2.43	
Kasaragod	21.38	233.4	254.78	159	222	381	0.63	0.11	1.2	1.94	
Total	1147.02	3757.33	4904.35	5189	5150	10339	9.4	1.57	20.72	31.69	

(Table 19.4 contd.)

2002-03

District	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)			Physical							
				Work Completed			Em. Gen (Lakh man days)				
	SC/ST	General	Total	SC/ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total	
Thiruvananthapuram	59.51	215.1	274.61	288	342	630	0.55	0.21	0.94	1.70	
Kollam	81.77	226.4	308.17	326	1282	1608	0.69	0.02	1.60	2.31	
Pathanamthitta	77.76	121.54	199.3	69	28	97	0.56	0.09	1.55	2.20	
Alappuzha	73.6	76.12	149.72	120	201	321	0.37	-	0.71	1.08	
Kottayam	6.821	165.709	172.53	421	518	939	0.25	0.04	0.85	1.14	
Idukki	182.76	126.85	309.61	286	180	466	0.70	0.26	1.09	2.05	
Eranakulam	79.37	146.2	225.57	472	922	1394	0.66	-	1.23	1.89	
Thrissur	47.91	139.28	187.19	219	132	351	1.19	-	1.52	2.71	
Palakkad	169.77	294.89	464.66	307	300	607	1.72	0.05	3.43	5.20	
Malappuram	74.74	268.46	343.2	149	219	368	1.48	0.05	1.94	3.47	
Kozhikode	110.51	256.5	367.01	361	733	1094	0.76		1.74	2.50	
Wayanad	81.12	166.17	247.29	208	294	502	0.13	0.33	1.64	2.10	
Kannur	132.17	138.29	270.46	371	141	512	0.90	0.18	2.20	3.28	
Kasaragod	42.5	130.58	173.08	134	193	327	1.04	0.17	1.78	2.98	
Total	1220.311	2472.089	3692.4	3731	5485	9216	10.99	1.40	22.22	34.62	

2003-04

District	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)			Physical							
				Work Completed			Em. Gen (Lakh man days)				
	SC/ST	General	Total	SC/ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total	
Thiruvananthapuram	164.54	153.93	318.47	357	1675	2032	1.10	0.07	1.16	2.33	
Kollam	215.65	165.82	381.47	620	1350	1970	2.27	0.05	1.81	4.13	
Pathanamthitta	107.63	105.16	212.79	105	310	415	1.24	0.03	1.45	2.72	
Alappuzha	41.2	72.1	113.3	106	1090	1196	0.49	-	1.03	1.52	
Kottayam	79.42	113.28	192.7	150	1442	1592	0.51	0.22	1.29	2.02	
Idukki	110.24	154.38	264.62	102	1272	1374	1.03	0.54	1.40	2.97	
Eranakulam	56.81	148.87	205.68	74	1375	1449	0.79	-	1.48	2.27	
Thrissur	140.65	247.32	387.97	144	2205	2349	1.34	-	2.00	3.34	
Palakkad	231.74	495.46	727.2	338	1751	2089	2.39	0.07	4.79	7.25	
Malappuram	104.12	404.51	508.63	136	1057	1193	1.31	0.15	2.98	4.44	
Kozhikode	140.61	279.736	420.346	252	2067	2319	1.44		3.10	4.54	
Wayanad	64.77	103.9	168.67	132	680	812	0.16	1.29	0.95	2.40	
Kannur	67.86	161.73	229.59	197	352	549	0.71	0.33	1.33	2.38	
Kasaragod	83.52	246.18	329.7	147	1165	1312	1.04	0.19	1.95	3.18	
Total	1608.76	2852.376	4461.136	2860	17791	20651	15.821	2.95	26.71	45.48	

19.5 Financial and Physical (2004-05) Sampoorna Gramin Rozgar Yojana (SGRY 1+11)

District	Financial (Rs in Lakhs)	Work Completed	Employment Generation (Lakh man days)			
			SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	940.62	1469	1.95	0.29	6.37	8.61
Kollam	1075.83	1168	6.69	0.1	4.41	11.2
Pathanamthitta	349.96	804	2.18	0.03	2.58	4.79
Alappuzha	739.32	374	1.79	-	4.82	6.61
Kottayam	617.03	1151	1.12	0.09	3.28	4.49
Idukki	2169.68	1765	6.82	1.52	6.75	15.09
Eranakulam	732.7	809	2.62	0.02	3.88	6.52
Thrissur	1072.13	1132	4.71	-	5.76	10.47
Palakkad	1500.54	1565	4.79	0.15	9.58	14.52
Malappuram	1149.34	725	2.78	0.05	4.22	7.05
Kozhikode	1048.07	1372	3.23	-	7.32	10.55
Wayanad	583.16	388	0.55	0.92	3.38	4.85
Kannur	666.1	1257	1.74	0.52	4.19	6.45
Kasaragod	920.91	1042	1.8	0.6	5.31	7.71
Total	13565.39	15021	42.77	4.29	71.85	118.91

19.6 Physical and Financial Progress of Total Sanitation Campaign - Monthly Progress Report for March 2005

(since inception)

HOUSEHOLD LATRINES

District	Constructed (Numbers)				Expenditure (Rs.in Lakhs)			
	SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	13492	99	42605	56196	67.45	0.49	213.04	280.98
Kollam	2125	196	59462	61783	10.63	0.98	297.31	308.92
Pathanamthitta	1773	80	10419	12272	10.65	0.48	62.50	73.63
Alappuzha	4564	-	58769	63333	37.67	-	307.13	344.80
Idukki	1553	1009	7768	10330	31.06	20.18	155.36	206.60
Eranakulam	2018	-	13648	15666	12.12	-	76.98	89.10
Thrissur	1511	-	7648	9159	30.22	-	152.96	183.18
Palakkad	5572	-	13003	18575	33.43	-	78.02	111.45
Malappuram	5174	2435	22825	30434	25.87	12.17	114.13	152.17
Kozhikode	1792	15	15863	17670	12.15	0.09	108.76	121.00
Wayanad	784	1360	13370	15514	14.22	24.60	251.62	290.44
Kannur	2880	719	12940	16539	28.80	7.19	129.40	165.39
Kasaragod	1017	512	19074	20603	8.75	4.12	146.99	159.86
Total	44255	6425	297394	348074	323.02	70.30	2094.20	2487.52

19.6 Physical and financial status of Pradan Manthri Gram Sadak Yojana [PMGSY]

(Since Inception) April 05

Sl. No.		Phase-1 (2000-01)	Phase-11 (2001-02)	Phase-111 (2003-04)	Phase-IV (2004-05)	Total
1	Project Cost (in crores)	19.71	57.04	20.77	45.78	143.30
2	Number of Roads	33	184	S3	96	366
3	Roads Completed	29	133	0	0	162
4	Length of roads taken up (in KM)	106.610	287.976	99.065	179.472	673.123
5	Length of Roads Completed (in KM)	81.610	217.668	0	0	299.278
Status of Roads in Progress						
I	BT Completed	-	-	-	-	0
II	BT in Progress	-	5	-	-	5
III	Metalling completed	-	13	-	-	13
IV	Metaling in Progress	-	9	-	-	9
v	Formation & CD completed	-	8	-	-	8
VI	Formation & CD in progress	4	12	49	-	65
SUB TOTAL		4	47	49	-	100
6	Not started	-	4	4	96	104
			Dropped			
FINANCIAL (Rs. In Lakhs)						
	Funds received	1971.00	3908.00	2077.00	-	7956.00
	Interest	-	91.56	0	-	91.56
	TOTAL	1971.00	3999.56	2077.00	-	8047.56
	Expenditure [up to April 2005]	1462.02	4455.73	50.30	-	5968.05
	BALANCE	508.98	-456.17	2026.70	-	2,079.51

20. JUDICIARY

20.1 Details of Criminal Courts in the State – 2002-03 & 2003-04

Criminal Courts	2002-03	2003-04
Sessions Courts	14	14
Additional Session Courts	27	27
Additional District and Sessions Courts (Adhoc)	22	27
Assistant Sessions Courts	33	33
Additional Assistant Sessions Courts	18	18
Special Court for the Trial of SPE/CBI cases	2	2
Special Court for the Trial of Cases relating to Idamalayar Investigation	1	1
Chief Judicial Magistrate Courts	14	14
Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate Court	3	3
Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate Court(Economic Offences)	1	1
Judicial First Class Magistrate Courts	124	124
Honorary Special Judicial Magistrate of the II Class (Railway)	3	3
Honorary Special Judicial Magistrate of the II Class	4	4
Special Courts for the trial of N.D.P.S. Act Cases	2	2
Special Judicial Ist Class Magistrate Court for the trial of Marad cases, Kozhikode	0	1
Total	268	274

20.2 Punishment inflicted in Criminal cases in various Courts during 2003-04

	High Court	Sessions Court	Chief Judicial Magistrate's Court	First Class Magistrate's Court	Honorary Magistrate's Courts	Total of Magistrate's Courts	Children's Court
No.of persons fined only	455	70	12617	298403	34799	345819	4
No.of persons sentenced to simple imprisonment only	470	36	426	8889	4	9319	-
Sentenced ot rigorous imprisonment only	383	52	193	1865	-	2058	-
Imprisoned and fined	520	791	2063	7473	-	9536	104
Released on Probation	-	8	105	1166	522	1793	46
Sentenced to be sent to Borstal school	-	5	-	-	-	-	1
Released on bail or bond	-	27	-	8	-	8	29
Life imprisonment	98	83	-	-	-	-	-
Death penalty	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Delivered to Guardian	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

20.3 No. of persons fined in the various Criminal Courts during 2003-2004

Courts	Number of persons fined			
	Rs.50 & below	Between Rs.50 & Rs.200	Between Rs.200 & Rs.1000	Above Rs.1000
High Court	0	0	0	455
Sessions Court	0	0	6	826
Chief Judicial Magistrate's Courts	96	6511	3688	3101
First Class Magistrate's Court	27613	162269	75880	37300
Honorary Magistrate's Court	2122	23906	8755	16
Children's Court	0	0	0	4
Total of Magistrate's Courts	29831	192686	88323	40417

20.4 Number of Female Offenders convicted in Kerala during 2003-04

Details	2002-03	2003-04
1. Involved in cases for disposal	29205	25899
2. Convicted	7649	6300
3. Against Public Tranquility	216	465
4. By or relating to Govt. Servants	2	6
5. False evidence and offences against public justice	1	0
6. Relating to Public Health, Safety, Conveniences, Decency	1726	1687
7. Murder, Attempt and abetment of Murder	13	22
8. Attempt and abetment of suicide	2	2
9. Causing death by rash and negligence act	9	7
10. Causing miscarriage injuries to unborn children, exposure of infant and concealment of birth	0	0
11. Hurt	713	268
12. Grievous Hurt	57	78
13. Criminal misappropriation of property	2	1
14. Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	45	13
15. Theft	167	239
16. Criminal breach of trust	18	26
17. Cheating	289	68
18. Mischief by finer	6	4
19. Other Mischief	22	22
20. Criminal trespass and other offences relating to property	45	87
21. Lurking house trespass and house breaking	17	36
22. Offences relating to marriage	62	65
23. Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	23	16
24. Contempt of Lawful authority of Public servants	2	0
25. Receiving stolen property	2	2
26. offences relating to election	0	0
27. Offences relating to Religion	1	0
28. Offences relating to documents trade and property marks	0	0
29. Extortion	4	7
30. Robbery	2	4
31. Other Sections	64	44
Total	40364	35368

20.5 Statement of Offences reported, Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted on each offences in Kerala 2003-04

Description of Offences	Offences pending from Previous year	Reported during the year	Total Convicted		
			Male	Female	Children
Offences relating to Public Tranquility	10027	10170	4887	465	0
Offences relating to Govt. Servants	179	157	92	6	0
Offences relating to Election	37	21	7	0	0
Contempt of Lawful authority of Public Servants	286	351	39	0	0
False Evidence and Offences against Public Justice	319	83	20	0	0
Relating to Coins and Govt. Stamps	60	37	7	0	0
Weight and Measures	177	125	83	0	0
Public Health Safety Convenience Decency & Morals	34188	103381	42892	1687	-
Relating to Religion	199	180	3	0	0
Murder attempt and Abetment of Murder	5899	3203	254	22	17
Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	430	310	34	0	0
Attempt and Abetment of Suicide	254	163	12	2	0
Causing Death by Rash and Negligent Act	9654	6856	2260	7	2
Causing Miscarriage, Injuries to unborn children exposure of Infants & concealment of Birth	95	26	1	0	0
Hurt	56025	37842	13048	268	1
Grievous Hurt	21431	15271	5452	78	1
Wrongful Restraint and wrongful confinement	7641	6282	687	13	0
Criminal Force and Assault	5233	4255	671	36	0
Kidnapping Abduction Slavery and Forced Labour	433	207	34	5	0
Rape and Attempt to Rape	1405	1356	89	1	0
Unnatural Offences	192	210	39	0	0
Theft	14653	8266	5539	239	43
Extortion	408	432	79	7	1
Robbery	857	535	221	4	0
Dacoity	501	374	15	0	0
Criminal Misappropriation of Property	1141	869	60	1	0
Criminal Breach of Trust	2890	2257	592	26	0
Receiving stolen Property	581	239	38	2	0
Cheating	10596	6347	1034	68	0
Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property	576	78	29	2	0
Mischief by fire	1626	956	78	4	0
mischief by Killing and Maiming Animals	73	43	0	0	0
Other Mischief	4954	3055	3959	22	0
Criminal Trespass and other Offences relating to Property	6781	5605	1186	87	0
Lurking House trespass and House breaking	4352	3611	922	36	0
Relating to Marriage	4402	3438	423	65	0
Defamation	530	235	55	-	0
Criminal Intimidation, Insult and Annoyance	4210	3003	392	16	0

20.6 Number of Judicial division and number of Officers exercising appellate or Original Jurisdiction for the Year 2003-04

District Judges	14		No.of cases decided		
Additional District Judges	101				
Principal Sub Judges	33		Original	Appellate	
Additional Sub Judges	18				
Principal Munsiffs including Munsiff Magistrates	74	Regular	66542	7158	
Additional Munsiffs	24	Miscellaneous	64886	6646	

20.7 Description of Suits (Original Suits & Small Cause Suits) instituted in the Civil Courts-2003-04

Name of Courts	Suits for money	Suits for Immovable property	Mortgage Suits	Suits for specific relief	Other suits not falling under the preceding heads
District Courts (Total)	18	68	10	19	128
Sub Courts(Total)	5505	2270	626	814	900
Munsiff's Courts (Total)	22571	16652	2026	2170	3486
Grand Total	28094	18990	2662	3003	4514

20.8 Statement showing the Filing, Disposal and Pending of Original and Small Cause suits in the Civil Courts of the State 2003-04

Name of Court	Pending for disposal	No.of Suits disposed of excluding transfer	Total pendency at the end of the year	No.of Transferred
District Courts	633	155	388	90
Sub Courts	33196	12328	20683	185
High Courts	128425	54059	72715	1651
Grand Total	162254	66542	93786	1926

20.9 Statement showing the business of the Civil Appellate Courts in Kerala 2003-04

Name of Court	No.of Appeals before the court	No.of appeals disposed off excluding transfer	No.of transferred	No.of cases pending at the close of the Year
District Courts	27719	10064	3034	14621
Sub Courts	18034	3740	724	13569
High Courts	37431	9347	23	28061

20.10 Consolidated statement showing the total receipts of the Judiciary 2003-04

(in Rs.)

Items	Civil Courts	Criminal Courts	M.A.C.Ts	Family Courts	Fast Track Courts	Addl. C.J.M (E.O)	High Court
Court fee in Cash	4386403	0	9972396	0	0	0	0
Court fee in stamps	161602598	3397218	9297587	1044979	16500	0	32221128
Receipts of OR	1053	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Receipts	317651	1595683	7837	9408	80	0	0
Sale of undelivered or escheated property	8413	710315	755	0	9860	0	0
Sale Law Reports/ Stationery	554	0	0	0	0	0	0
ROP	78346	31210	8852	38222	260	2402	0
Other items	857475	1729529	1342767	135	735	0	431045
Fines & Forfeiture	5219672	141589859	71	0	1513800	1532850	0
Grand Total	172472165	149053814	20630265	1092744	1541235	1535252	32652173
Refund	7434139	331900	41280	9510	0	0	2871220
Net Total	165038026	148721914	20588985	1083234	1541235	1535252	29780953

20.11 Operation of Criminal Courts in Kerala 2003-04 (Preliminary Enquiries and Trials)

Name of Courts	Pending at the commencement of the Year		Reported during the year		Received otherwise	
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sessions Courts	22603	45858	13574	26000	312	578
Chief Judicial Magistrate's Courts	34505	53321	38124	63305	1262	2038
Judicial Ist Class Magistrate's Court	342036	592706	576357	828688	10432	17987
Hon. Judicial IInd Class Magistrate's Courts	38203	39191	43547	43855	--	--
Children's Courts	363	476	560	837	--	--
Total of Magistrate's Courts	414744	685218	658028	935848	11694	20025

Name of Courts	Total for disposal		Total disposed of (including transfer)		Pending at the end of the year	
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sessions Courts	36489	72436	13184	23563	23305	48873
Chief Judicial Magistrate's Courts	73891	118664	37835	55915	36056	62749
Judicial Ist Class Magistrate's Court	928825	1439381	600276	859233	328549	580148
Hon. Judicial IInd Class Magistrate's Courts	81750	83046	48165	48826	33585	34220
Children's Courts	923	1313	457	628	466	685

Total of Magistrate's Courts	1084466	1641091	686276	963974	398190	677117
------------------------------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------

20.12 Petitions under various Acts for the year 2003-04

Particulars	Total for disposal	Disposed of	Pending at the end of the year
Insolvency Act	869	299	570
Succession Certificate Act	1548	986	562
Guardian & Wards Act	937	496	441
To Sue Inform paupers	865	341	524
Probation & Administration Act	199	89	110
Building Lease & Rent Control Act	7776	3855	3921
Lunacy Act	62	45	17
Companies Act	69	52	17
Marriage Act	2319	1161	1158
Vellala Act	0	0	0
Nayar Act	0	0	0
Ezhava Act	0	0	0
Village Panchayat Courts Act	3	0	3
Election Petition	281	157	124
Chitties Act	504	329	175
Agricultural Debt Relief Act	9	8	1
Agrarian Relation Act	12	3	9
Other Original Petition	7074	2909	4165
Land Acquisition References	16131	4187	11944
Motor Vehicle Act	205861	47970	157891
Company Petition	596	559	37
Banking Company Petitions	0	0	0
Electricity Ops	7401	1440	5961
Total	252516	64886	187630
Miscellaneous Petitions connected with EPs	80478	43657	36821
Miscellaneous Petitions other than those connected with EPs	388831	241264	147567

20.13 Result of Trials of persons in the Criminal Courts of Kerala 2003-04

Particulars	Offences under Indian Penal Code		Offences under the Special and Local Laws	
	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
No.of Persons brought to actual Trial	705409	737295	998779	977545
No.of Persons convicted	86664	88550	316481	302738
No.of Persons found Guilty and placed on probation	1188	1162	17658	23711
No.of Persons discharged or acquitted	219492	252555	291824	277283
No.of Persons otherwise disposed of by death escape from custody transferred etc.	26727	14066	12602	28100
Awaiting trial at the (number brought to Trial) end of the year	371338	380962	360214	345713
Percentage of conviction to the number brought to trial	12.28	12	31.69	30.97

20.14 Number of Appeals Filed, Disposed of and Pending in the Appellate Courts of Kerala 2003-04

Name of Courts	High Court		Sessions Courts	
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons
Pending at the commencement of the Year	5036	6710	15197	18781
Reported during the year	2157	2165	9303	13864
Received otherwise	--	--	1215	1612
Total	7193	8875	25715	34239
Total disposed of	909	984	10681	13857
Pending at the end of the year	6284	7891	15034	20382

21. MISCELLANEOUS

21.1 Tsunami victims in Kerala – 26th December 2004

Total Deaths in Kerala	Nos.	171
Total Deaths of keralites outside Kerala	"	32
Destroyed Houses	"	17381
Persons injured	"	8714
Boats & fishing materials damaged	"	10882

21.2 District wise of Anganwady centres in Kerala up to January 2005

Sl.No	Name of District	No. of Projects		No. of AWC's	
		Sanctioned	Functioning	Sanctioned	Functioning
1	Thiruvananthapuram	14	14	2166	2157
2	Kollam	14	14	2215	2177
3	Pathanamthitta	9	9	1192	1192
4	Alappuzha	13	13	1816	1816
5	Kottayam	11	11	1748	1741
6	Idukki	8	8	1170	1163
7	Eranakulam	17	17	2152	2142
8	Thrissur	17	17	2541	2497
9	Palakkad	13	13	2088	2065
10	Malappuram	15	15	2671	2657
11	Kozhikode	15	15	2245	2242
12	Wayanad	3	3	577	572
13	Kannur	10	10	1815	1810
14	Kasaragod	4	4	997	988
	Total	163	163	25393	25219

21.3 District wise details of Juvenile Homes working under the Juvenile Justice Act in Kerala as on 31-12-2004

Sl. No	District	No. of Homes
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3
2	Kollam	2
3	Pathanamthitta	1
4	Alappuzha	2
5	Kottayam	2
6	Idukki	0
7	Eranakulam	1
8	Thrissur	2
9	Palakkad	1
10	Malappuram	1
11	Kozhikode	5
12	Wayanad	1
13	Kannur	1
14	Kasaragod	1
	Total	23

21.4 Details of Institutions working under Juvenile Justice Act in Kerala as on 31-12-2004

Sl.No	Name of Institutions	Type of children accommodated	Sanctioned strength of inmates	Dormitory Sq.ft/child
1	Govt.Juvenile Home for Boys, poojappura, Tvpm.	Care & protection	50	24
2	Govt.Special Home for Boys, Poojappura, Tvpm.	Conflict with law	100	24
3	Govt.Observation Home for Boys, Poojappura, Tvpm.	Conflict with law	50	15
4	Govt.Juvenile Home for Boys, Kollam	Care & protection	100	20
5	Govt.Observation Home for Boys, Kollam	Conflict with law	25	25
6	Govt.Observation Home for Boys, Pathanamthitta	Delinquent juvenile	25	
7	Govt.Observation Home for Boys, Alappuzha	Delinquent juvenile	25	10
8	Govt.Observation Home for Boys, Ernakulam	Conflict with law & protection	25	1.8
9	Govt.Juvenile Home, Kottayam	Child is below 18 years	150	27
10	Govt.Observation Home, Kottayam.	Child is below 18 years	25	32
11	Govt.Juvenile Home, Thrissur	Care & protection	200	40
12	Govt.Observation Home, Thrissur	Conflict with law	50	40
13	Govt.Observation Home, Palakkad	5 to 18 years	25	40
14	Govt.Observation Home, Malappuram	Conflict with law	25	32
15	Govt.Observation Home, Wayanad	Conflict with law	25	40
16	Govt.Observation Home, Thalassery	Conflict with law	25	10
17	Govt.Observation Home, Kasaragode	Conflict with law	25	32
18	Govt.Juvenile Home (Girls) Kozhikode	Care & protection	200	33
19	Govt.Juvenile Home(Boys) Kozhikode	Care & protection	200	15
20	Govt.Special Home for (Girls) Kozhikode	Conflict with law	25	*
21	Govt.Observation Home(Boys), Kozhikode	Conflict with law & protection	50	35
22	Govt.Observation Home(Girls), Kozhikode	Conflict with law & protection	50	35
23	Govt.Balasadanam, Alapuzha	Conflict with law	100	10

* attached to Govt.Juvenile Home (Girls) Kozhikode

Source: Social Welfare Directorate

21.5 National/State Political Parties participated for Election 1999

Parties	Participants	Elected Members	Total votes	Percentage
Congress	17	8	6051906	39.35
CPM	12	8	4290989	27.9
CPI	4	0	1164157	7.57
BJP	14	0	1008047	6.55
JANATHAPARTY	1	0	333023	2.17
JANATHA DAL	5	0	26950	1.35
BSP	5	0	14331	0.93
LEAGUE	2	2	811135	5.27
KERALA CONGRESS	1	1	357402	2.32
K. CONGRESS (M)	1	1	382319	2.38

21.6 Voting percentage of Lok Sabha Elections for the years of 1996, 1998 & 1999

	Constituency	Year	Total vote	Polled	Percentage
1.	Thiruvananthapuram	1996	1116834	721087	64.57
		1998	1166449	766800	65.74
		1999	1198918	756717	63.11
		2004	1112571	763829	68.65
2.	Chirayinkeezhu	1996	1035445	696024	67.22
		1998	1059243	695722	65.68
		1999	1096417	690941	63.01
		2004	1020604	669639	65.61
3.	Kollam	1996	1022730	738078	72.17
		1998	1061740	765190	72.07
		1999	1087711	740657	68.09
		2004	1028027	705482	68.62
4.	Adoor	1996	939992	681578	72.51
		1998	967961	691309	71.42
		1999	1006963	702784	69.79
		2004	956392	684434	71.56
5.	Alappuzha	1996	973213	758274	71.91
		1998	989265	764807	77.31
		1999	1033539	792966	76.72
		2004	971154	730539	75.22
6.	Kottayam	1996	968334	701660	72.46
		1998	982587	719864	73.26
		1999	1018385	733607	72.03
		2004	962241	703538	73.11
7.	Mavelikkara	1996	881369	633593	71.89
		1998	893600	625308	69.95
		1999	936601	667087	71.22
		2004	864211	644854	74.62
8.	Muvattupuzha	1996	973695	719419	73.89
		1998	998846	660851	66.16
		1999	1020153	692278	67.82
		2004	983101	745885	75.87

(21.6 contd.)

	Constituency	Year	Total vote	Polled	Percentage
9.	Mukundapuram	1996	1004901	749739	74.58
		1998	1034337	752317	72.73
		1999	1083264	792212	73.13
		2004	1024150	723147	70.61
10.	Idukki	1996	1036711	729832	70.4
		1998	1053290	719111	68.27
		1999	1121484	778859	69.44
		2004	1032831	728595	70.54
11.	Eranakulam	1996	1061321	729915	68.77
		1998	1127002	776105	68.86
		1999	1180911	775956	65.7
		2004	1068432	658922	61.76
12.	Thrissur	1996	995229	708216	71.16
		1998	1024211	729425	71.22
		1999	1073123	737054	68.68
		2004	990733	686108	69.25
13.	Palakkad	1996	1062083	737849	69.47
		1998	1076444	745183	69.23
		1999	1132416	813885	71.87
		2004	1111078	818845	73.69
14.	Ottappalam	1996	1036035	695723	67.15
		1998	1052499	721960	68.59
		1999	1103327	783018	71.96
		2004	1109052	805563	72.64
15.	Ponnani	1996	1091267	733423	67.21
		1998	1105709	692506	62.63
		1999	1146335	695882	60.7
		2004	1172057	730339	62.31
16.	Manjeri	1996	1153626	795721	68.88
		1998	1174799	813036	69.21
		1999	1217888	816421	67.03
		2004	1262473	907283	71.87
17.	Kozhikode	1996	1059580	758736	71.61
		1998	1082831	792249	73.16
		1999	1124074	826901	73.56
		2004	1110149	781381	70.39
18.	Vadakara	1996	1089493	825203	75.74
		1998	1125076	845229	75.13
		1999	1155725	861933	74.50
		2004	1092826	828650	75.83
19.	Kannur	1996	1045757	774769	74.09
		1998	1071756	824208	76.9
		1999	1120318	886323	79.1
		2004	1086030	858386	79.04
20.	Kasaragod	1996	1119794	812375	72.55
		1998	1141067	871934	76.41
		1999	1199964	931432	77.62
		2004	1160134	898761	77.47

21.7 Distribution of Constituencies in Local Bodies

Category	District Panchayat	Block Panchayat	Grama Panchayats	Corporations	Municipalities
District/Block/Grama Panchayat	14	152	991	5	53
Constituencies	307	1638	13259	298	1597
General	179	846	7271	190	967
Women reservation(SC/ST)	105	629	4801	100	550
Reservation for SC Women (including women)	33	188	1487	17	124
Reservation for SC Women	13	38	422	9	45
Reserved for ST (including women)	4	18	169	-	2
ST Women	1	5	47	-	1

21.8 Number of wards and seats in Local Self Governing Institutions

District	District Panchayat		Block Panchayat			
	Total wards	Seats reserved for women	No. of block Panchayat	No. of wards	seats reserved for women	seats reserved for women president
Thiruvananthapuram	25	9	12	129	48	5
Kollam	24	8	13	136	52	5
Pathanamthitta	15	5	9	91	36	2
Alappuzha	21	7	12	121	48	3
Kottayam	21	7	11	116	45	3
Idukki	15	5	8	80	32	2
Eranakulam	25	9	15	153	60	4
Thrissur	27	9	17	173	68	5
Palakkad	26	9	13	141	55	5
Malappuram	30	10	14	165	61	6
Kozhikode	25	9	12	135	51	4
Wayanad	15	5	3	36	13	2
Kannur	23	8	9	109	40	3
Kasaragod	15	5	4	53	20	2
Total	307	105	152	1638	629	51

(Table 21.8 contd.)

District	Grama Panchayaths				Municipalities			No. of Corporations
	No. of Panchayats	No. of wards	seats reserved for women	seats reserved for women president	No. of Municipalities	No. of wards	seats reserved for women	
Thiruvananthapuram	78	1096	394	28	4	120	42	1
Kollam	69	1030	365	27	2	56	19	1
Pathanamthitta	54	634	237	15	3	81	28	-
Alappuzha	73	935	339	22	5	162	56	-
Kottayam	74	950	344	22	4	109	38	-
Idukki	51	612	228	14	1	28	10	-
Eranakulam	88	1118	410	27	8	203	69	1
Thrissur	92	1223	441	32	6	154	53	1
Palakkad	90	1178	427	32	4	130	44	-
Malappuram	100	1460	520	37	5	178	61	-
Kozhikode	77	1090	395	27	2	78	27	1
Wayanad	25	354	128	10	1	21	7	-
Kannur	81	1049	382	24	6	211	73	-
Kasaragod	39	528	190	14	2	66	23	-
Total	991	13257	4800	331	53	1597	550	5

21.9 Number of Constituencies of Legislative Assemblies & Lok Sabha

Assemblies		Lok Sabha	
District	No. of Constituencies	Constituencies	Nos.
Thiruvananthapuram	14	Kasaragod	1
Kollam	12	Kannur	1
Pathanamthitta	7	Vadakara	1
Alappuzha	11	Kozhikode	1
Kottayam	10	Majeri	1
Idukki	5	Ponnani	1
Eranakulam	14	Palakkad	1
Thrissur	14	Ottapalam	1
Palakkad	11	Thrissur	1
Malappuram	12	Mukundapuram	1
Kozhikode	12	Ernakulam	1
Wayanad	3	Moovattupuzha	1
Kannur	10	Kottayam	1
Kasaragod	5	Idukki	1
<i>Nominated</i>	<i>1</i>	Alappuzha	1
Total	141	Mavelikkara	1
		Adoor	1
		Kollam	1
		Chirayinkeezhu	1
		Thiruvananthapuram	1

Rajya Sabha seats	9		Total	20
--------------------------	----------	--	--------------	-----------

21.10 Distribution of Wild Animals under Government Zoos in Kerala**Thiruvananthapuram Zoo**

Birds	Male	Female	Unclassified	Total
Peafowl	6	7	-	13
Peafowl White	1	4	-	5
Spoonbill White	1	1	-	2
Total birds	8	12	0	20
MAMMALS				
Bear Himalayan Black	1	1	-	2
Bear Sloth	2	2	-	4
Black buck	13	14	-	27
Cat Jungle	1	1	-	2
Elephant Indian		1	-	1
Jackal	4	2	-	6
Jaguar	1	1	-	2
Langur Common	2	2	-	4
Langur Nilgiri	1	1	-	2
Leopard/Panther	1		-	1
Lion Indian		1	-	1
Tiger	4	4	-	8
Macaque Bonnet			-	0
Macaque Lion-Tailed	8	3	-	11
Macaque Rhesus	1	4	-	5
Squirrel Gaint Malabar		1	-	1
Tahr Nilgiri	1		-	1
Indian one horned Rhino	2		-	2
Total Mammals	42	38	-	80
Reptiles				
Cobra King	0	1	-	1
Cobra Indian	2	1	-	3
Crocodile Long Snouted	3	3	-	6
Crocodile Marsh(Mugger)	2	2	-	4
Krait	0	0	-	0
Viper	0	0	-	0
Python Indian - Rock	2	3	-	5
Snake Rat/Dhaman	1	2	-	3
Tinket Snake	-	-	-	0
Total Reptiles	10	12	-	22
Birds				
Brahmini Kite	2	2	-	4
Cassowary	1	-	-	1
Cockatoo	1	-	-	1
Crane Common	1	-	-	1
Heron Grey	5	4	2	11
Ibis White	2	2	-	4
Parakeet Alexandrine	2	-	-	2
Parakeet Blossom Headed	-	1	-	1
Parakeet Rose Ringed	-	-	4	4
Parakeet Moustached	-	-	1	1
Pelican Rosy/White	-	1	-	1

(21.11 contd.)

	Male	Female	Unclassified	Total
Pelican-Gray	2	3	-	5
Storck Adjutant	-	1	-	1
Storck Painted	2	3	-	5
Storck White	1	-	-	1
Storck Black necked	1	2	-	3
Storck White necked	1	--	-	1
Vulture Cinerous	-	-	1	1
Vulture King	1	1	-	2
Sea Eagle-White bellied	-	-	1	1
Ostrich	-	-	5	5
Quail	2	2	-	4
Pheasant Golden	1	1	-	2
Pheasant Ring necked	2	2	-	4
Pheasant Silver	1	1	-	2
Pheasant Kaleji	1	2	-	3
Pariah kite	2	2	2	6
Emu	1	1	-	2
Total Birds	32	31	16	79
MAMMALS				
Buffalo Cape African	1	3	-	4
Deer Barking -Muntjac	6	1	-	7
Deer hog	5	22	-	27
Deer Sambar	27	48	-	75
Deer Spotted-Chital	45	70	-	115
Giraffe	1	1	-	2
Hippopotamus	3	3	-	6
Hyaena Striped	2	2	-	4
Lion Hybrid	1	6	-	7
Mithun	2	4	-	6
Monkey Capuchin	2	-	-	2
Nilgai-Blue Bull	2	5	1	8
Pig Wild-Wild Boar	13	10	-	23
Porcupine Indian	4	2	-	6
Zebra	-	1	-	1
Total Mammals	114	178	1	293
Reptiles				
Caiman Spectacled	2	2	15	19
Sand Boa	-	1	-	1
Snake tree/Common Indian Bronceback	1			1
Indian Flapshell Turtle		-	1	1
Indian Black Turtle	4	4	3	11
Land Tortoise	-	-	2	2
Star Tortoise	-	-	1	1
Total Reptiles	7	7	22	36

(21.12 contd.)

Thrissur Zoo

Birds	Male	Female	Unclassified	Total
Horn bill Grey	-	-	1	1
kite Pariah	-	-	1	1
Peacock	4	12	-	16
Kite Brahmini	-	-	1	-
Total Birds	4	12	3	18
MAMMALS				
Beer Himalayan Black	1	1	-	2
Cat Jungle	1	2	-	3
Civet Common Palm	4	2	-	6
Civet Indian Small	-	1	-	1
Jackal	1	1	-	2
Leopard	2	-	-	2
Leopard Black	1	-	-	1
Macaque Bonet	27	25	3	55
Macaque Lion Tailed	2	-	-	2
Macaca Rhesus	-	1	-	1
Porcupine Bengal	-	1	-	1
Tiger	1	1	-	2
Total Mammals	40	35	3	78
Reptiles				
Cobra Indian	-	-	13	13
Crocodile Long Snouted	4	-	-	4
Crocodile Marsh(Mugger)	1	-	-	1
Python Indian - Rock	-	-	1	1
Snake Rat/Dhaman	-	-	4	4
Viper Russel's	-	1	-	1
Total Reptiles	5	1	18	24
Birds				
Darter	-	-	1	1
Koel	1	1	-	2
Parakeet Rose Ringed	-	-	17	17
Pigeon	-	-	26	26
Stork Adjutant	-	-	1	1
Stork Painted	-	-	1	1
Stork White	-	-	1	1
Night Heron	-	-	1	1
Owl, Bran	-	-	5	5
Owl,Brown Fish	-	-	8	8
Owl, mottled Wood Brown	-	-	2	2
Pelican rosy	-	-	2	2
Teal,Lesser whistling	1	1	-	2
Total Birds	2	2	65	69

(21.13 contd.)

	Male	Female	Unclassified	Total
MAMMALS				
Black Buck	2	-	-	2
Camel	1	1	-	2
Deer Hog	10	8	9	27
Deer Sambar	17	16	8	41
Deer Spotted	54	118	20	192
Hippopotamus	1	2	-	3
Lion Hybrid	1	1	-	2
Mithun	1	1	-	2
Pig Wild-Wild boar	3	2	-	5
Total Mammals	90	149	37	276
Reptiles				
Krait Common Indian	-	-	-	0
Sand Boa	-	2	2	4
Snake, Tinket	-	-	1	1
Tortoise	-	-	2	2
Turtle	-	-	2	2
Green Whip	-	-	1	1
Total Reptiles	0	2	8	10
